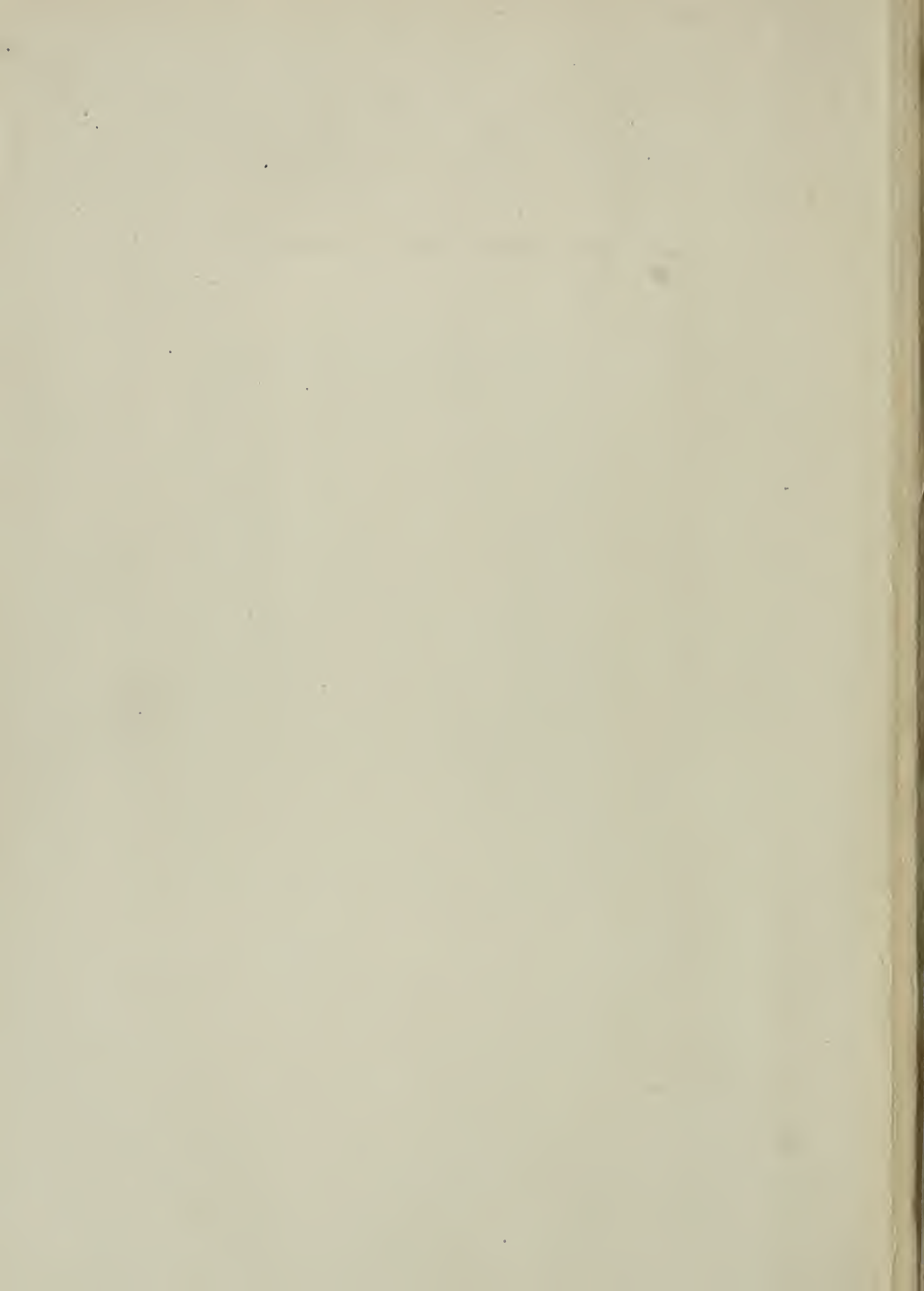



PRESENTED BY

College







Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from
University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign

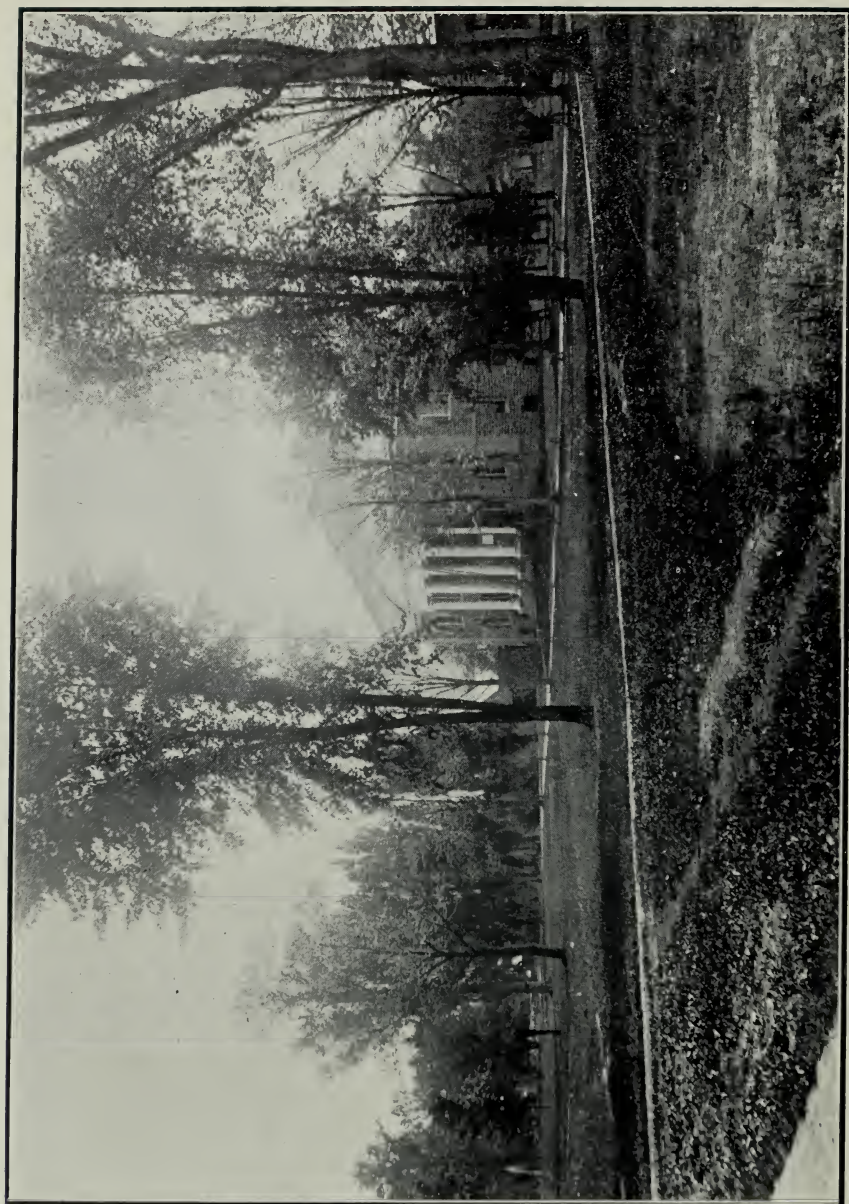
278.747
NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY
EVANSTON, ILLINOIS

Hamilton College

October, 1902

NOT
RECORDED
MAR 21 1961

THE
JOHN CRERAG
LIBRARY.



Ninety-first Year

HAMILTON

COLLEGE

In the Town of Kirkland County of Oneida
and State of New York
Post Office Clinton New York

ANNUAL REGISTER OF THE CORPORATION
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS WITH OUTLINE
OF COURSES OF STUDY AND GENERAL
INFORMATION FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR
1902-1903

PUBLISHED BY THE COLLEGE
Clinton Oneida County New York

PRINTED BY THE COURIER PRESS

1902

Calendar for 1902-1903.

1902.		
Sept. 18.	Thursday,	Autumn Term opened.
Oct. 9.	Thursday noon,	Senior Prize Theses presented.
Oct. 9.	Thursday afternoon,	AUTUMN FIELD DAY.
Oct. 21.	Tuesday,	Meeting of the Board of Trust.
Nov. 27.	Thursday,	THANKSGIVING DAY.
Dec. 6.	Saturday,	Tompkins Prize Examination.
Dec. 10.	Wednesday,	Term Examinations begin.
Dec. 18.	Thursday noon,	Autumn Term closes.
1903.		
Jan. 6.	Tuesday,	Examination of Delinquents.
Jan. 7.	Wednesday, 9 A. M.,	Winter Term Opens.
Jan. 7.	Wednesday noon,	Head, Pruyn and Kirkland Orations presented.
Feb. 8.	Sunday,	DAY OF PRAYER FOR COLLEGES.
Feb. 22.	Saturday,	WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY.
Mar. 21.	Saturday,	Curran-Hawley Prize Examination.
Mar. 24.	Tuesday,	Term Examinations begin.
Mar. 31.	Tuesday noon,	Winter Term closes.
April 7.	Tuesday,	Examination of Delinquents.
April 8.	Wednesday, 9 A. M.	Spring Term opens.
April 8.	Wednesday noon,	Clark Prize Orations and Prize Essays presented.
May 14.	Thursday afternoon,	SPRING FIELD DAY.
May 20.	Wednesday,	Munson Prize Exam. in French.
May 21.	Thursday,	Underwood Prize Examination.
May 22.	Friday noon,	Graduating Orations presented.
May 22.	Friday,	Southworth Prize Examination.
May 23.	Saturday,	Munson Prize Exam. in German.
May 28.	Thursday,	Senior Examinations begin.
May 30.	Saturday,	DECORATION DAY.
June 3.	Wednesday evening,	CLARK PRIZE EXHIBITION.
June 5.	Friday,	Graduating Honors announced.
June 15.	Monday,	Term Examinations begin.
June 20.	Saturday,	Prizes announced.
June 21.	Sunday morning,	BACCALAUREATE SERMON.
June 21.	Sunday afternoon,	Address before the Y. M. C. A.
June 22.	Monday evening,	PRIZE DECLAMATION.
June 23.	Tuesday,	Entrance Examinations.
June 23.	Tuesday evening,	PRIZE DEBATE.
June 24.	Wednesday,	ALUMNI DAY.
June 25.	Thursday,	NINETY-FIRST COMMENCEMENT.
1903.		
Sept. 15-16.	Tuesday & Wednesday	Entrance and Prize Entrance Examinations.
Sept. 16.	Wednesday,	Examination of Delinquents.
Sept. 16.	Wednesday afternoon,	All new students meet the Dean and the Registrar in the Chapel, at 5.
Sept 17.	Thursday, 9 A. M.,	Autumn Term opens.
Oct. 8.	Thursday noon,	Senior Prize Theses presented.
Oct. 8.	Thursday afternoon,	AUTUMN FIELD DAY
Dec. 17.	Thursday noon,	Autumn Term closes.

Trustees.

ELECTED.

CHARLES C. KINGSLEY, A. M., Utica, <i>Chairman</i>	1867.
GILBERT MOLLISON, Esq., Oswego,.....	1871.
Hon. GEORGE M. DIVEN, A. M., Elmira,.....	1874.
Hon. JOSEPH R. HAWLEY, LL. D., Hartford, Conn.,.....	1875.
DAVID H. COCHRAN, Ph. D., LL. D., Brooklyn,.....	1875.
Prof. EDWARD NORTH, LL. D., L. H. D., College Hill,...	1881.
Hon. ELIHU ROOT, LL. D., Washington, D. C.,.....	1883.
HON. CHARLES A. HAWLEY, LL. D., Seneca Falls,.....	1884.
Rev. THOMAS B. HUDSON, D. D., Clinton,.....	1884.
HORACE B. SILLIMAN, LL. D., Cohoes,.....	1885.
A. NORTON BROCKWAY, A. M., M. D., New York,...	1885.
Rev. GEORGE B. SPAULDING, D. D., LL. D., Syracuse,...	1886.
Hon. THEODORE M. POMEROY, LL. D., Auburn,.....	1886.
THOMAS D. CATLIN, A. M., Ottawa, Ill.,.....	1890.
GEORGE E. DUNHAM, A. M., Utica,.....	1891.
HAMILTON B. TOMPKINS, A. M., New York,.....	1892.
Pres. M. WOOLSEY STRYKER, D. D., LL. D., College Hill,	1892.
CHARLES H. SMYTH, Esq., Clinton,.....	1893.
FRANKLIN D. LOCKE, LL. D., Buffalo,.....	1895.
JOHN N. BEACH, A. M., Brooklyn,.....	1896.
ALEXANDER C. SOPER, A. M., Chicago, Ill.,.....	1897.
HENRY HARPER BENEDICT, A. M., New York,.....	1897.
CHARLES B. ROGERS, A. M., Utica,.....	1899.
Hon. CHAUNCEY S. TRUAX, LL. D., New York,.....	1899.
ROBERT S. RUDD, A. M., Glen Ridge, N. J.,.....	1899.
CHARLES A. GARDINER, Ph. D., New York,.....	1900.
JOHN L. JEROME, Esq., Denver, Colo.,.....	1901.
BENJAMIN W. ARNOLD, A. M., Albany,.....	1901.

Rev. THOMAS B. HUDSON, D. D., Clinton,
Secretary (1886), and Treasurer (1886).

Executive Committee.

Messrs. STRYKER, KINGSLEY, C. A. HAWLEY, HUDSON,
DUNHAM, TOMPKINS, SMYTH, ROGERS.

378.747

Ha H I

283425
108127

Withdrawn

BELOVED and lamented, WILLIAM ROGERS TERRETT, D. D., minister of the gospel, for thirteen years Professor of American History, and occupying since its foundation the P. V. Rogers chair, fell asleep upon the morning of the first day of the week, May 4th, 1902, in the fifty-third year of his age.

The Faculty.

MELANCTHON WOOLSEY STRYKER, (A. B. 1872,) D. D., LL. D.

President.

Walcott Professor (1892) of Theistic and Christian Evidences, and of Ethics; Pastor of the College Church.

EDWARD NORTH, (A. B. 1841,) LL. D., L. H. D.

Edward North Professor Emeritus of Greek. (1843-1901.)

REV. OREN ROOT, (A. B. 1856,) D. D., L. H. D.

Pratt Professor (1880) of Mathematics; and Registrar.

HERMAN CARL GEORGE BRANDT, (A. B. 1872,) PH. D.

Munson Professor (1882) of the German Language and Literature.

EDWARD FITCH, (A. B. 1886,) PH. D.

Professor (1889) of the Greek Language and Literature.

ALBRO DAVID MORRILL, (B. S. 1876,) A. M., M. S.

Professor (1891) of Biology.

CHARLES HENRY SMYTH, JR., (PH. B. 1888,) PH. D.

Stone Professor (1891) of Geology and Mineralogy.

REV. WILLIAM HARDER SQUIRES, (A. B. 1888,) PH. D. *Dean.*

Professor (1891) of Psychology, Logic, and Pedagogics.

SAMUEL J. SAUNDERS, (A. B. 1888,) A. M., D. SC.

Professor (1892) of Physics; and Instructor in Astronomy upon the Litchfield Foundation.

DELOS DEWOLF SMYTH, (A. B. 1890,) A. M.

Maynard-Knox Professor (1892) of Municipal Law, of History, and of Political and Social Science.

WILLIAM PIERCE SHEPARD, (A. B. 1892,) PH. D.

Professor (1895) of the Romance Languages and Literatures.

ARTHUR PERCY SAUNDERS, (A. B. 1890,) Ph. D.

Childs Professor (1900) of Agricultural Chemistry, and of General Chemistry.

Director of the Litchfield Observatory, and Professor of Astronomy.

Rev. JOSEPH DARLING IBBOTSON, (A. B. 1890,) A. M.

Associate Professor (1895) of English Literature, of Anglo-Saxon, and of Hebrew.

THOMAS FLINT NICHOLS, (A. B. 1892,) Ph. D.

Assistant Professor (1896) of Mathematics.

HARRY BARNES WARD, (A. B. 1896,) A. M.

Assistant Professor (1899) of Latin, upon the Benjamin-Bates Foundation. (Absent.)

HENRY WHITE, A. B. (1898).

Associate Professor (1900) of Rhetoric and Oratory, upon the Upson Foundation.

JAMES JOHNSON ROBINSON, (A. B. 1884,) Ph. D.

Acting Professor (1901) of Latin.

MARTIN MERCILLIAN POST, A. B. (1899).

Librarian (1901) and Clerk of the Faculty.

FRANK HOYT WOOD, (A. B. 1891,) Ph. D.

Acting Professor (1902) of American History, upon the P. V. Rogers Foundation.

HERBERT LEMUEL WILBUR, (A. B. 1892,) A. M.

Assistant Professor (1902) of Greek and of Latin.

College Officers.

JOHN THOMAS CROSSLEY,

Master of Gymnastics and Track Athletics, (1900).

DEWEY TANNER HAWLEY, A. B. (1902).

Instructor in the Department of Rhetoric.

CORNELIUS DEREGT,

Superintendent of Buildings, (1880.)

Fellow, in Physical Science.

DANIEL RANGLES CAMPBELL, (A. B. 1902) *Johnstown.*

Student in Biology.

Munich, Germany.

Graduate Student in Residence.

Dewey Tanner Hawley, A. B., *Springville,* College St.

Seniors, Class of 1903.

Classical Course.

Manley Fifield Allbright,	<i>Boston, Mass.,</i>	Silliman Hall.
Francis Merriman Barnes, jr.,	<i>Middletown,</i>	Δ K E House.
John Emerson Becker,	<i>Waterloo,</i>	Ψ Y House.
Stuart Banyer Blakely,	<i>Otego,</i>	Θ Δ Φ House.
Theodore Herbert Burgess,	<i>Auburn,</i>	A Δ Φ Hall.
Albert Christian Busch,	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.,</i>	Δ K E House.
James Sykes Carmer,	<i>Lyons,</i>	22 Skinner.
Thomas Richard Lee Carter,	<i>Wayside, N. J.,</i>	15 Skinner.
William Thomas Chapman,	<i>Palmyra,</i>	12 Hungerford.
Harrison William Foreman,	<i>Utica,</i>	Δ K E House.
Lawrence Augustus Harkness,	<i>Brooklyn,</i>	Δ K E House.
James Willard Huff,	<i>Waterloo,</i>	Ψ Y House.
Joel DuBois Hunter,	<i>Saugerties,</i>	A Δ Φ Hall.
Robert Hatch Jones,	<i>Gouverneur,</i>	7 Skinner.
Harry Charles Keith,	<i>Yorkville,</i>	9 Hungerford.
Maurice Birdsall Landers,	<i>Addison,</i>	30 Skinner.
Burdette LeMunyan,	<i>Addison,</i>	32 Skinner.
John Henry Mangan,	<i>Binghamton,</i>	Δ K E House.
Henry Thompson Maxwell,	<i>Geneva,</i>	31 Skinner.
George Edmund Miller,	<i>Utica,</i>	Ψ Y House.
Albert Payne Mills,	<i>Oneida,</i>	Δ K E House.
Richard Eugene Morris,	<i>Walton,</i>	Chapel.
Fred Thomas Owen,	<i>W. Winfield,</i>	Emerson Hall.
David Knox Peet,	<i>Clinton, Conn.,</i>	Σ Φ Hall.
Edward Owen Perry,	<i>Sauquoit,</i>	32 Hungerford.
Frank Lee Putnam,	<i>Johnstown,</i>	Θ Δ X House.
Elihu Root, jr.,	<i>New York,</i>	College St.
Crosby Tracy Smelzer,	<i>Albany,</i>	26 Skinner.
Elmer J Stuart,	<i>Kanona,</i>	1 Hungerford.
Herbert M Tuthill,	<i>Prattsburgh,</i>	Δ K E House.

Latin-Scientific Course.

Afred Karl Arthur,	<i>Lowville,</i>	25 Skinner.
Frank Samuel Child, jr.,	<i>Fairfield, Conn.,</i>	23 Skinner.
Adrian Henry Courtenay,	<i>Redwood,</i>	5 Hungerford.
Frank DeLancy Croft,	<i>Binghamton,</i>	9 Skinner.
Vernon Calhoun DeVotie,	<i>Greeley, Colo.,</i>	Δ Y House.
Ernest Samuel Durkee,	<i>Augusta,</i>	College St.
Fred Arthur Grant,	<i>Cape Vincent,</i>	X Ψ Lodge.
Paul Tompkins Harper,	<i>Cohoes,</i>	⊙ Δ X House.
Sylvester Maxwell Lambert,	<i>Chadwicks,</i>	31 Hungerford.
Edward Harvey Lomber,	<i>Kirkland,</i>	Δ K E House.
James Pronk Tate,	<i>Warwick,</i>	5 Skinner.
Wilfred Earl Youker,	<i>St. Johnsville,</i>	Δ K E House.

42

For college year next previous: HIGH HONOR:

Messrs. Arthur, Blakely, Burgess, Courtenay, Keith, Maxwell, Mills, Root, Tate.

HONOR: *Messrs.* Allbright, Barnes, Hunter, Morris, Owens, Perry, Tuthill.

Juniors, Class of 1904.

Classical Course.

Paul Richard Abbott,	<i>Camden,</i>	14 Skinner.
Frederick Gottlob Bastian,	<i>Dansville,</i>	10 Skinner.
Theodore Day Beckwith,	<i>Utica,</i>	
Frederick Flandrau Brandt,	<i>College Hill,</i>	College St.
Albert Samuel Davis,	<i>Mt. Vernon,</i>	29 Skinner.
Marion Roscoe Davis,	<i>Niantic, Ct.,</i>	Emerson Hall.
Richard Price Davis,	<i>West Exeter,</i>	13 Hungerford.
Daniel James Dowling,	<i>Waterville,</i>	Chapel.
William Francis Dowling,	<i>West Winfield,</i>	29 Hungerford.
George Frederick Ehman,	<i>Cuba,</i>	Ψ Y House.
Albert Leslie Evans,	<i>Hammond,</i>	14 Skinner.
William Archibald Ferguson,	<i>Hammond,</i>	7 Skinner
Elmer Owen Hoffman,	<i>St. Joseph, Mo.,</i>	
Philip Henry Judd,	<i>Oil City, Pa.,</i>	Σ Φ Hall
Paul Knox,	<i>Penn Yan,</i>	13 Skinner.
James Monroe Lown, jr.,	<i>Penn Yan,</i>	13 Skinner.
Dana Monroe Miner,	<i>Oriskany Falls,</i>	23 Hungerford.

Claude Wilmot Monson,	<i>Deposit,</i>	Harding Road.
Arthur Edward Newton,	<i>Clinton,</i>	Utica St.
Walter Stephen Newton,	<i>Clinton,</i>	Utica St.
Clarence Bede Post,	<i>Clinton,</i>	College St.
Parker Remington,	<i>Brooklyn,</i>	College St.
Carl Service Schermerhorn,	<i>Warsaw,</i>	16 Hungerford.
Chester Parsons Scovel,	<i>Clinton,</i>	College St.
Charles Frederic Seiter,	<i>Boonville,</i>	12 Skinner.
Sherrill Sherman,	<i>Utica,</i>	Σ Φ Hall.
Richard Updike Sherman,	<i>Utica,</i>	20 Skinner.
Frederic James Sisson,	<i>Wellsbridge,</i>	13 Hungerford.
Claude Vernet Smith,	<i>Frankfort,</i>	7 Skinner.
Willard Philander Soper,	<i>Verona,</i>	27 Skinner.
Milton Garfield Tibbitts, jr.,	<i>New Hartford,</i>	Emerson Hall.
Charles Hansen Toll,	<i>Denver, Colo.,</i>	28 Hungerford.
Montague White,	<i>College Hill,</i>	College St.
Robert Russell Wicks,	<i>Utica,</i>	2 Skinner.
Addison Wheeler Wood,	<i>Wheeler,</i>	8 Skinner.

Latin-Scientific Course.

Cameron Handel Bristol,	<i>Fulton,</i>	Θ Δ X House.
Edward Sumner Carr,	<i>Russell,</i>	8 Skinner.
Dewey Jeremiah Carter,	<i>Greene,</i>	15 Skinner.
John Owen Collins,	<i>Utica,</i>	32 Hungerford.
Seward Everett Edgerton,	<i>Clinton,</i>	40 Williams St.
Louis John Ehret,	<i>New York,</i>	Θ Δ X House.
Williams Knowles Hotchkiss,	<i>Lyons,</i>	Ψ Y House.
Alfred Edgar Hutton,	<i>Corning,</i>	30 Skinner.
Charles Gibson McGaffin,	<i>Cohoes,</i>	Θ Δ X House.
William Spencer Pratt,	<i>Verona,</i>	Ψ Y House.
John Simon, jr.,	<i>Utica,</i>	Ψ Y House.
John Lyle Strickland,	<i>Carthage,</i>	2 Skinner.
Clermonte Getman Tennant,	<i>Albany,</i>	X Ψ Lodge.
Raymond Chester White,	<i>Albany,</i>	Δ Y House.
Floyd Montgomery Wills,	<i>Auburn,</i>	16 Skinner.
George Ellas Wisewell,	<i>Phelps,</i>	Θ Δ X House.

Special Student, Third Year.

Arthur Edward Bullard,	<i>St. Joseph, Mo.,</i>	Ψ Y House
------------------------	-------------------------	-----------

For college year next previous : HIGH HONOR:

Messrs. Abbott, Brandt, Ferguson, Monson, Schermerhorn, R. U. Sherman, Toll, Wicks.

HONOR: *Messrs.* Bastian, Carr, Lown, Miner, A. E. Newton, M. White, Wills, Wisewell.

Sophomores, Class of 1905.

Classical Course.

Edward Norman Abbey,	<i>Burdett,</i>	23 Skinner.
Frank Cuyler Beach,	<i>Brooklyn,</i>	6 Skinner.
Arthur Henry Child,	<i>Fairfield, Conn.,</i>	23 Skinner.
Herbert Harry Crumb,	<i>Oxford,</i>	21 Hungerford.
George Martin Day,	<i>San Anselmo, Cal.,</i>	Emerson Hall.
John Clark Dean,	<i>Elmira,</i>	⊙ Δ X House.
Howard Carter Dickinson,	<i>Buffalo,</i>	Ψ Y House.
Jedediah Howard Edgerton,	<i>Clinton,</i>	40 Williams St.
Edward Richard Evans,	<i>Remsen,</i>	9 Hungerford
Raymond Davis Eysaman,	<i>Little Falls,</i>	⊙ Δ X House.
Frank Oscar Farey,	<i>North Litchfield.</i>	17 Hungerford.
William Eugene Farrell,	<i>Frankfort,</i>	Emerson Hall.
Royal Wilbur France,	<i>Johnstown,</i>	⊙ Δ X House.
Harold Everett Hallman,	<i>Ambler, Pa.,</i>	8 Hungerford.
Claudius Alonzo Hand,	<i>Clinton,</i>	14 Fountain St.
Homer Harvey Harwood,	<i>Brooklyn,</i>	Δ K E House.
Robert Ur Hayes,	<i>Clinton,</i>	5 Skinner.
Oliver Humphrey,	<i>Utica,</i>	A Δ Φ Hall.
John Patrick Kelly,	<i>Clinton,</i>	Harding Road.
George Caleb Kingsley,	<i>Dansville,</i>	Ψ Y House
Charles William Loftis,	<i>Frankfort,</i>	Δ Y House.
Oscar Houghton Love,	<i>Albany,</i>	21 Skinner.
Edward Campbell MacIntyre,	<i>Johnstown,</i>	⊙ Δ X House.
Conklin Mann,	<i>Ballston Spa,</i>	X Ψ Lodge.
Albert Hamilton Merrick,	<i>Westernville,</i>	26 Skinner.
Walter Matthew Palmer,	<i>Little Falls,</i>	8 Skinner.
Fred Wade Paton,	<i>Bradford, Pa.,</i>	24 Skinner.
Richard Alexander Polson,	<i>Boston, Mass.,</i>	8 Skinner.
Russell Richardson,	<i>Little Falls,</i>	2 Skinner.
James Nichols Robinson,	<i>Hornellsville</i>	24 Skinner.

Charles Winthrop Rockwell,	<i>Oneida,</i>	9 Hungerford.
William Dayton Rogers,	<i>Clinton,</i>	18 Mulberry St.
Edward Wales Root,	<i>New York,</i>	College St.
Arthur John Schwab,	<i>Binghamton,</i>	28 Skinner.
Herman Anthony Speh,	<i>Binghamton,</i>	17 Skinner.
Charles Alonzo Springstead,	<i>Geneva,</i>	21 Skinner.
Isaac Edwin Stiles,	<i>Clinton,</i>	Ogden St.
Harley Lord Stowell,	<i>Ithaca,</i>	27 Skinner.
Charles Bruce Sullivan,	<i>Livonia,</i>	Emerson Hall.
Robert H. B. Thompson,	<i>Thompson Ridge,</i>	7 Hungerford.
Daniel W. Wardwell,	<i>Rome,</i>	22 Skinner.
Joseph John Weber,	<i>Buffalo,</i>	25 Hungerford.
Frank Merrill Wright,	<i>Waterville,</i>	X ♀ Lodge.

Latin Scientific Course.

Ernest Warren Ackerman,	<i>Alexandria Bay,</i>	25 Hungerford.
William Root Pinckney Bloyer,	<i>Cincinnati, O.,</i>	10 Hungerford.
Wilbur Jenkins Downey,	<i>Brooklyn,</i>	31 Skinner.
Louis Heyl, jr.,	<i>Dunkirk,</i>	A Δ Φ Hall.
Leon Jenks,	<i>Clayville,</i>	20 Hungerford.
Edward Peter Jordan,	<i>North Winfield,</i>	29 Hungerford.
Henry Jairus Munger,	<i>Herkimer,</i>	17 Skinner.
Harold Andrew Williams,	<i>Port Leyden,</i>	31 Hungerford.

51

For college year next previous; HIGH HONOR:

Messrs. Beach, Day, Paton, Schwab, Stowell.

HONOR: *Messrs.* Abbey, Crumb, Dean, Evans, Eysaman, France, Harwood, MacIntyre, Merrick, Richardson, Root, Speh, Sullivan, Thompson, Weber.

Freshmen, Class of 1906.

Classical Course.

Howard Wright Benedict,	<i>Clinton,</i>	Chestnut St.
Edward Harry Bennett,	<i>Pulaski,</i>	30 Skinner.
Howard Craig Bramley,	<i>New Hartford,</i>	20 Skinner.
Walter Merritt Brokaw,	<i>Utica,</i>	20 Skinner.
James Frank Crawford,	<i>Warsaw,</i>	16 Hungerford.
Martin Ambrose Driscoll, jr.,	<i>Haverstraw,</i>	Δ K E House.

Alexander M. Drummond,	<i>Auburn,</i>	16 Skinner.
Duffield Knox Duncan,	<i>Duluth, Minn.,</i>	27 Hungerford.
Ernest Kruse Edie,	<i>Springville,</i>	Emerson Hall.
George Newton Fake,	<i>Festus, Mo.,</i>	College St.
Floyd D. French,	<i>Colden,</i>	Emerson Hall.
Allen Robert Hallock,	<i>Clinton,</i>	67 College St.
Louis Edward Haven,	<i>Sauquoit,</i>	Emerson Hall.
Grosvenor Walker Heacock,	<i>Ilion,</i>	26 Skinner.
William Jacob Howlett,	<i>Eaton,</i>	19 Kellogg St.
Clayton Louis Jenks,	<i>Clayville,</i>	20 Hungerford.
James Wilford Kellogg,	<i>Vernon Centre,</i>	⊙ Δ X House.
Peter Francis Kelly, jr.,	<i>Clinton,</i>	Harding Road.
Samuel Talcott Kinney,	<i>Easton, Pa.,</i>	⊙ Δ X House.
Fred Alvin Lawrence,	<i>Vernon,</i>	Hungerford.
James Lockwood LeMunyan,	<i>Addison,</i>	X Ψ Lodge.
Burt Francis Loomis,	<i>Delphi Falls,</i>	<hr/>

Died Sept. 29, 1902.

Thomas J. Mansfield,	<i>Cayuga,</i>	
Colin Macdonald,	<i>Buffalo,</i>	Δ Y House.
Robert Morris McLean,	<i>Portland, Ore.,</i>	Δ Y House.
Arthur Bennett Maynard,	<i>Frankfort,</i>	Δ Y House.
Perry Anson Miller,	<i>Herkimer,</i>	Ψ Y House.
Stanley Howard Murdock,	<i>Venice Centre,</i>	Δ K E House.
Merwyn Humphrey Nellis,	<i>Johnstown,</i>	⊙ Δ X House.
William Thomas Purdy,	<i>Auburn,</i>	Δ K E House.
Harold Burroughs Riggs,	<i>Auburn,</i>	Ψ Y House.
Charles Theodore Roosa,	<i>Buffalo,</i>	Δ Y House.
Thomas Moore Sherman,	<i>Utica,</i>	Σ Φ Hall.
George Hallam Sicard,	<i>Buffalo,</i>	4 Skinner.
Chester Arthur Sittig,	<i>Utica,</i>	College St.
Lloyd Paul Stryker,	<i>College Hill,</i>	4 Skinner.
John Sudden Tanner,	<i>Utica,</i>	Δ Y House.
Alexander Thompson, jr.,	<i>Thompson Ridge,</i>	7 Hungerford.
William Herbert Watson,	<i>Warsaw,</i>	16 Hungerford.

Latin-Scientific Course.

Ralph Stone Bennett,	<i>Homer,</i>	Σ Φ Hall.
Frank C. Brown, (<i>sp.</i>)	<i>Westfield,</i>	⊙ Δ X House.
John Durant Clark,	<i>Carthage,</i>	A Δ Φ Hall.

Rumley DeWitt,	<i>Butte, Montana,</i>	Marvin St.
Frederic Shaw Easton, jr.,	<i>Lowville,</i>	A Δ Φ Hall.
Harold Lockwood Ferris,	<i>Auburn,</i>	X Ψ Lodge.
Clifford Penny Fitch,	<i>Sauquoit,</i>	Emerson Hall.
Harry Miles Garvey,	<i>Oriskany Falls,</i>	21 Hungerford.
George Franklin Gentes,	<i>Brooklyn,</i>	29 Skinner.
James Jackson Hosmer,	<i>Auburn,</i>	Δ K E House.
James Albert Melrose,	<i>Rossie,</i>	College St.
Walter Gray Miller,	<i>Dolgeville,</i>	31 Hungerford.
Orlo Ashley Pratt,	<i>Sherman,</i>	Emerson Hall.
Wilson Rood,	<i>Westfield,</i>	Θ Δ X House.
Charles Elmer Spedick,	<i>Rockville Center, (L. I.,)</i>	Harding Road.
George Robert Warburton,	<i>Tarrytown,</i>	Silliman Hall.

Special Students, First Year.

Frederick Monroe Barrows,	<i>Clinton,</i>	Utica St.
Henry Robbins Barrows,	<i>Clinton,</i>	Utica St.

56

ENTRANCE PRIZE SCHOLARS OF 1906:

Messrs. Brokaw, Drummond, Gentes, Hallock, Melrose,
Purdy, Sicard, Sittig, Tanner.

CANDIDATES, (under the conditions stated upon page 17) for the

BALDWIN ENTRANCE PRIZE: Walter Merritt Brokaw.

BROCKWAY ENTRANCE PRIZE: John Sudden Tanner.

Summary.

FELLOW IN FOREIGN STUDY,.....	1
GRADUATE STUDENT IN RESIDENCE,.....	1
SENIORS,.....	42
JUNIORS,	50
SOPHOMORES,	51
FRESHMEN,	56

201

GENERAL INFORMATION.

Admission.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS will be held in Commencement week, as follows: June 23, Tuesday, from 8, A. M., to 10, A. M., in Greek, and in German and French; from 10, A. M., to 11,30, A. M., in English Studies; from 11,30, A. M., to 1, P. M., in Mathematics; and from 3, P. M., to 5, P. M., in Latin.

The Autumn Examinations, for the Class of 1907, will be held on Sept. 15, Tuesday, from 9, to 11, A. M., in Greek, and in German and French; from 2, to 4, P. M., in Latin; Sept. 16, Wednesday, from 9, to 11, A. M., in Mathematics; and from 2, to 4, P. M., in English Studies.

These examinations are held in the department rooms.

At the above-stated examinations, those intending to enter in a later year, may make preliminary offer of any completed portion of the entrance requirements. To these examinations, except in extraordinary circumstances and under the approval of the President, all applicants are referred.

Applicants for admission to the Freshman class should be at least sixteen years of age, with a corresponding increase for advanced standing.

Certificates of good character are required, and men entering from other colleges must give proof of honorable dismissal. In addition to the required preparatory studies, one offering to enter an advanced class must have mastered the several studies which that class has taken. But none can be admitted Senior after the opening of the second term, and none can compete for honors in any class except he shall be examined upon all the studies of that class up to the point at which he enters. However, any student may compete for prizes that are not based upon record of work earlier than his entrance.

Entrance Requirements.

Classical Course.

The following books and subjects, or actual equivalents :

GREEK : Xenophon's *Anabasis*, three books; Homer's *Iliad*, three books, *with Prosody*; Allen-Hadley's, or Goodwin's, *Grammar*; Jones' *Composition*, twenty chapters.

LATIN : Cæsar's *Commentaries*, four books, *or*, (and preferred), the first book of Cæsar and Vergil's *Eclogs*; Vergil's *Æneid*, six books, *with Prosody*; six of Cicero's *Orations*; the *Catiline* of Sallust; the ability to read at sight simple prose, and to turn simple English into Latin; the outlines of Roman History to the time of Augustus.

MATHEMATICS : Arithmetic; Algebra, including Quadratics and Radicals; Plane Geometry complete, including 'the straight line and plane'; Solid, including Spherical, Geometry.

ENGLISH STUDIES : English Composition. (This examination must be taken at the college by every entering man.)

In English Literature, for the examinations of 1903:

Milton's *Minor's Poems*; Shakspeare's *Macbeth*; Burke's *Conciliation with America*; Macaulay's *Essays on Milton and Addison*. For reading: Coleridge's *Ancient Mariner*; Addison's *Sir Roger de Coverly Papers*; Goldsmith's *Vicar of Wakefield*; Scott's *Ivanhoe*; Eliot's *Silas Marner*; Shakspeare's *Julius Cæsar*; Tennyson's *The Princess*.

Latin-Scientific Course.

In place of Greek, *two full years* in the modern Languages, being either one year of German and one of French, *or* two years of either. Entrance in these must be without conditions.

A first preparatory year in these languages is covered by the following, (or their equivalents, e. g., a Regents' Certificate for the first year.)

GERMAN : Brandt's *Grammar*, Part I, the sections upon word-formation and accent from Part II; and the first series of Lodeman's exercises. Also fifty pages from Brandt's *Reader*. A "second year" should include the reading of at least 150 pp. of easy stories and plays, grammar completed, additional composition; or a second year Regents' Certificate.

FRENCH : Grandgent's *Grammar*, Part I; and Part II, to § 318; fifty pages of Rollin's, or Super's, *Reader*.

In LATIN and MATHEMATICS, the requirements are the same as stated above. In ENGLISH, the requirement is added of the OUTLINES OF GENERAL HISTORY, with, e. g., as a basis, Swinton's *Outline of the World's History*; or, better, Myer's *Outlines of Ancient, Mediæval and Modern History*.

Certificates and Matriculation.

Those intending to enter this College are earnestly advised to spend no considerable part of their preparatory time upon topics lying outside of the entrance requirements; excepting that all early attention to spelling, oral reading, composition, declaiming, and debating, will be of direct advantage. We call attention to the gross deficiency in the ability of secondary students to spell correctly, and to the fact that for them intelligent and interpretative reading aloud seems to have become a lost art.

Admittance by detailed certificates has proven adequate and satisfactory, and is continued. Certificates of schools having preparatory courses approved by this Faculty, pass cards and certificates of the University of the State of New York, diplomas from schools having courses of study approved by the State Department of Public Instruction, or certificates from the College Board of Examiners, will be accepted for so much of our entrance requirements as they cover.

Certificates should, so far as possible, be filed with the Registrar, prior to the summer entrance examinations.

All new students meet the Dean and the Registrar in the Chapel at five o'clock of the afternoon preceding the opening day of the autumn term.

To gain full standing, students must be matriculated by entering their names in the proper record. Those received with no condition, either by examination or by Regents' (or D. P. I.) Certificate, are matriculated at once; those admitted by academic certificates, after passing the examinations of one term. Entrance conditions must be satisfied *prior* to the opening of second term, or be counted, each, as a three-hour delinquency.

Students from other colleges having courses equivalent to our own, may enter at the point from which they take dismissal, upon satisfactory certification as to standing and character.

Estimated Annual Expenses.

Board, from \$3 to \$4.50 a week.....	\$108 to \$162
Fuel and Lights	10 " 10
Laundry.....	15 " 20
Tuition, \$25 a term.....	75 " 75
Contingent charge, public rooms, etc., \$8 a term..	24 " 24
Half rent of Room, unfurnished, \$3 to \$10 a term.	9 " 30
Necessary and important Books.....	15 " 25
Class and Fraternity taxes, student subscriptions .	20 " 40

Amount.....\$276 to \$386

The half-expense of furnishing a room should be from \$20 to \$50.

Not including cost of attire and travel, but not deducting concessions as to tuition, one can go thro the college year, by rigid economy, upon \$350. An allowance of \$400 implies strict care, one of \$450 is comfortable, \$500 is liberal, and any sum above \$600 is profuse.

ALL TERM BILLS ARE DUE IN ADVANCE. The Trustees require the College Treasurer to report to the Faculty the names of all students who at the end of the second week of each term have failed to satisfy their College dues, and the Faculty is instructed to exclude such students from recitations until payment is arranged. Such enforced absences will not be excused, either in record of attendance or of scholarship.

No student can have honorable dismissal from the College, or certificate of his attendance, until his dues are satisfied.

Voluntary or careless damages are an extra charge to the students or classes committing them. If these are not known, the charge is made to the whole body of students, *pro rata*.

No deductions for absence will be made in term bills, where one returns to a class which he has left, or enters late, or is absent under discipline.

The customary charge for extra assistance from tutors assigned by the Faculty, is fifty cents an hour.

Rooms.

Rooms are assigned only by written lease made with one student. Each set of rooms accommodates two men, and no deduction will be made when there is but one occupant. 'Ordinary room-rental', when granted by scholarship, is reckoned at \$5 a term. Concessions as to rental do not apply to Skinner Hall. Professor S. J. Saunders has the superintendence of leases. The College buildings are closed during vacations.

Scholarships.

There are fifty-five permanent scholarship endowments, whose administration is so adjusted as (after the Freshman year, for early applicants,) to furnish for their incumbents in all cases tuition, and in some cases ordinary room rental.

The late SAMUEL H. JARDIN, of Philadelphia, Pa., gave \$4,000 for a permanent scholarship. Other scholarship funds include the recent gifts of \$3,500 by THEODORE S. HUBBARD, of Geneva; \$3,000 by HORACE B. SILLIMAN, Esq., of Cohoes; \$4,000 from the MARQUAND estate; \$2,000 by JOHN B. WELLS, of Utica; \$12,000 by the late Miss LAURA CARTER, of Geneva; \$2,000 by Mrs. Dr. SYLVESTER WILLARD, of Auburn; \$2,000 by ALEXANDER FOLSOM, of Albany; \$1,500 by WILLIAM BURTON, of Watertown; \$1,500 by C. C. SHEPPARD, Esq., of Penn Yan; \$2,000 by the late MARCUS JUDSON, of Watertown; \$2,000 by the late Mrs. S. L. BRADLEY of Auburn; \$10,000 by the late ELIAS WARNER LEAVENWORTH, LL. D., of Syracuse; \$1,000 by the late P. CHARLES COWLES; \$2,500 by CHARLES D. GILFILLAN, of St. Paul, Minn.; \$2,000 by the late ROSWELL P. FLOWER, of Watertown; \$2,000, to found the JOHN R. TERRETT scholarship, by ALFRED P. SLOAN, of Brooklyn; \$5,000 by WILLIAM E. DODGE, of New York; \$2,000 by D. WILLIS JAMES, of New York; \$2,000 by legacy of the late Mrs. HENRY W. KING, of Chicago; \$10,000 by the legacy of the late SCHUYLER B. STEERS, '55, of New Orleans, La.

An academic prize scholarship, endowed by the Hon. IRA DAVENPORT, of Bath, yields \$100 a year to a graduate of the Haverling Institute of Bath.

A scholarship yielding several hundred dollars, founded by the late Hon. CLARENCE A. SEWARD, will be granted to some member of the Alpha Delta Phi Society, under conditions set by its authorities.

Some of these scholarships are affected by special provisions.

Application concerning scholarships should be made to the President, in writing. Ordinarily, the benefit of scholarships will be granted, as these are vacated, to such needy and meritorious applicants as shall so far have maintained fidelity in study and conduct. Applications will be filed and considered in their order. In any case if an incumbent is disorderly or habitually negligent the aid may be summarily withdrawn, and this principle applies to all scholarships whatsoever, including the Entrance and Senior Prize Scholarships.

Approved candidates for the Christian Ministry, needing aid, may receive from eighty to one hundred dollars a year, by placing themselves under the care of the Presbyterian Board of Education, or of the American College and Educational Society.

Baldwin and Brockway Entrance Prizes.

Upon the basis of the September entrance examination, and to the two of the ten successful competitors, as below described, who shall there make the best records, the two following named prizes will be awarded:

First, the BALDWIN ENTRANCE PRIZE of \$100, founded by the Hon. DANIEL PRATT BALDWIN, LL. D., '56, of Logansport, Ind. This award is payable at the succeeding Commencement, upon the express conditions that the recipient shall in no way have been irregular or disorderly, and that he shall have stood High Honor in scholarship for the Freshman year.

Second, the BROCKWAY ENTRANCE PRIZE of \$25, founded by Dr. A. NORTON BROCKWAY, A. M., '57, of New York, payable upon the same orderly completion of Freshman year.

Entrance Prize Scholarships.

Five scholarships founded from the FAYERWEATHER fund, four scholarships given by the Hon. CHAUNCEY S. TRUAX, LL. D., '75, of New York, and one by the Hamilton Chapter of $\Phi B K$,

ten in all, and yielding *tuition for Freshman year*,—will be awarded to the ten men of each class, attaining a satisfactory grade, who shall in September pass the best entrance examinations, at the College, upon all the subjects and amounts required for one of the two courses named upon page 14, no substitutes to be accepted for these items. Freshmen admitted in June may, if they choose, also enter this September examination.

Prizes of the Course.

1. A fund of \$500, founded by the late Hon. AARON CLARK, of New York, furnishes a prize for the Senior who most excels in *Original Oratory*.

2. A fund of \$500, founded by the late Chancellor JOHN V. L. PRUYN, of Albany, furnishes a gold medal for any Senior (excepting the successful competitors for the Head prize and Kirkland prize) who shall write the best oration on *The Political Duties of Educated Young Men*.

3. A fund of \$500, founded by the Hon. FRANKLIN D. HEAD, LL. D., of Chicago, Ill., furnishes a prize for any Senior, (excepting the successful competitors for the Pruyn medal and Kirkland prize) who shall write the best oration upon *Alexander Hamilton*.

4. A fund of \$500, bequeathed by the late Mrs. A. R. KIRKLAND, of Clinton, furnishes a prize for any Senior (excepting the successful competitors for the Pruyn medal and Head prize) who shall write the best oration upon an assigned theme in *Biblical Science*.

5. A fund of \$1,500, given by the late ARTHUR W. SOPER, M. S., of New York, furnishes a prize of \$75 to that member of the Senior Class who submits the best thesis *In Advocacy of a Protective Tariff*.

6. A fund of \$500, given by Gen. CHARLES W. DARLING, A. M., of Utica, furnishes a prize for that member of the Senior Class who shall have the best record for Junior and Senior years in the Department of American History.

7. A fund of \$1,500, founded by the late Hon. CHARLES MCKINNEY, of Binghamton, furnishes two prizes, of \$50 and \$25, for Seniors who excel in *Extemporaneous Debate*.

8. A fund of \$500, founded by the late Hon. GEORGE UNDERWOOD, of Auburn, furnishes two prizes for Seniors who excel in *Chemistry*.

9. A fund of \$1,200, founded by HAMILTON B. TOMPKINS, A. M., of New York, provides two prizes, and medals not exceeding four, for Juniors who excel in *Mathematics*.

10. A fund given by Mrs. C. C. GOLDTHWAITE, of Utica, furnishes two prizes, of \$30, and of \$20, for Seniors who excel in *German*, and the same for Seniors who excel in *French*.

11. A fund of \$700, founded by the relatives of the late Col. HENRY H. CURRAN, of Utica, furnishes a gold medal, and a silver medal, for Juniors who excel in *Classical Studies*.

12. A fund of \$500, founded by the late MARTIN HAWLEY, A. M., of Baltimore, Md., furnishes silver medals, not exceeding four, for Juniors who excel in *Classical Studies*.

13. A fund of \$500, founded by the late Rev. TERTIUS D. SOUTHWORTH, furnishes two prizes for Seniors who excel in *Physics*.

14. A fund of \$700, the gift of the late Hon. CHARLES MCKINNEY, of Binghamton, furnishes book prizes for the two students in each of the three lower classes who excel in *Declamation*.

15. A fund of \$700, founded by CHARLES C. KELLOGG, A. M. of Utica, furnishes book prizes for the two students in each of the three lower classes who excel in *English Essays*, excepting that one of the Sophomore Essays will receive a prize upon some subject connected with the *Newspaper* from a fund of \$500 founded by the late Hon. WILLARD A. COBB, '64, of Lockport.

Senior Prize Scholarships.

The prize scholarships named below will be awarded, in the Class of 1904, upon vote of the Faculty, at the close of the third term of the Junior year.

The fifteenth award of the EDWARD HUNTINGTON *Mathematical* scholarship of \$225, founded by ALEXANDER C. SOPER, A. M., ('67,) of Chicago, Ill.

The sixteenth award of the TRUAX *Greek* Scholarship of \$200, founded by the Hon. CHAUNCEY S. TRUAX, LL. D., ('75,) of New York City.

The tenth award of the MUNSON *German* scholarship of \$200, founded by Mrs. C. C. GOLDTHWAITE, of Utica.

The ninth award of the SOPER *Latin* scholarship of \$200, founded by the late ARTHUR W. SOPER, M. S., of New York City.

No student may, in a given year, be awarded more than one prize scholarship, nor may the holder of any prize scholarship be at the same time the recipient of any other scholarship or its equivalent. The acceptance of one of these benefits is an agreement to pay in full the College bills of Senior year.

The awards will be made in the order, first of the values, and then of the ages, of the foundations, and each scholarship shall go to the highest man in the department named, unless he is already assigned to another of these scholarships, and then the next highest unassigned shall receive the award.

As a condition of the awards, all subjects in each given department up to the period of estimate, must be taken, and if that department work continues thro Senior year, it must be elected by the prize scholar. The completion of Senior year in this College is a condition of receiving the stipend.

The times of payments accord with the terms of the several foundations.

Fellowship.

The tenth appointment to the Root Fellowship, founded by the Hon. ELIHU ROOT, LL. D., ('64,) now of Washington, will be made under the following standing regulations :

The ROOT Fellowship will be awarded to a member of the graduating class who shall have shown marked ability and special aptitude for investigation in one of the departments of PHYSICAL SCIENCE. The whole fitness of the man shall enter into the estimate.

The Faculty shall entertain all recommendations from Professors, and thereupon shall by ballot and a two-thirds vote select a nominee, whom they shall refer to the Board of Trust for confirmation.

The appointment shall be to some University in America or in Europe to be approved by the Faculty after the award, and the appointment shall be for one year. But if the Faculty shall see fit to make no recommendation from a given class, they may at their discretion recommend to continue the Fellow of the year previous for a second year only.

The stipend of \$500 shall be payable, one-third in October, one-third in February, and one-third in May, subject always to satisfactory proof of the Fellow's diligent pursuit of his studies.

Upon the termination of his appointment, the Fellow shall make to the President a full written report, to be kept in the College records.

Special Students.

Students not candidates for a degree may, subject to the approval of the Professors concerned, choose subjects for which they are shown to be competent: but to be thus entered, one should in some required subjects of the course be so well advanced beyond Freshman grade as to fit him in those to undertake the maturer work. The arrangement is not intended for those who merely are not prepared to enter Freshmen.

Special students may elect not less than fifteen exercises for each week, inclusive of Biblical study: but the Noon Rhetoricals may not be reckoned in these required hours, and if elected must be attended for the complete period of a year.

They may not compete for any honor, scholarship or prize.

They must, as a condition of continuing, average not below 6. for the work of the term and its examinations.

A special student attaining an average of 8. for one complete year may receive a certificate of proficiency. If he continues for two or more years, with an average of not less than 8.5, his name may be printed upon the Commencement program as a candidate for a certificate of completed special study.

Regular Courses of Instruction.

There are two, the Classical and the Latin-Scientific, each occupying four years, and requiring attendance upon an average of three exercises daily. They are well-balanced, and in their amplified elective features are both comprehensive and

elastic. They are intended for well-prepared and studious men, and while they lie well within the strength of the earnest and diligent, they are meant to be difficult for laggards and impossible for shirks.

Their prime object is to form habits of alert and accurate thinking and to cultivate the arts of critical and effective expression. This vigorous and effective discipline of the mental and moral powers is sought thro introduction to the leading facts and principles in Literature and Language, and in Historical, Philosophical and Physical Science. The elements of Biblical and Christian knowledge are diligently taught.

University specialization is not attempted in any department: but thoro general introduction is given, and a solid foundation is laid for graduate work. Not knowledge alone is sought, but in the getting it the development of intelligent strength,—the training of mental athletes. The College emphasises the principle that the fullest regard is to be had toward upbuilding and broadening the average man, and making no invidious preference it offers a welcome to every honest and faithful student who desires its benefits. The preparation for Teachers' Certificates is set forth upon page 43. In all cases two hours of Laboratory work count as one hour of recitation.

Religious Instruction.

The College is neither sectarian nor secular. It is under no denominational control. But it avows its historic debt both to the Christian faith and to the patriotic devotion of its founders, and always has considered the devout recognition of God, revealed in His world and His word, to be elemental in the discipline of thoro manhood.

As a regular college exercise there is held in the Chapel every week-day morning at half-past eight, a brief service, with Bible-reading, praise and prayer. On Sunday, at half-past ten, there is public worship, at which each student, unless under special permission to attend elsewhere, is required to be present.

On Sunday afternoon at four, the students hold a religious meeting in the parlors of Silliman Hall.

For his own good and his higher usefulness, it is desirable that every Christian man entering the College should, by letters either of commendation or of transfer, relate himself to

the College Church. The Lord's Supper is celebrated once each term. The College prayer meeting is held every Thursday afternoon.

The systematic Biblical and Christian Instruction for the entire course is stated in the Summary of Studies. The Young Men's Christian Association maintains an influential life: Under its control, an address, upon some timely theme of Christian life and work, is delivered on the Sunday afternoon of Commencement week. Courses of Biblical study have been carefully prepared for the ensuing year. An excellent Reading Room is furnished in Silliman Hall.

Examinations.

1. Of all the classes, at the close of First and Second terms.
 2. Of the Senior Class, three weeks before Commencement.
 3. Of the other classes, the week before Commencement.
 4. Of delinquents, on the day next before the opening of each term.
 5. Of MUNSON Prize competitors in French, on the last Wednesday but one of May.
 6. Of TOMPKINS Prize competitors, on the last Saturday save one of First term.
 7. Of MUNSON Prize competitors in German, on the Saturday preceding the Senior examination of Third term.
 8. Of CURRAN prize competitors, on the last Saturday save one of Second term.
 9. Of UNDERWOOD Prize competitors, on the last Thursday save one of May.
 10. Of SOUTHWORTH Prize competitors, on the last Friday save one of May.
 11. Of applicants for admission, at each Commencement, and on Tuesday and Wednesday preceding the opening of the Autumn term.
 12. Of competitors for the BALDWIN and BROCKWAY Prizes, and the Entrance Scholarships, on the two days preceding the opening of the Autumn term.
-

Competitors in Prize Examinations receive thereon their term examination grade in subjects so covered, no further examination in these subjects being required.

Degrees.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred only upon those who have done all the required work of the Classical course in both Latin and Greek. The Latin-Scientific Course leads to the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy, or in case of especial excellence in the physical sciences, implying advanced laboratory courses, to the degree of Bachelor of Science. No Bachelor's degree, nor Ph. D., *honorary*, will be given. The Master's degree will correspond to the earlier degree.

Graduates of three years' standing, who have continued in study, are entitled to the Master's degree, upon timely application to the President. Such candidates are expected to be present at Commencement to receive their degrees in person, and they will be represented in the Commencement exercises by a graduate orator to be selected by the Faculty.

Resident graduates may receive the second degree by continuing their studies for one year under the direction of the Faculty. They must under approval choose two related subjects, offering finally an extended thesis upon one of these, and meeting at the end of each term examinations in both subjects; also at the end of the year an oral examinations in both subjects before a committee of two members of the Faculty.

The names of such students, with their subjects of study and of theses, shall be submitted to the Faculty early in First term.

Students who have taken their Bachelor's degree at another college, with course equivalent to HAMILTON's, may also become candidates for the second degree, upon one college year of strictly resident study. Resident graduate students will be charged for room-rent and tuition at undergraduate rates.

The fee for the second degree is \$10, payable in advance.

HONORARY DEGREES will be conferred only upon those who, accepting advance notification, are *present to receive the offered degree in person*.

Public Exhibitions.

CLARK Prize in Oratory, first Wednesday evening in June.

McKINNEY Prize Declamation, Monday evening of Commencement week.

McKINNEY Prize Debate, Tuesday evening of Commencement week.

COMMENCEMENT, the last Thursday in June.

Honors and Commencement Appointments. Of Department Honors.

According to these departments, or groups, viz.:—Greek; Latin; Mathematics; German; French; Italian and Spanish; Rhetoric and Oratory; English Literature, including Anglo-Saxon; Psychology, Logic and Pedagogics; Ethics, including Biblical Studies; Chemistry; Biology; Physics and Astronomy; Geology and Mineralogy; History, Law and Economics; American History;—honors will be awarded at the end of the course, based upon the average grade in the required work, and also upon the elective work unless otherwise stated when the elective is announced. A student receives an Honor in any department in which he shall have stood 9.2, or better, having in every case an examination record for all subjects upon which the Honor is based, and lacking term record upon not more than one-tenth of the credits in these subjects.

Of General Honors.

Each class is divided into four groups, viz.: *High Honor*; *Honor*; *Graduation with Credit*; *Graduation*.

The High Honor group comprises those whose average is 9.2 or over; the Honor group those whose average is from 8.6 to 9.2; the Credit group those whose average is from 8.0 to 8.6. Average for graduation can not be below 6.

At the opening of each college year, announcement covering the previous year's work will be made of the first three groups in each class.

The Valedictorian and the Salutatorian shall be the two members of the graduating class who shall have respectively the highest and the second to the highest standing.

Of Commencement Speakers.

The Commencement speakers shall be as follows: The successful Clark Prize Orator, the Pruyn Medal Orator, the Head Prize Orator, the Kirkland Prize Orator, the Root Fellow; together with the first third of the class in scholarship, as determined by the scholarship records of the first eleven terms.

SUMMARY OF STUDIES.

ARRANGED BY YEARS AND TERMS.

Classical Course.

		HOURS WEEKLY.
FRESHMAN YEAR.	Elocution. <i>Smith's Reading and Speaking.</i>	4
	Algebra. <i>Taylor.</i>	4
FIRST TERM.	Cicero's De Senectute, and De Amicitia.	} 4
	Roman History.	
	Orations of Lysias.	} 3
	Grammar and Prose Composition.	
	English Composition. Declamation.	2
	Bible. The Epistle of James.	1
SECOND TERM.	Rhetoric.	4
	Livy, Books XXI. and XXII. Sight reading.	} 4
	Latin Composition. Roman History.	
	Homer's Odyssey, and	} 4
	Prose Composition.	
	Algebra.	} 3
	Plane Trigonometry. <i>Root.</i>	
	English Composition. Declamation.	2
	Biblical Geography and Archæology.	1
THIRD TERM.	German begun. <i>Brandt's Grammar, and Reader.</i>	} 4
	<i>Lodeman's Manual.</i>	
	The Odes of Horace. Private readings from Ovid.	} 4
	Roman History.	
	Homer's Odyssey.	} 3
	Jebb's Introduction.	
	Spherical Trigonometry. <i>Root.</i>	3
	English Composition. Declamation.	2
	Synonym, and Definition.	1
SOPHOMORE YEAR.	Studies of the Life of Christ.	1
	French begun. <i>Grandgent's Grammar and Reading.</i>	3
	German, continued.	3
	Plato.	3
FIRST TERM.	The Agricola and Germania of Tacitus. <i>Hopkins.</i>	} 3
	Selections from Pliny's Letters. Roman History.	
	Analytic Geometry. <i>Tanner and Allen.</i>	3
	English Composition. Declamation.	2
	Studies of the Life of the Apostle Paul.	1

SOPHOMORE		REQUIRED, (9 hours.)		
YEAR.		English Literature. General introduction.	3	
		French, continued.	3	
		English Composition. Declamation.	2	
		History of the English Bible.	1	
		ELECTIVE, (9 hours.)		
SECOND TERM.	{	Analytic Geometry. <i>Tanner and Allen.</i>	3	
		Demosthenes on the Crown. <i>Tyler.</i>	}	
		Greek History.		3
		German, continued. <i>Schiller's Tell.</i>	3	
		The Satires of Horace.	}	
		Roman History. <i>Allen.</i>		2
		Applications of Trigonometry, (2 hours as)	1	
		Human Physiology. <i>Martin's Human Body.</i>	1	
			REQUIRED, (8 hours.)	
			Elementary Physics.	4
		English Composition. Declamation. Debate.	3	
		The Origins of the Bible.	1	
		ELECTIVE, (10 hours.)		
THIRD TERM.	{	Analytic Geometry.	}	
		Calculus. <i>Hall.</i>		4
		Applications of Trigonometry. <i>Field Work.</i> (4 hours as)	2	
		The Letters of Cicero. <i>Abbott.</i>	2	
		Idyls of Theocritus. <i>Kynaston.</i>	4	
		German. <i>Schiller's Plays.</i> Phonetics.	3	
		French. Composition, Dictation and Adv. Grammar.	3	
		American Literature.	3	
		Old English — Anglo-Saxon Grammar and Prose.	3	
		Human Physiology.	1	
		Systematic Botany. <i>Field Work, and Lectures.</i>	2	
<hr/>				
JUNIOR		REQUIRED, (6 hours.)		
YEAR.		Psychology.	2	
		English Composition. Declamation. Debate.	3	
		Outlines of Church History.	1	
		ELECTIVE, (12 hours.)		
FIRST TERM.	{	Greek Tragedy.	3	
		Latin Comedy. <i>Plautus and Terence.</i>	3	
		German. <i>Comedy. Heine's Prose.</i>	3	
		French Tragedy.	3	
		English Literature, 1660-1780.	3	
		Old English — Anglo-Saxon Poetry.	3	
		Outlines of English History.	3	
		American History. Colonial Period.	3	
		Calculus. <i>Hall.</i>	3	
		Analytic Geometry, continued.	3	
		General Biology. <i>Lectures and Laboratory.</i>	3	
		General Chemistry, with <i>Laboratory.</i>	3	
		Physics. Electricity and Magnetism.	3	

		HOURS.
JUNIOR YEAR.	REQUIRED, (6 hours.)	
	The Elements of Economics.	2
	Orations. Debate.	3
SECOND TERM.	Bible. The Book of Job.	1
	ELECTIVE, (12 hours.)	
	Greek Tragedy, continued,	3
	History of Roman Satire, with special topics.	} 3
	Readings from Juvenal, with study of Antiquities.	
	French. Comedy.	3
	German. Lyric Poetry, Modern Plays.	2
	Scientific German. <i>Brandt and Day's Reader</i> .	1
	American History. The Revolution and the Constitutions.	3
	History of Mediæval Europe.	3
	Experimental Psychology.	3
	English Literature, 1780-1830.	3
	Mammalian Anatomy. <i>Lectures and Laboratory</i> .	3
	Physics. Electricity and Magnetism, continued.	3
	Astronomy. <i>Young's Elements</i> .	3
	General Chemistry, with <i>Laboratory</i> .	3
	Mineralogy, (required introduction to Geology.)	3
	Advanced Calculus.	3
	Bibliography. <i>Lectures</i> .	1
	REQUIRED, (6 hours.)	
	Logic, and Laws of Evidence.	3
	Analysis of the Epistle to the Romans.	1
	Debate. Orations.	2
	ELECTIVE, (12 hours.)	
	Amer. History. United States under the Constitution.	3
	History of Modern Europe.	3
	Economics.	3
	English Literature, 1830-1890.	3
	Greek Comedy—Aristophanes.	3
	Justinian's Institutes, and Roman Jurisprudence.	3
	German. <i>Goethe</i> , (excepting Faust).	3
	French. The Novel.	3
	Theory of Equations, or Differential Equations.	2
	Geology.	2
	Mineralogy. <i>Laboratory</i> , (2 hours as)	1
	Photography. <i>Laboratory</i> , (2 hours as)	1
	Embryology. <i>Lectures and Laboratory</i> .	3
	General Chemistry, with <i>Laboratory</i> .	3
	History of Psychology.	3
	Philosophy of Elocution,	2

		HOURS.
SENIOR YEAR.	REQUIRED, (6 hours.)	
	Ethics. <i>Mackenzie's Manual.</i>	3
	Christian Evidences, <i>March Phillipps' Lectures.</i>	1
	Parliamentary Law, and Debate. Orations.	2
	ELECTIVE, (12 hours.)	
	Pruyn, Head, or Kirkland Oration, as	1
	American History. Constitutional Law.	3
	Sociology.	3
	Public Finance.	3
	History of Education.	3
	Greek and Mediæval Philosophy.	3
	English Literature, 1200-1500.	3
FIRST TERM.	Hebrew. <i>Harper's Inductive Method.</i>	4
	Italian. <i>Dante.</i>	4
	French. Renaissance Literature.	3
	German. <i>Goethe's Faust I. and II. (3) Seminary, (1).</i>	4
	Greek Phonology.	2
	Latin. Historical Grammar.	2
	Astronomy. Observatory, evening work, (2 hours as)	1
	Geology.	3
	Mineralogy. <i>Laboratory.</i> (2 hours as)	1
	Physics. Mechanics and Heat.	3
	Physics. <i>Laboratory.</i> (4 hours as)	2
	Zoology. <i>Lectures and Laboratory.</i>	3
	Advanced Physiology.	1
	Advanced Chemistry.	4
	ELECTIVE, (14 hours.)	
	Debate,	1
	Clark Prize Oration, as	1
	American History. Constitutional Law.	4
	Municipal Law.	3
	Modern Philosophy.	3
	Pedagogics. Principles of Education.	4
	English Literature, 1525-1660.	3
	Greek. The Alexandrian Poets.	2
SECOND TERM.	Latin. Historical Grammar, continued.	} 2
	History of Roman Oratory.	
	German. <i>Lessing, (3). Seminary, (1).</i>	4
	French Seminary.	2
	Spanish. Elementary. (Open to Juniors.)	4
	Hebrew reading.	3
	Histology. <i>Lectures and Laboratory.</i>	3
	Advanced Physiology.	3
	Advanced Chemistry.	4
	Physics. Light.	3
	Chemical and Economic Geology.	4

		HOURS.
SENIOR YEAR.	ELECTIVE, (12 hours.)	
	American History, 1865-1895.	4
THIRD TERM.	Municipal Law.	4
	History of Philosophy in America.	2
	Pedagogy. University, College and Secondary School.	4
	English Literature, 1525-1660. (Continued.)	4
	Hebrew reading.	2
	German. Middle High, and 16th Century.	2
	French Seminary.	2
	Spanish. (Open to Juniors.)	4
	Greek. The Alexandrian Poets.	2
	New Testament Greek.	2
	Latin. Historical Grammar.	2
	History of Mathematics.	2
	Plant Biology. <i>Lectures and Laboratory.</i>	4
	Agricultural Chemistry and Analysis.	4
	Physics. Sound.	2
	Economic Geology, with Seminary.	4

Latin-Scientific Course.

The following arrangement, according to preparations, indicates the accommodation, in the first two years, for such as enter with GERMAN and FRENCH, required in substitution for GREEK. The Junior and Senior years of these accord with the preceding statement of studies.

The alternative adaptations denote those entering:—

(a) with *two* years of French, and *no* German,

(b) with *one year each* of German and French,

(c) with *two* years of German and *no* French.

FRESHMAN YEAR.	Elocution. <i>Smith's Reading and Speaking.</i>	4
	Algebra. <i>Taylor.</i>	4
FIRST TERM.	Cicero's De Senectute, and De Amicitia.	} 4
	Roman History.	
	English Composition. Declamation.	2
	Bible. The Epistle of James.	1
	(a) French Tragedy (with Juniors,) <i>or</i> ,	} 3
	(b) German (with Sophomores, <i>or</i> ,	
	(c) French begun (with Sophomores.)	

		HOURS.
FRESHMAN	Livy, Books XXI. and XXII. Sight readings.	4
YEAR.	Algebra. Plane Trigonometry.	3
	Human Physiology, (with Sophomores.)	1
	English Composition and Declamation.	2
SECOND TERM.	Biblical Geography and Archæology.	1
	(a) { French, (with Juniors) } or,	3
	{ Rhetoric,	4
	(b & c) { German, (with Sophomores.) }	3
	{ French, (with Sophomores.) }	3
	The Odes of Horace. Private readings from Ovid.	4
	Spherical Trigonometry. <i>Root.</i>	3
	English Composition and Declamation.	2
	Studies of the Life of Christ.	1
	Synonym and Definition.	1
THIRD TERM.	(a) { German begun. }	4
	{ French, (with Juniors.) } or,	3
	(b & b) { French, (with Sophomores.) }	3
	{ German, (with Sophomores.) }	3
	For <i>French</i> of section "a," and for <i>German</i> (b & c) the <i>alternative</i> may be taken, with Sophomores, the Human Physiology (1) and Systematic Botany (2) together.	3
SOPHOMORE	The Agricola and the Germania of Tacitus.	3
YEAR.	Selections from the Letters of Pliny.	3
	Analytic Geometry. <i>Tanner and Allen.</i>	3
	English Composition and Declamation.	2
FIRST TERM.	Studies of the Life of the Apostle Paul.	1
	(a) { German, continued. Two of these three,— } or 9	
	{ French (with S's), Chem., Biology (with Jr's). }	
	(b & c) { 3 of these four (with Jun's.), each 3 hrs.: } 9	
	{ Chemistry, Biology, German, French. }	
	English Literature. General Introduction.	3
	Satires of Horace. Roman History.	2
	English Composition and Declamation.	2
	History of the English Bible.	1
SECOND TERM.	(a) { Three of these four; German, Analytic }	3
	{ Geometry, & (with Juniors,) Chemistry, and } or 3	
	{ Biology. }	3
	{ Rhetoric, (with Freshmen.) }	4
	{ Two of these four (with Juniors), each 3 hrs: }	6
	(b & c) { Chemistry, Biology, German, French. }	
	{ [For either of these four, or for Latin, (but not for Rhetoric), Analytic Geometry (3).] }	
	Applications of Trigonometry. (Optional.) 2 hrs. as 1	1

		HOURS.
SOPHOMORE	REQUIRED, (8 hours.)	
	Elementary Physics.	4
	English Composition. Declamation. Debate.	3
	The Origins of the Bible.	1
THIRD TERM.	ELECTIVE, (10 hours.)	
	Embryology. <i>Lectures and Laboratory</i> , (with Juniors.	3
	General Chemistry, (with Juniors.)	3
	German, (<i>a</i> , with class) (<i>b</i> and <i>c</i> , with Juniors.)	3
	French, (<i>b</i> and <i>c</i>) with Juniors.	3
	All other electives, as before stated, (page 26,) under	
	third term Sophomore.	

The subsequent courses for men not taking Greek, subject to the modifications involved in the above arrangement, are identical with the preceding summary for Junior and Senior years.

Regulations as to Electives.

For second and third terms Junior, and for first and second terms Senior, one study, not before taken, may be chosen from the electives of the next earlier year.

A student not returning his elective card *properly filled* within the time named upon the card, will have studies assigned to him by the Faculty at its next regular meeting, unless *before that meeting* he shall present a properly filled card, together with a satisfactory excuse for the delay.

No student may change an elective later than *the day next before the opening day of the term*, and then only upon *written application*, made to the Faculty before 3 P. M. and duly approved.

Studies elected "extra," and approved, shall be as binding in all particulars as other electives, unless cancelled under the formal consent of the Committee of Schedule and Studies.

Absences and Excuses.

1. Each student has a privilege of absence from twelve per cent. of the assigned exercises in each department, these allowances reckoned as follows:

	1st Term.	2d Term.	3d Term.	3d Term. Senior.
Morning Chapel,.....	10	9	8	6
<i>Exercises having—</i>				
One hour a week,.....	2	1	1	1
Two hours a week,.....	3	3	2	1
Three hours a week,.....	4	4	3	2
Four hours a week,.....	6	5	4	3

This privilege includes neither rhetorical appointments, nor formal reviews, whether written or oral.

2. Permission for definite anticipated absence in representation of any College organization, may be given under application, made thro the Dean, not later than three days in advance. All plans involving absence by College organizations, athletic, musical, etc., must be submitted to the Faculty thro the Dean, *before engagements are made definite*. Two students may be excused, only in advance, as delegates to annual meetings of conventions of societies and other College organizations, and for such permitted absence a written request must be presented thro the Dean, signed by the society (or organization) officers, and stating the names of the proposed delegates, the place and date of meeting, and the minimum of time needed. Applications for absence in order to vote, and under other exceptional necessity, will be considered strictly in advance under the general principles of this rule.

3. All students who have not in advance special permission from the President to attend public worship elsewhere, are required to attend the Sunday service in the Chapel. Such permission, unless specially recalled, covers the entire College year, and at its close a written statement must be made to the President of attendance at the place designated. Neglect to make a timely and satisfactory statement will weigh against the renewal of the permission for a subsequent year.

4. No others excuses for absences from term exercises outside of examinations will be given. Excuses covering examinations will be dealt with by the Faculty, only upon written application, to be presented thro the Dean.

5. All absence whatsoever from required exercises, in excess of allowance, will be deducted from this privilege in the succeeding term; moreover, such absence will be a matter for discipline, and whatever classroom work is lost by such over-absence shall be satisfactorily made up to the Instructor concerned, at his appointment. But it is provided, that if one who is absent by a protracted sickness which receives relief from zeros shall have a credit of unused allowance for the term next previous, this much may so far be applied, *in lieu* of deducting allowance from the term next following.

6. The allowance of absence is primarily meant to cover all incidental illness, and one uses his allowance for other casual absences at his own risk. The relation of protracted sickness to College standing, and to prize competition, will be dealt

with as an exception and by equity rather than by precise rule: but men in feeble health or subject to frequent maladies are not expected to be able to maintain their places in College. The course is designed for those who are able, physically and mentally, to meet its requirements, and general neglect will at any time be considered a sufficient reason for exclusion.

7. A warning for misconduct forfeits, for the remainder of the term in which it is given, all privilege of allowed absence.

8. No student will be excused as a member of an athletic team, or other College organization, who has an unsatisfied delinquency of failure, or whose absence would be seriously detrimental to his College work, nor may a student play in match games at the College who has more than one delinquency or more than one condition.

Standing and Delinquency.

1. Each Instructor makes record of all exercises before him, upon a scale of merit ranging from *ten* to *naught*. Promptness and regularity are held as merit, and exercises performed out of their proper time are subject to discount.

2. Successful prize competitors, including appointees for Prize Declamation, Prize Debate, and Clark Prize, receive each *twenty perfects*. Unsuccessful prize competitors receive 15, 10, or 5 *perfects*, as their work may deserve.

3. "Delinquency of failure," is failure (*a*) to attain, in any study, a term grade of *five*, such failure excluding from the class examination in the given subject, or (*b*) to attain a credit of *five*, in Debate, or in either of the Chapel Rhetoricals, each of these reckoning by the year as a one-hour exercise, or, (*c*) to attain a record of *six* in any required examination.

4. The stated delinquent examinations are held at designated hours of the day preceding the opening day of each term. Men having no more than two unsatisfied examinations may report for these on this day only. Those who have more than two unsatisfied examinations, and who shall on this day have attempted two examinations, may further report on this day to each department concerned, to receive appointments, in these additional subjects only, for days not later than the fourth day of the term. Excepting upon the work of second and third terms Senior, delinquents will have no other examination than

those above stated until the day before the opening of the succeeding term. To be recommended for the Bachelor's degree in that college year, a Senior must enter third term with no examination prior to second term Senior unsatisfied: but any failure upon second term work that occurred in the latest delinquent examination, he may satisfy, as also any failure of third term, at a first subsequent appointment, to be not later than the final Saturday. One who fails of a degree with his class may be examined upon any subsequent delinquent day, and having passed will be recommended for his degree to the next regular meeting of the Trustees.

5. Excused examination, to be reckoned as a basis for Department Honors, must be satisfied before the beginning of the second term following that in which the subject is considered in class. Attendance for two terms of Senior year is a condition of graduation.

6. No student having an unsatisfied examination shall enter any prize examination, or writing competition, or be eligible for appointment to any prize contest; nor shall any appointee be allowed to compete for an award, who, at the time of the contest, shall have in any subject a delinquency by a term record of less than *five*.

7. A delinquent of failure shall forego, *until the delinquency is satisfied*, the ordinary privilege of allowed absences.

8. Whenever a student's delinquencies of failure shall cover subjects amounting to TEN HOURS a week, he shall thereby be separated from his class. To continue in College he must enter a lower class, and may in no case return to a class from which he has been dropped.

OUTLINES OF DEPARTMENT WORK.

Department of Rhetoric and Oratory.

As a groundwork in Oratory, the Freshmen in the first term have Elocution as a four-hour subject, based upon the theories of Mandeville. The instruction also aims to teach proper methods of breathing; to correct faults of articulation and enunciation; to develop the voice; and to give control of the body in attitude and gesture.

There is declamation in class with constant criticism.

In the second term the Freshmen have four hours in Rhetoric. Text-book work is supplemented by written exercises criticised in class. In third term one hour each week is given to Definition and Synonym.

Freshmen and Sophomores declaim before the College each week during the entire year, and the Juniors during the first term. The Freshmen have a class exercise each Saturday noon in Essays and Criticism during the first and second terms.

There is each week a further College exercise at which Freshmen of third term and Sophomores appear with essays, Juniors with discussions first term, and orations second and third terms, and Seniors with orations first term. Introductory to the oratorical work, lectures are given upon the Structure of Orations, and famous orations are analyzed in class. This instruction is combined with the Debating exercises of second term Junior. In the third term an advanced elective in the Philosophy of Elocution is offered to Juniors.

Appointed speakers and all competitors for prizes in oratory and in declamation receive careful individual preparation.

The regulations governing the competition for prizes in this department are to be found upon later pages of this Register.

Beginning with third term Sophomore and continuing for five terms required and a sixth term elective, there is each week a class appointment in Debate, with criticism and suggestion in the theory of oral argument. During the first Senior term this work is combined with instruction in Parliamentary Law. The Senior prize debaters will be appointed from among those who have had the entire course in debating.

The work of this department has long made the College preeminent in its attention to the art of personal expression, both in utterance and in writing. More than ever before, minute preparation is made for each chapel appearance. An assistant Instructor increases the thoroughness of individual drill and criticism.

A general interest in these methods and their results pervades the College, and by this extensive and varied course many men are led to recognize and develop a gift before unguessed. A spirit of emulation and zeal is quickened that works surprising personal improvement.

For lawyers, preachers and teachers, the work is invaluable: but for all men it has practical bearing upon thought and insight, as well as upon carriage, demeanor, verbal felicity, literary acumen, and efficient force. There is not one man in ten whose capability, whether as citizen or scholar, is not increased by this arousing discipline.

Department of Mathematics.

The required work of the Mathematical Department extends thro the first four terms of the course. There are, further, six terms, thro which eight advanced electives are offered. The classes are divided into small sections, insuring constant attention to the individual. The appointment of an assistant professor has aided materially to extend the course.

Frequent reviews are required. Students absent for any reason from these reviews must make them up or suffer heavy reduction in grade. The exercises of the recitation are rarely those of the text. The object is not only to acquire principles and formulas of mathematics, but even more to develop the power to analyze and to reason with mathematical symbols.

To incite those having talent and taste for mathematics to increased exertion and acquirement, problems of special interest are assigned for voluntary solution,—such work tending to give those who perform it a higher grade.

The examination for the TOMPKINS Prize involves the work of the class for three terms in Analytical Geometry, and for two terms in the Calculus. The problems presented for solution, while involving methods and principles with which the classes are more or less familiar, are in their form entirely new. The examination is intended to test ability to apply in new directions, readily and accurately, the principles and methods of the mathematical course.

The fifteenth award of the HUNTINGTON Prize Scholarship will be made at the close of the present year, in the class of 1904, upon the basis of mathematical standing for the required portion of the course, of the Tompkins Prize Examination, and of the elective work so far in higher mathematics.

Forty-eighth Tompkins Prize Examination.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 6, 1902.

The competition will be held in the first Mathematical Room, beginning at nine o'clock and closing at one.

The work will be the solution of eight problems, based upon the mathematics of Sophomore year and of first term Junior.

Copies of the successful prize papers will be kept by the College.

Department of Greek.

Greek is a required study during the first four terms of the Classical course, and the elective work, beginning with the second term of Sophomore year, includes the reading of Demosthenes, Theocritus, Greek Tragedy and Comedy, and for the Seniors, Phonology, and special study of Plato. The work of the first year embraces a thoro review of the forms and syntax of both noun and verb, and exercises in Prose Composition. Students are encouraged to do extra reading in Homer. With the beginning of Sophomore year, the literary interpretation of the authors read receives the chief attention. The last term of the required course is devoted to Plato, and the readings are supplemented by lectures and informal discussions. Two hours a week during the twelfth term are given to the critical study of New Testament Greek. The aim of this study is to introduce the student to the Greek Testament as the first and best commentary upon our English versions. During the required course, lectures on Greek art and archæology are given. Each student should equip himself with a classical atlas and a standard history of Greece.

Occasional lectures and daily illustrations point out the vital connection of Greek literature with all modern progress in expression and criticism. The Senior elective in Phonology is a study, upon historical principles, of the sounds and inflections of the language.

The TRUAX Prize Scholarship is awarded at the close of each college year under the terms stated under the title of "Senior Prize Scholarships."

Department of Latin.

The course in Latin is so arranged that a student may follow it without interruption during each term of the four years. The study of Latin is required for four terms and is elective for the rest of the course. The elective work may be varied from time to time, but will usually include the Letters of Cicero, the History of Roman Satire, and the Elegiac poets of the last century of the Republic. In addition to the main subject of the class-room work, collateral reading will generally be required. The assignments for extra reading will vary: but for the current year will be substantially as follows:—

- 1st term Freshman, stories from Gallius.
2d term Freshman, Eutropius, Books I-IV.
3d term Freshman, selections from Ovid.
1st term Sophomore, selections from Pliny's Letters.
2d term Sophomore, readings from Suetonius.
1st term Junior, one Roman Comedy.

This department seeks not merely to give the student facility in interpreting Latin, but to widen the range of his acquaintance with Latin literature and life. The course of study includes:

1. Roman History, Geography and Antiquities, with the help of maps and photographs.
2. Notes, lectures, or studies upon the lives and times of the authors read.
3. Writing Latin prose exercises based on the text.
4. The occasional writing of themes on assigned topics.

At the close of the second term Junior the Classical Prize Examination is held, based upon the work of the first and second term of Junior year, and open to all students in the Classical course.

At the close of third term Junior the SOPER Prize Scholarship is awarded under the terms stated on another page under the title of "Senior Prize Scholarships."

The Forty-eighth Curran and Hawley Prize Examination.

SATURDAY, MARCH 21, 1903.

The award of the CURRAN medals is determined by written examinations in Greek and Latin, at the close of the second Junior term. The HAWLEY medals are given for excellence in the entire Greek and Latin work of the first and second terms of Junior year.

The competition will be open to members of the Junior class who elect Greek and Latin, and the examination will begin at 9 o'clock, to close at 2 in Greek and at 5 in Latin.

In estimating merit two points will especially be considered:

First, Exactness in rendering, with fulness and accuracy of information.

Second, Neatness, elegance, and logical arrangement in the exhibition and expression of knowledge.

The kind of work required may be as follows :

Translation from and into Greek and Latin.

Analysis of words, including derivation, synonyms, inflection and dialect changes.

Analysis of sentences, with rules of construction, illustrative maps and drawings, and answers in History, Geography, and Mythology.

Analysis of metres, including quantity, rhythms and nomenclature.

Rules and practice of Greek accentuation.

Criticism on the style and subject-matter of the authors quoted.

Department of Law, General History, and Political and Social Science.

The history of England, and the history of Mediæval and of Modern Europe, are elective courses in three successive terms, beginning with the first term Junior. These courses give a general survey of historic development, and lead toward a proper understanding of present relations and problems.

The elements of Economics is a required two-hour subject of second term Junior, and is continued as a three-hour elective in the third term. General outlines are supplemented by special study of such economic matters as banking, coinage, international exchange, and questions relating to labor. The course covers the general development of industry and commerce in this country, and the history of our tariff and financial legislation is treated in detail. Related electives in Public Finance are offered in the Senior first and third terms, particular emphasis resting upon taxation. In all these subjects it is sought to ascertain valid principles and their applications to current conditions in the United States. Sociology is a three-hour elective of first term Senior. Municipal Law is an elective course thro the second and third terms Senior. The instruction is not wholly technical, nor solely for such as are to enter the profession of the law. It is a course in the elements of jurisprudence rather than in the idioms of court practice, and it aims to give the student the leading principles of the science, and to acquaint him with the idea of our legal system as a whole.

Department of American History.

The department of American History owes its liberal endowment to the expressed wish of the late PUBLIUS V. ROGERS, Esq., of Utica, whose name it carries, and to the generosity of his heirs.

The work in this Department is entirely elective. A course in American History is offered for each term of Junior and Senior years. Junior year is devoted to a general review of the history of our country in both the colonial and national periods. This leaves Senior year free for advanced work.

Two courses in Senior year are entitled Constitutional Law. The subject is studied, however, from the historical point of view. Lectures are given on the English origins of our institutions. Attention is given to Comparative Politics. Resemblances and differences between our own institutions and those of the great European nations are pointed out. The text of the Constitution of the United States is carefully studied. Courses of lectures are given on the political and constitutional history of our country.

It is deemed especially important that the student should be encouraged to undertake something like original investigation in the Library of the College. Every effort is made to promote the careful perusal of the most important decisions of our courts, and the writings of our great publicists and statesmen.

Department of English Literature.

The courses give a general survey of English Literature, with special introduction to the authors most arousing and suggestive, and likeliest to develop critical acumen and catholic taste. Instruction is mainly by lectures, with frequent reports from members of the class upon texts assigned for reading.

The work begins with a rapid review of the history of English Literature, accompanied by the study of masterpieces illustrating the several literary periods. This is a required course of second term Sophomore. It is followed by electives in modern English prose, the history of English poetry, and the Elizabethan drama, extending thro second term Senior.

Old English is an elective of two terms, beginning in Sophomore year. The elements of grammar and phonology are studied in connection with West Saxon prose texts. *Beowulf*, or selections from other old English poems, are read during first term Junior.

A research course, extending thro second and third terms Senior, is open to competent students. In 1903 the subject of investigation will be in the field of Middle English Literature.

Department of Modern Languages and of Philology.

German is a required study for two terms, beginning with the third term of Freshman year for Classical students, continuing as an elective to the end of the College course and culminating in the MUNSON Prize Examination. At the end of Junior year the Munson Prize Scholarship in German is awarded under the terms stated under "Senior Prize Scholarships."

French is required of Classical students three hours the first and second terms Sophomore year, and continues as an elective thro the course. At the end of the first term Senior the Munson Prize Examination is held. Both German and French carry department honors.

Latin-Scientific students are divided into three groups, as follows:

(a) Students with two years of German and no French, join the Classical Sophomores in German second term, in French, first term of their Freshman year.

(b) Students with one year of each language, begin German first term, and French second term.

(c) Students with no German and two years of French, join the Classical Juniors in French first term, and begin German with their class third term.

Italian is offered as an elective study during three terms Senior. Especial attention is given to the literature of the Italians and to its relation to European thought. The *Inferno* of Dante is made the basis of a study of the whole culture of the Middle Ages. It will hereafter alternate with Spanish which this year is offered in the second and third terms of Senior year, and is united with Italian in a Department Honor.

In the required work of this entire department a thoro grammatical and reading knowledge is intended, and with this is combined prose composition and the oral method. A large acquaintance with the literature, life and spirit of the Germans, French, Italians, and Spaniards, is sought, together with a philological and practical knowledge of their languages.

The plan of study includes:

(a) Readings from the Classical Literature of Germany, France, Italy, and Spain.

(b) Sight-reading of plays and short stories; also of extracts from works under current preparation.

(c) Prose Composition, Conversation, and Practical Phonetics.

(d) Outlines of the Histories of the several Literatures, and lectures on the authors and works read.

(e) Higher Grammar, including Phonetic Laws, the History and Development of Forms, the history of each language, with special reference to the relations of English and German, and of English and French.

(f) Specimens of Middle High German, of Old French, and of Modern Dialects.

(g) Lectures on Comparative Philology and on the Science of Language, with the aid of *Paul's Principles of Language-History*, *Strong-Logeman-Wheeler's History of Language*, *Whitney's* and *Siever's* articles on Philology in the Encyclopedia Britannica.

To the advanced work mentioned under *e, f* and *g*, one hour a week is given during Junior and Senior years.

Out of the yearly MUNSON gift of \$250 for the purchase of books in this department, seventeen philological journals are furnished to the Library. The Modern Language Rooms in BENEDICT HALL are provided with dictionaries and other reference books for the use of students.

The Munson Prize Examination.

1. The French Examination is open to Seniors, and is held on the Wednesday preceding the Senior examinations of third term. The German Examination is open to Seniors, and is held on the Saturday preceding their final examinations.

2. Each examination will be held in two sessions; the first from 9 a. m. to 12 m.; the second from 2 to 5 p. m.

Department of Psychology, Logic, and Pedagogics.

Psychology is taught as the science of the phenomena of soul. Lectures on Descriptive and Physiological Psychology, and essays by students on modern philosophers, furnish introduction to this course and to the course on the scientific phases of pedagogics.

Electives in Experimental Psychology are offered for two terms of Senior year. Lectures and practical exercises in the psychological laboratory are given, in order that the student may investigate at first hand the senses, memory, perception, apperception, and the will. Recent appropriations have been made for apparatus necessary to the investigation of the elementary and fundamental problems of Psychophysics.

The required course in Psychology presents general outlines and theories, and the electives are intended to promote the personal collection and sifting of psychic facts. Psychology is taught strictly as a science, and metaphysical speculation is postponed as properly belonging to maturer graduate study.

Logic is a required subject in third term of Junior year, the lectures covering Formal Logic and Fallacies.

Pedagogics is as an elective thro Senior year. The following are the subjects, by terms: History of Education; the chief common problems of Pedagogics and Psychology; and Pedagogy.

The rapid growth of pedagogic literature, the increasing demand of our public schools for men thoroly acquainted with the scientific principles and practices of education, and the utility of pedagogic knowledge to the citizen as well as to the educator, warrant the fulness of this course.

The course in Psychology and Logic is presented thro lectures, abstracts, readings from original sources, and oral narration of facts and conclusions attained by personal investigation. It is believed that if those psychic and philosophical principles, which too often seem remote and uninviting, are to be animated and rendered helpful, the appeal of elementary instruction should be to the ear as well as to the eye.

No special system or school of thought is imposed upon the student. Discipline in accurate thinking and precise statement of opinions formed, together with systematic knowledge of the subjects presented, are the aims of this department.

Concerning Teachers' Certificates.

Under the rules governing the issuance of a Professional Certificate to College Graduates to teach in the public schools of New York state, as set forth by the Department of Public Instruction, such certificate (exempting from further preliminary examinations, save only in the cases of certain cities making an exceptional demand) will be issued, and in accordance with the following requirements as applying to students of Hamilton College:

The course in Pedagogy, which has been approved by the State Superintendent, must have been pursued in full.

The elementary subjects required are those required for the first grade certificate, in each of which subjects a standing of 75 per cent. will be demanded.

This examination will be upon those dates appointed by the State Superintendent of Instruction as days of examination for first grade certificates. Each of these regular examinations will continue three days.

Candidates attaining the required 75 percentage in one or more of the subjects, but not in all, will receive credit for such subjects during three consecutive examinations. After a third examination in which the candidate fails of a certificate, the above credit will be forfeited.

All these requirements being satisfied, the State Superintendent will issue to him a Professional Certificate, valid for three years, and which, at the end of three years' successful experience in teaching, will be exchanged for a life-certificate.

Those who intend to take these examinations or who desire further information concerning them are requested to notify the head of the Department of Pedagogy.

Hebrew.

An elective course in Hebrew is offered to Seniors. Harper's Inductive Method is used, as being the easiest and most thoro method for mastering the Hebrew Grammar. Particular emphasis is laid upon the written translation of English into Hebrew, and upon the learning of vocabularies. After mastery of the first eight chapters of Genesis, some of the easier passages in 1st Kings are read at sight.

This course by no means offers to take the place of Hebrew in the Theological Seminary, nor is it only for those who intend to be ministers: but it seeks to prepare the student for advanced discipline in this language, and if entering upon a Theological course, he will be ready for the immediate study of the Hebrew as well as the Greek Scriptures.

Department of Ethics and Apologetics.

Ethics is a required study, three hours a week, first term Senior. A text book is used. The History of Ethical theory; its central importance; the basis of moral obligation; the resultant duties to God and to man; the interpretation of conscience; the moral purpose to be sought in the whole complex of society;—such are the vital pursuits of this course. A carefully planned course, arranged with required one-hour subjects thro the first ten terms, offers a thoro introduction to the English Bible, together with outline studies of some of its chief parts. The Summary of Studies sets forth the plan in detail. It is of exceptional fulness and value.

As the completion of this course, the Seniors of first term are occupied one hour a week with the religious argument from the Natural Creation, and with the Evidences of Christ's revelation in history and His portrayal in the Holy Scriptures as the Divine Redeemer of the world.

Department of Chemistry.

This department is equipped with a building of its own which contains lecture-rooms and laboratories with suitable apparatus and materials for work in the principal branches of pure Chemistry.

The first year of study is devoted to making acquaintance at first hand with the elementary facts of Chemistry, thro experimental lectures, general experimental work in the laboratory, and recitations. The work is synthetic rather than analytic: but quantitative experiments, designed both as laboratory discipline and as a means of impressing upon students the fundamental laws of Chemistry, are introduced early in the course.

The work after the first year is arranged to meet the wishes and fitness of the men. Special courses are offered in Advanced Inorganic and Organic Chemistry, General Physical Chemistry, Electro-chemistry, Analysis, Application of Chemistry to Agriculture.

The aim of the department is to give such an introductory view of the subject as will tend to widen the student's general interest and intelligence, and enable him to observe accurately and to reason logically with regard to natural things. At the same time the department is in a position to give thoro preliminary training to those who plan to enter scientific professions, and it is also equipped for analytical and other special work.

The fee is five dollars a term. To cover breakage, a further charge of three dollars is made. Breakage in excess is charged extra.

Department of Biology.

The fundamental facts of digestion, circulation, respiration, reproduction, sensation, and motion, are outlined in a brief course of lectures on Human Physiology, in which Auzoux's models of brain, ear, eye, throat and heart, together with charts and the human skelton, are used for demonstration.

In Systematic Botany the local flora is studied in the field and with the Herbarium. The lectures in Practical Animal Physiology are only elective for those who have taken the General Biology.

The form, structure, and life-processes of typical plants and animals are studies in General Biology. This course must be pursued before entering upon more advanced work in Morphology, or Physiology.

Mammalian Anatomy includes laboratory practice, lectures and reference work on the higher vertebrates, as the rabbit and cat, and a careful study of the eye, brain, throat, heart, and lungs, of the larger domestic animals. Histology includes the microscopical study of animal tissues, and involves the acquisition of a knowledge of the technique of preserving, staining, and sectioning, the most delicate structures. The development of the frog and the chicken are studies in Embryology. In Morphological Botany types of the different groups of marine, fresh-water and land plants are investigated.

The study of typical Invertebrate Animals, mostly marine, is elective during the autumn term for those who have completed the work of the first year in this department.

In all of these courses students are supplied with written directions to guide them in laboratory work. The results are preserved by drawings and notes, and the facts gained by personal observation are supplemented by reading and lectures.

In the laboratory the students are supplied with dissecting instruments, compound- and dissecting-microscopes, microtomes, the varied implements and reagents of research, and with important reference works and journals.

The attention of young men who intend to study Medicine is called to the advantages offered by this department.

A fee of five dollars a term covers the wear of instruments and books, and the actual cost of the reagents and materials consumed.

Department of Physics.

The first floor of Science Hall is devoted exclusively to the use of the Department of Physics. Masonry piers in the lecture room and laboratories furnish immovable supports for delicate

instruments. The arrangements for experimental demonstrations are ample. Elementary Physics begins as a four-hour required study in the spring term for Sophomores. Six subsequent terms are occupied with electives in Mechanics, Heat, Sound, Electricity, and Magnetism. There is special instruction in physical experimentation, in the theory and method of physical measurements, and also in practical Photography.

Descriptive Astronomy is for the present allotted to this department, as a three-hour elective of second term Junior, with a one-hour course, first term Senior, in practical work in the Observatory, taking up the theory and use of the instruments, the determination of time, latitude, etc.

The fees are as follows: In Physical Laboratory, three dollars; in practical Astronomy, two dollars; in Photography, four dollars. See other pages for statements concerning prizes and department honors in Physics and Astronomy.

Department of Astronomy.

Litchfield Observatory.

The Astronomical Professorship and the Observatory were liberally endowed by the late Hon. EDWIN C. LITCHFIELD, LL. D., '32. The Observatory comprises a central building (with wings,) twenty-seven feet square and two stories high, surmounted by a revolving tower of twenty feet diameter.

The equatorial under the dome, constructed by Spencer & Eaton, has an object glass 13.5 inches in diameter, and a focal length of nearly sixteen feet. The instrument is mounted upon a granite shaft, resting upon a pier of masonry.

By the late Dr. C. H. F. PETERS, Director, forty-eight asteroids were discovered at the Litchfield Observatory, beginning with PERONIA, (No. 72,) discovered May 29, 1861, and ending with NEPHTHYS, (No. 297,) discovered August 25, 1889. Other original and invaluable work was done under the directorate of Dr. PETERS.

The instruction in Astronomy is at present given by the Professor of Physics, who is also Curator of the Observatory. The instruments are used to illustrate this instruction. It is hoped that the interregnum in the scientific uses of the Observatory will not much longer continue.

Department of Geology and Mineralogy.

The courses in Geology and Mineralogy extend thro five terms.

During the winter term, Junior year, as an introduction to all later courses, three hours a week are devoted to Mineralogy. The general principles of Mineralogy are considered at some length, after which those species that are of particular geological importance are studied. In the two succeeding terms, Mineralogy is continued, practical determinative work in the laboratory being made the prominent feature of the course. Constant use is made of the College collections. These were accumulated by the untiring exertions of the late Dr. OREN ROOT, SR., and they make an appropriate memorial of his devotion to this branch of science. The specimens are arranged according to Dana's classification, the general collection placed in table-cases, and the larger specimens in wall-cases.

At the opening of spring term Geology is begun, dynamic, structural and historical Geology being successively treated. In field-trips, replacing an equivalent amount of class-room work, the Geology of the neighborhood is studied in detail, and students are required to present reports giving the results of their observations. The course continues thro the fall term. During second and third terms, Senior year, a four-hour course in economic and chemical Geology is given. Two hours are devoted to a practical consideration of the ore-deposits, coal, petroleum, building stones, and other mineral products of the United States. In the remaining two hours the problems of mineral genesis and alteration are discussed, with particular reference to the formation of rocks, soils, and ore-deposits. Covering, as it does, a wide field, this part of the course is modified from year to year to suit the needs of different classes.

The first two hours of this course may be taken independently; the second part demands a thoro knowledge of Chemistry.

Scientific Collections.

The KNOX HALL OF NATURAL HISTORY, reconstructed under the legacy of the Hon. JAMES KNOX, LL. D., '30, of Knoxville, Illinois, contains two spacious exhibiting-rooms, a large lecture-room, and also convenient storage- and working-rooms.

A specialty is made of the minerals from this State, and a large case is filled with them, a few from the same horizon in

Canada being added. Among these may be found many unusual specimens, some of which are the finest known of their several kinds. By vote of the Trustees, this collection has been set up as a special tribute to Dr. ROOT, SR., and is named THE OREN ROOT COLLECTION OF NEW YORK STATE MINERALS.

The Geological and Mineralogical Cabinets and the Collections in Natural History include the following:

2,400 specimens of Fossils and Rocks to illustrate the Geology of New York.

1,750 specimens to illustrate the Geology of the United States.

600 Fossils, mainly from the Silurian formations of Europe.

10,000 specimens of Ores and Minerals.

2,000 specimens of Land, Fresh-Water and Marine Shells.

300 specimens in Ornithology, from China.

The BARLOW COLLECTION, including 13,000 specimens in Entomology presented by the late Hon. THOMAS BARLOW, of Canastota.

Judge BARLOW supplemented the recent gift of his large entomological collection by a fine group of specimens in Ornithology and Comparative Anatomy. The College collections are extensive and important, and now amply represent the fauna of Central New York.

The Rev. HENRY LOOMIS, '66, of Yokohama, has contributed 391 specimens of Japanese insects, and a rare collection of Japanese shells.

By the liberality of the late HAMILTON WHITE, of Syracuse, the College cabinets were enriched by the HERBARIUM gathered by the late Dr. H. P. SARTWELL, of Penn Yan, and well-known in scientific circles as a large and useful exhibition of the North American Flora. The HERBARIUM is the result of fifty years of botanical study, search and correspondence.

All the above specimens are accurately classified and labelled, securely mounted and orderly arranged. They include a total of 346 specimens of North American birds, 279 foreign birds, 58 mammals, 3,354 flowering plants, and 395 ferns.

The Grounds and Buildings.

The College stands at the very centre of the state of New York, in the town of Kirkland, Oneida county, directly adjoining the village of Clinton. It has all the advantage and attractiveness of a rural setting while it is conveniently suburban. It is nine miles south-west of the city of Utica, where every train upon that continental highway the *New York Central* makes a stop. The *Ontario & Western* connects Clinton with Utica, and by the picturesque route of the same railway New York City is distant 266 miles. Utica is also a station upon the *West Shore*, and is the terminal of the *Rome and Watertown*,

and of the Binghamton branch of the *Delaware and Lackawanna*. There is now a first-class trolley service from Utica to Clinton, with cars leaving Bagg's Square upon the even hour, from six in the morning to eleven at night.

The College, beautifully placed upon a broad natural plateau, three hundred feet above the valley and at nine hundred feet above the sea, faces easterly and commands an extended view of hills and inter-vales. It is within easy driving distance of magnificent landscapes. The climate is most wholesome. The environment is an ideal one for a studious and hearty life — a noble upland whose width and harmony and peace befit the development of purpose and imagination.

The ground is historic, the Campus occupying a portion of the original tribal and government grant to SAMUEL KIRKLAND, which lay a little west of the *Line of Property*, fixed Nov. 5, 1768, by treaty at Fort Stanwix between Sir WILLIAM JOHNSON and the Six Nations. The College ground is a graceful park of more than ninety acres, with stately and valuable trees, including many rare conifers, pointed with the mementos of graduating classes, and offering charming vistas, broad lawns and well-placed paths. Many friends have contributed toward recent improvements. The care of the College Cemetery, a beautiful plot, is secured by the SAMUEL A. MUNSON fund.

At about the linear centre of the Campus there is a fine athletic field, which includes a new-levelled diamond, ample football room, a regulation straightaway cinder track 230 yards long and fourteen feet wide, and latest, for bicycle- and foot-racing, a perfect quarter-mile oval cinder track. There are good tennis courts. Upon the western side of the football ground there has been erected an excellent new grand stand additional to the one on the northern side.

The water system supplied by reservoirs on Prospect Hill, furnishes suitable conveniences in the main buildings and with complete sanitary care. The fire plugs about the Campus give a 2½-inch stream of 83 lbs. pressure. There is provided a hose-cart and hose, and a set of the best extension ladders.

Following are the dates of the chief College buildings, together with brief statement concerning these and the later additions to the College estate or domain:

SOUTH COLLEGE, 1813, the replacing of which by a modern dormitory is now projected.

"Old Commons," 1813, later the "Cabinet," enlarged, 1885, as KNOX HALL, has abundant interior room and conveniences for the valuable collections and their exposition. It contains the geological laboratory.

NORTH COLLEGE, 1825 and 1843, the interior extensively and soundly rebuilt, 1884, by the provision of the late WILLIAM H. SKINNER, of Vernon Centre.

The SOPER GYMNASIUM, "Old Middle," 1825, remodeled, 1891, as a fully equipped gymnasium. The three brothers to whom this large improvement (\$10,000) is due, have provided in the lower and basement stories a most satisfactory swimming pool, 38 x 22, and running from 3 to 7 feet in depth. It is built with porcelain brick, floored with porcelain tile, and holds about 30,000 gallons. A winter temperature of 65° is assured. A large glazed-brick shower-room, and a dressing-room 30 x 18, completes the scheme. These most modern facilities cost \$4,000: but their value to the College in comfort and pleasure cannot be appraised. The Class of 1901, as a graduating souvenir, presented a gallery which adds to the utility and accommodation of the main hall of the gymnasium. There is now given the best of Athletic instruction (required of underclassmen) by an expert in hygienic method.

The OBSERVATORY was erected in 1854, and the CHEMICAL LABORATORY in 1855.

The CHAPEL, 1828, reconstructed within, 1897-98, is a dignified, appropriate and ample room. Here since 1898 the exercises of Commencement day have been held.

The main room was provided by HORACE B. SILLIMAN.

The apse, 18 x 12, by CHAUNCEY S. TRUAX, '75.

The organ (Johnson, \$4,000) by HENRY H. BENEDICT, '69.

The vestibule, etc., by FRANKLIN D. LOCKE, '64.

The memorial windows:

1898, to ALEXANDER HAMILTON, by the Class of '88.

1898, to President NORTH, by Mrs. C. C. GOLDTHWAITE.

1898, to SAMUEL KIRKLAND, by JOSEPH RUDD, '90.

1899, to MOSES EARL DUNHAM, '47, by GEORGE E. DUNHAM, '79.

1899, to PUBLIUS V. ROGERS, '46, by the late JOHN R. MYERS, '87.

1900, to President FISHER, by WILLIAM H. FISHER, '64, and Mrs. FISHER.

1900, to CHARLES MCKINNEY, by THOMAS R. PROCTOR, Esq.

1901, to Prof. A. GROSVENOR HOPKINS, '66, by Mrs. HOPKINS.

1902, to Dr. EDWARD NORTH, '43, by Miss MARY T. SOPER.

The bell (800 lbs.) was replaced by one of 1200 lbs, given by THOMAS D. CATLIN, '57, May, 1899.

THE ALPHA DELTA PHI HALL, 1876.

SILLIMAN HALL—Y. M. C. A., 1889, by HORACE B. SILLIMAN, LL. D., of Cohoes.

THE CAMPUS ADDITION, of fifty acres, 1897, by HAMILTON B. TOMPKINS, A. M., '65.

STEBEN FIELD, 1897, by the late JOHN R. MYERS, '87.

THE northern GRAND STAND, 1888, by Prof. ALBERT H. CHESTER, Sc. D.

THE western GRAND STAND, 1899, by SPENCER KELLOGG, '88.

THE TENNIS COURTS, 1896, by JOHN N. BEACH, A. M., '62.

THE ARBOR, 1895, memorial of JOHN N. BEACH, jr., '94, by JOHN N. BEACH, '62.

THE WATERWORKS, 1895, site of reservoirs presented by Dr. JAMES I. SCOLLARD, of Clinton.

THE ROOT HALL OF SCIENCE, 1897, \$32,200, by the Hon. ELIHU ROOT, LL. D., '64.

THE HALL OF LANGUAGES, 1897, \$24,600, by HENRY HARPER BENEDICT, A. M., '69.

THE HALL OF PHILOSOPHY, 1900, \$29,000, by the Hon. CHAUNCEY S. TRUAX, LL. D., '75. The preceding buildings have been fully described in late registers. The Hall of Philosophy completes the elaborate scheme of recitation halls which together afford the most ample and beautiful accommodations.

THE SIGMA PHI HALL, 1900.

A friend whose name will be announced next Commencement has volunteered to build the new COMMONS HALL. It is a superb building in the Gothic style and it is now roofed and tiled. Work upon it will proceed thro the winter, and it will no doubt be ready for the Commencement dinner of 1903. It stands on the western side of the quadrangle, facing east with its depth running west, and is about equi-distant from Knox Hall and the Benedict Hall of Languages.

THOMAS D. CATLIN, Esq., '57, has built a broad stone walk in front of the eastern line of buildings, from the street to North College, 1000 feet in length and six feet wide.

The Library.

THE PERRY H. SMITH Library Hall (1872) is open every College week-day from nine to twelve, and from two to five. Students have access to the alcoves. Tables are placed for

their convenience and the Librarian is ready to give counsel in any line of investigation. Books from the reference library, and those reserved by request of Instructors as collateral reading, may be drawn only at the close of the Library hours, and must be returned upon the next opening of the Library. Other books may be held, not more than three, for two weeks, and may then be drawn anew if not applied for by another.

By the recent appropriations of the Trustees for the immediate purchase of books, some of the most imperative needs of the departments of instruction have been met : but much more is required, and *any Alumnus or friend who will found and name a section or an alcove is earnestly invited to confer with the President.* Gifts, large or small, of worthy books, are always welcome.

The late Chancellor, ANSON J. UPSON, L. H. D., '43, left a bequest of \$5,000 whose income will soon be available for the purchase of additions to the Library.

The Alcove of History, founded (1898) by the legacy of the late HENRY KENDALL, D. D., '40, is steadily growing.

In 1893 the Library was made public to citizens of Kirkland School District No. 6, and books may be drawn by them under rules and a permit which may be had upon application.

The Library contains the following special collections:

The WILLIAM CURTIS NOYES Law Library of 5,000 volumes.

The EDWARD ROBINSON Library of 2,000 volumes.

The CHARLES H. TRUAX Classical Library of 1,300 volumes.

The EDWARD DANFORTH section in Education has 1,000 volumes; the MUNSON section in German and French, 1,600 volumes; the MEARS section in Philosophy, 400 volumes; the TOMPKINS section in Mathematics, 530 volumes; the CLASS of 1890 section in Political Science, 125 volumes; the SOPER section upon the Tariff, 150 volumes; Kendall Alcove of History, 700 volumes.

There were added during the year ending June 1st, 1902, from 295 sources, 1141 volumes and 3,805 pamphlets. Of these, 674 volumes and 2,540 pamphlets were by gift.

The total of June 1st, 1902, was 42,527 volumes and 29,587 pamphlets.

The Library lacks several of the Hamilton Catalogs of 1813-1830 inclusive. Especially any of these, but also any College schemes, programs, broadsides, etc., or catalogs, earlier than 1864, will be gratefully acknowledged.

Thro the influence and generosity of Assoc. Supt. EDWARD L. STEVENS, '90, and by the kindness of some others a special

Pedagogical library has been begun under the supervision of the department. It has promises which assure its rapid extension.

The MEMORIAL HALL AND ART GALLERY occupies the large second-story front room of Library Hall, and is under the especial charge of Messrs. EDWARD NORTH, ELIHU ROOT, and HENRY H. BENEDICT.

Gifts are invited of objects of memorial interest, such as historical portraits, scenes and landscapes; figures in marble or bronze; engravings, antique coins and commemorative medals; local, aboriginal and colonial relics; and also autograph letters and other mementos of distinguished Alumni, officers, and benefactors of the College, and of illustrious Americans, especially such as were citizens of the State of New York.

Gifts and Additions to the Library.

For the year ending June 1st, 1902.

1st columns, *Volumes*; 2nd columns, *Pamphlets*.

American Agriculturist,	52	Harry G. Kimball,	102	205
A. B. C. F. M.,	2	Chester S. Lord,	2	
Am. Jour. of Numismatics,	9	Mass. Bureau of Labor,	5	
Am. Museum of Nat. Hist.,	10	Medical Times,		12
Edwin Baylies,	3	Missouri Botanical Garden,	2	
The Bookseller,	12	Prof. A. D. Morrill,	6	6
Dr. M. E. Boynton,	39	186 Nat. Civ. Serv. Ref. League,		6
Prof. H. C. G. Brandt,	2	13 N. Y. State Boards,	7	10
Dr. A. N. Brockway,	17	10 Observatories,	3	20
Bound into volumes,	122	Park College,		5
College purchase,	345	477 Phi Beta Kappa (Epsilon),		434
College Reading Room,	788	Librarian M. M. Post,	3	
Columbia University,	14	Rev. F. W. Putnam,	3	33
Wm. C. Conant,	3	12 Smithsonian Institute,	3	8
Cor. Univ. and Exp. stations,	13	Supt. E. L. Stevens,	43	3
Dietetic & Hyg. Gazette,	12	Goss L. Stryker,	8	8
Sibley Ducker,	3	Pres. M. W. Stryker,	34	50
George E. Dunham,	312	Prof. W. R. Terrett,	2	5
Mrs. C. C. Goldthwaite, Utica,	166	165 U. S. Gov't Departments,	41	451
(the <i>Munson Fund</i>),		Yale University,	3	46
Ginn & Company,	28	1 Henry R. Waite,		10
Hamilton Lit. Magazine,		90 Universities and Colleges.	3	160
Hamilton Review,				
Hartford Theol. Sem.,				
Harvard University,	1	7 Besides 21 gifts of single vol-		
Prof. J. D. Ibbotson,	13	4 umes, and 65 gifts of from		
Johns Hopkins University,	8	1 one to four pamphlets.	21	111

Prize Work in Writing and Oratory.

General and Special Regulations.

Any student in actual attendance, unless debarred by delinquency, may write upon any subject assigned to his class.

All papers submitted must be written upon letter-sheet pages, not larger than 8 by 11 inches, with broad margins suitable for binding. They must be typewritten, neatly fastened, not rolled, accurately folioed with folio numbers indicated in the margins, and with a subjoined fictitious name (not in writing), this also placed upon a sealed note containing the writer's name. Papers not conforming to these requirements will be returned to their authors without credit. The designated custodian, who in the absence of other notification is the President, cannot accept papers that are belated, however slightly or by whatever cause. Prize orations are not to be published before they are delivered. All successful papers are the property of the College Library.

Orations and Essays will be estimated upon absolute, as well as upon relative, merit. Lack of competition does not bar an award, nor does competition, however abundant, secure an award if no competing paper clearly has prize merit.

Prizes awarded will be conferred only upon those who are present upon Commencement Day to receive them, unless absence is excused by the President.

Kellogg Prize Essays, and the Cobb Essay.

No Essay may contain more than thirty-five folios, and no student can receive two Essay Prizes in one year. Essays must be left with the President, before noon of the first day of third term.

They will be considered by Committees appointed by the Faculty, and the best Essay upon each of two themes assigned to each class will be announced upon the last Saturday of third term. To the writers of these, books of value will be awarded on Commencement Day. Honorable mention may be made of the second best Essay under each subject.

The Soper Thesis.

The length of the Thesis is not limited. The subject for the second succeeding college year is announced in third term Sophomore.

The Thesis must be left with the President before noon of the second Thursday in the October of Senior year, and its consideration will be referred to a committee chosen by the Faculty from outside their own number. The report will be made public early in the second term, and the award (upon condition of graduation) will be conferred upon Commencement Day.

Head, Pruyn, and Kirkland Orations.

One of these Orations may be elected as 'one hour' of first term Senior. Delinquency shall add one hour in obligation of time to the work of second term. Each Oration may contain no more than twelve folios.

These 'Winter Orations' must be left with the President before noon of the first day of second term, and the best Oration under each title being selected by the Faculty, the announcement will be made early in second term. No Senior will be awarded more than one of these three prizes. *

Each of these three Prize Orations carries with it a Commencement appointment, and on Commencement Day the awards will be conferred.

Clark Prize Orations.

A Clark Prize Oration may be a 'one hour' elective of second term. Delinquency shall add two hours to the obliged elective time of third term.

The Oration may contain no more than fifteen folios, and must be left with the President before noon of the first day of third term.

The best six Orations, if so many have sufficient merit, being selected by the Faculty, the successful competitors will be named at Morning Prayers on the third Friday of third term.

The orations are delivered under the direction of the Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory, on the ninth Wednesday evening of third term. The Prize will be awarded by the Faculty at the close of the Exhibition.

The men eligible to write for this competition in a given class shall be all who have had appointment as prize speakers, together with that additional one-fifth of the class who shall have the next best standing in Elocution as based upon the record of noon-chapel work subsequent to the beginning of Junior year. The full list of those thus eligible shall be posted by the second Friday of each December.

McKinney Prize Debate.

The Debate is held, under the direction of the Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory, upon the Tuesday evening of Commencement week.

From the members of the Senior Class who have excelled during its six allotted terms in extemporaneous argument, not to exceed six debaters will be appointed by the Faculty. This appointment will be announced early in third term. At that time the proposition of the Debate will be given, and the affirmative or negative station of each contendent will be determined by lot.

The order of appearance will be decided by lot publicly drawn at the time of Debate. Each disputant will be called twice. He may speak, upon the first call, eight minutes, and upon the second call, seven minutes.

The award will be made by a committee of three, not members of the Faculty, and will be announced at the close of the Debate.

McKinney Prize Declamation.

From each of the three lower classes, and upon the basis of work done in the weekly College exercise, appointment is made, toward the close of every year, of four prize contestants in Declamation.

Subjects for 1902-1903.

Forty-eighth Clark Prize Competition.

1. Dying Finland.
2. The Political Ideas of Victor Hugo.

3. The Emancipation of Cuba.
4. Tudor Politics and the English Bible.
5. John Marshall of Virginia.
6. The Oratory of the French Revolution.
7. The Loneliness of Great Men.
8. The Message of the New Orient to the Occident.

Forty-first Pruyn Medal Oration.

The Problem of Education in our Southern States.

Fortieth Head Prize Oration.

Alexander Hamilton the Mentor of the First Administration.

Thirty-first Kirkland Prize Oration.

The Optimism of the Hebrew Prophets.

Twelfth Soper Prize Thesis. (Class of 1904.)

The History of Protective Legislation in the United States,
1882-1900.

Kellogg Prize Essays, and Cobb Prize Essay.

Junior.

The Curse, in Literature.

The Wrongs of the American Indian.

Sophomore.

Shakespeare's Indebtedness to Plutarch.

The Growth of the American Newspaper. (Cobb essay.)

Freshman.

The Needs and Methods of Forest Preservation.

John Wesley's Life Work.

Master's Oration.

The old custom of hearing, as a part of the Commencement Day program, an oration from a representative of the candidates for the degree *in cursu* of Master of Arts, was acceptably revived a few years since. The appointment is made by the Faculty and upon the basis of representative fitness. The following graduates have accepted the honor and performed their appropriate parts:

In 1895, CARL HERMON DUDLEY, A. B., 1892.

In 1896, STARR CADWALLADER, A. B., 1893.

In 1897, THEODORE FRELINGHUYSEN COLLIER, A. B., 1894.

In 1898, BURTON MARCUS BALCH, A. B., 1895. ◊
 In 1899, HARRY BARNES WARD, A. B., 1896.
 In 1900, HENRY KITCHELL WEBSTER, Ph. B., 1897.
 In 1901, CLEMENS JAMES FRANCE, (Ph. D.) A. B., 1898.
 In 1902, EDWARD J. BONNER, A. B., 1899.

Scholarship Honors, Class of 1902.

High Honor Men, Standing 9.2 or Higher.

Merle Lemont Bishop, *Valedictorian*.

Frank DeWitt Warren, *Salutatorian*.

Daniel Randles Campbell,	Charles Harwood,
Charles Alfred Frear,	George Woodford Payne,
Frederick Grant Miller,	Harry Eager Reeve.

Honor Men, Standing 8.6 to 9.2.

Clark Haynes Minor,	Arthur Hawley Naylor,
William Harrison Slaughter,	Robert Leroy Weaver,
Emory Douglas Webster.	

Department Honors, Class of 1902.

In Greek: Messrs. Harwood, Miller, Payne, Reeve.
 In Latin: Messrs. Miller, Payne, Reeve, Warren.
 In Ethics: Messrs. Bishop, Minor, Reeve, Warren, Webster.
 In Mathematics: Messrs. Bishop, Minor, Warren.
 In Rhetoric and Oratory: Mr. Warren.
 In German: Messrs. Harwood, Miller, Reeve, Scoville.
 In French: Mr. Bishop.
 In Mineralogy and Geology: Messrs. Campbell, Slaughter.
 In Biology: Messrs. Campbell, Church, Slaughter.
 In Physics and Astronomy: Mr. Warren.
 In Chemistry: Mr. Campbell.
 In English Literature: Mr. Slaughter.
 In Psychology, Logic, and Pedagogics: Messrs. Berry, Payne.
 In History, Law, and Economics: Mr. Bishop.

Prize Awards in 1902.

In all cases where not otherwise stated, the Awards were made either by the entire Faculty, or by a committee of their number.

Ninth Award of the Root Fellowship in Physical Science. *In Biology.*

Daniel Randles Campbell, Johnstown.

Forty-seventh Clark Prize in Original Oratory.

Natural Environment Reflected in National Characteristics.

Edward Joshua Ward, Buffalo.

The Appointees to the Exhibition of 1902 were:

Messrs. Campbell, Gilbert, Harwood, Naylor, Scoville, Ward.

Fortieth Pruyn Medal Oration.*Bravery in Politics.* No Award.**Thirty-eighth Head Prize Oration.***John Marshall the Complement of Alexander Hamilton.* No Award.**Thirtieth Kirkland Prize Oration.***The Dramatic Element in the Bible.*

Daniel Randles Campbell, Johns town

McKinney Prizes, in the Thirty-fourth Extemporaneous Debate.*That Trade Unionism is Justified by its Results.*

1st. Frank DeWitt Warren, Nunda.

2nd. Charles Kendall Gilbert, Bainbridge.

Committee of Award.	{	Hon. JAMES S. SHERMAN, Utica.
		Rev. Prof. GEORGE W. KNOX, D. D., New York.
		Prof. FRANK H. WOOD, Ph. D., Westbury, N. Y.

Underwood Prize in Chemistry.

1st. Daniel Randles Campbell, Johnstown.

2nd. Franklin Higbee Church, Boonville.

Munson Prizes in German.

1st. Frederick Grant Miller, New Hartford.

2nd. Harry Eager Reeve, Middletown.

Southworth Prizes in Physics.

1st. Frank DeWitt Warren, Nunda.

2nd. Clark Haynes Minor, Deposit.

Tenth Soper Thesis Prize.*Protection and the United States Merchant Marine.*

Daniel Randles Campbell, Johnstown.

Munson Prize in French.

Merle Lemont Bishop, Whitesville.

Tompkins Mathematical Prizes.

1st. Henry Thompson Maxwell, Geneva.

2nd. Harry Charles Keith, Yorkville.

Medals. Adrian Henry Courtenay, Redwood.

Maurice Birdsall Landers, Addison.

Richard Eugene Morris, Walton.

James Pronk Tate, Warwick.

Brockway Entrance Prize.

Albert Hamilton Merrick, Westernville.

Curran Medals in Greek and Latin.*Gold Medal.* Theodore Herbert Burgess, Auburn.*Silver Medal.* Albert Payne Mills, Oneida.**Hawley Classical Medals.**

James Sykes Carmer, Lyons.

Edward Owen Perry, Sauquoit.

Edward Huntington Mathematical Scholarship, (in class of 1903.)

Harry Charles Keith, Yorkville.

Chauncey S. Truax Greek Scholarship, (in class of 1903.)

Theodore Herbert Burgess, Auburn.

Munson German Scholarship, (in class of 1903.)

Stuart Banyer Blakely, Otego.

Soper Latin Scholarship, (in class of 1903.)

Albert Payne Mills, Oneida.

Kellogg Prizes in English Essays.

Juniors, Class of 1903.	{	<i>The Literary Work and Influence of King Alfred the Great.</i>
		<i>Prize.</i> Albert Payne Mills, Oneida.
		<i>Mention.</i> Thomas Richard Lee Carter, Wayside, N. J.
		<i>Two Ethical Novels ;— Uncle Tom's Cabin, and Ramona.</i>
		<i>Prize.</i> George Edwin Miller, Utica.
		<i>Mention.</i> Albert Christian Busch, Philadelphia, Pa.

Sophomores, Class of 1904.	{	<i>The Literature of the Garden.</i>
		<i>Prize.</i> Frederick Flandrau Brandt, College Hill.
		<i>The Beginnings of the American Newspaper.</i>
		<i>Prize.</i> Richard Updike Sherman, Utica.
		<i>Mention.</i> Alfred Edgar Hutton, Corning.

Freshmen, Class of 1905.	{	<i>The Cathedral Builders.</i>
		<i>Prize.</i> Royal Wilbur France, Johnstown.
		<i>Mention.</i> Daniel W. Wardwell, Rome.
		<i>Naval Progress in the Nineteenth Century.</i>
		<i>Prize.</i> Edward Campbell MacIntyre, Johnstown.
		<i>Mention.</i> Charles Bruce Sullivan, Livonia.

Committees of Award.	{	ABEL E. BLACKMAR, Esq., EDWIN BALDWIN, Esq., and SAMUEL F. ENGS, of New York.
		HENRY C. MAINE, JOHN H. HOPKINS, Esq., and Rev. GEORGE D. MILLER, of Rochester.

McKinney Prizes in Declamation.

Class of 1903.	{	<i>1st.</i> Albert Payne Mills, Oneida.
		<i>2nd.</i> Joel DuBois Hunter, Poughkeepsie.

Class of 1904.	{	<i>1st.</i> Dana Morse Miner, Oriskany Falls.
		<i>2nd.</i> Louis John Ehret, New York.

Class of 1905.	{	<i>1st.</i> Royal Wilbur France, Johnstown.
		<i>2nd.</i> Harley Lord Stowell, Ithaca.

Committee of Award.	{	Rev. WALTER S. PETERSON, Nanticoke, Pa.
		SEWARD M. DODGE, Oakland, Calif.
		Prof. N. ARCHIBALD SHAW, New York.

Degrees Conferred, June 26, 1902.

A. B., in Course.

HOBERT GREEN BERRY	CHARLES WILLIAM LEWIS
MERLE LEMONT BISHOP	FREDERICK GRANT MILLER
ROBERT VERMILYE BUTLER	ARTHUR HAWLEY NAYLOR
DANIEL RANDLES CAMPBELL	GEORGE WOODFORD PAYNE
FRANKLIN HIGBEE CHURCH	HARRY EAGER REEVE
FRANK HERBERT CLARK	JARED MATTESON SCOVILLE
WILLIAM COLLINS	CHARLES GRIERSON SIGNOR
NELSON LOUDON DRUMMOND	EDWARD JOSHUA WARD
CHARLES ALFRED FREAR	FRANK DEWITT WARREN
CHARLES KENDALL GILBERT	ROBERT LEROY WEAVER
CHARLES HARWOOD	EMORY DOUGLAS WEBSTER
DEWEY TANNER HAWLEY	MILO RUTHVAN WEIDMAN

Ph. B., in Course.

CLARK HAYNES MINOR	EVERETT KENT VAN ALLEN
EDWIN H. MOODY	JOHN WARREN VAN ALLEN
WILLIAM HARRISON SLAUGHTER	IRVING SAMUEL WOOD
GEORGE THEODORE WHITE ('00)	

A. B., Nunc pro tunc.

LOUIS NATHAN CHAPIN, '69, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 GEORGE ALBERT PERSONS, '84, Oberlin, O.
 CLYDE C. CHITTENDEN, '86, Cadillac, Mich.
 ARTHUR MEEKER COLLIER, '86, (M. D.) New York.

A. M., in Course.

SEWARD ALDRICH BROOKS, M. D., '84	FRED RUTHERFORD KECK, '99
JOHN ARDEN FERGUSON, '96	CURTIS MILLER, JR., '99
WILLIAM EUGENE HEWITT, '96	Rev. GEORGE WILLIAM OWEN, '99
Rev. HENRY KENDALL BOOTH, '98	WILLIAM HANNIBAL SMITH, '99
LINDSEY BEST, '99	CLIFTON CLARK WALKER, '99
EDWARD JAMES BONNER, '99	ANDREW ROBERT WARNER, '99
THOMAS CLYDE CHENEY, '99	HERBERT LELAND WILLIS, '99
DAVID CHARLES DAVIES, '99	DANIEL WELLS, '99

Ph. M., in Course.

WARREN ISBELL LEE, '99	CHARLES LATIMER MOSHER, '99
------------------------	-----------------------------

Ph. M., ad Eundem.

ABIEL BROWN DAVIS, ('78) Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

D. D., Honorary.

Rev. FREDERICK WILLIAM PALMER, ('81) Auburn, N. Y.
 Rev. GEORGE SIDNEY WEBSTER, ('78) New York.

LL. D., Honorary.

Hon. BREESE JACOB STEVENS, ('53) Madison, Wis.
 FRANKLIN DAY LOCKE, Esq., ('64) Buffalo, N. Y.
 Hon. WILLIAM CARY SANGER, (Harvard, '74) Washington, D. C.

The General Alumni Association.

This society includes all graduates of the College, together with those upon whom the College has conferred honorary or *ex gratia* degrees. Its prime object is to promote the interests of Hamilton College by increasing friendly intercourse and sympathy among all her sons. It also seeks to render fit honor to its departed members. For the encouragement of Scholarship and Letters the society solicits gifts to its alcove in the College Library, of books, pamphlets, and papers, whose authors are Hamilton men. The Annual Meeting is held on the day preceding Commencement, and June 24, 1903, it will be held in the COLLEGE CHAPEL, at 10:30 A. M.

All who can give information appropriate to the Necrology, are urged to convey the same promptly to Dr. Oren Root, College Hill.

A copy of the Annual Register will be sent to each Alumnus who forwards his address.

Officers for 1902-1903.

President: Rev. WILLIAM H. ALLBRIGHT, D. D., '76, Boston, Mass.

Vice-Presidents: Hon. ELIHU ROOT, LL. D., '64, Washington, D. C.

Rev. JOHN McLACHLAN, '70, Binghamton.

Hon. ISAAC S. SIGNOR, '70, Albion.

Executive Committee:

Messrs. BRANDT, STRYKER, HULL, SCOLLARD, FITCH, D.D. SMYTH, WIGHT.

Recording Secretary:

Prof. WILLIAM H. SQUIRES, Ph. D., '88, College Hill.

Corresponding Secretary and Treasurer:

Prof. A. GARDINER BENEDICT, A. M., '72, Clinton.

Half-Century Annalist: (Class of 1853.)

Hon. WILLIAM WIRT HOWE, LL. D., New Orleans, La.

Necrologist:

Prof. OREN ROOT, D. D., L. H. D., College Hill.

New York City Association.

President: HENRY HARPER BENEDICT, A. M., ('69) 280 Broadway.

Secretary: Dr. A. NORTON BROCKWAY, ('57) 28 W. 127th St.

Association of N. Y. Academic Principals.

President: Supt. GEORGE GRIFFITH, Ph. D., ('77) Utica.

Secretary: CLARENCE L. HEWITT, ('92) 129 Furman St., Syracuse.

Northern New York.

President: Rev. RICHARD G. KEYES, ('48) Watertown.

Secretary: SAMUEL F. BAGG, A. M., ('69) Watertown.

New England.

President: Senator JOSEPH R. HAWLEY, LL. D., ('47) Hartford, Ct.

Secretary: GEORGE S. BUDD, ('89) Cambridge, Mass.

Western.

President: Rev. HERMAN D. JENKINS, D. D., ('64) Riverside, Ill.

Secretary: JOHN P. MONTROSS, ('87) 162 LaSalle St., Chicago.

Mid-Continent.*President:* Major OLIVER N. WILSON, ('58) Kansas City, Mo.*Secretary:***Binghamton.***President:* DAVID H. CARVER, Esq., ('71) Binghamton.*Secretary:* SCHUYLER C. BRANDT, ('89) Binghamton.**Alumni Day.**

The General Society will hold its next annual meeting in the COLLEGE CHAPEL at 10:30 A. M., June 24, 1903. The balloting for the Trustees elected by the graduates is held in the COLLEGE CHAPEL, closing at noon of Alumni Day. The afternoon will be devoted to general and class reunions. In 1903 the classes of '53, '63, '73, '83, '88, '93, '98, and 1900, will gather to their respective anniversaries.

The President's Reception will be held, from four to six, in the afternoon.

Election of Trustees by Graduates.

The Election is held in the COLLEGE CHAPEL, the day before Commencement, from eleven to twelve. The officers of the Society of Alumni preside and record. Three inspectors of election, with the usual powers, are appointed by the Board of Trustees of the College.

Each graduate of the College, of at least three years' standing, is entitled to vote. Only graduates of the College of at least ten years' standing, are eligible to this election. Graduates may forward their ballots to any officer of the Society of Alumni residing in Clinton, who shall endorse the same before depositing. The name of the voter, and of the candidate, must be in the handwriting of the voter. A majority of the ballots cast shall elect. If no one receives a majority at the first balloting, the balloting continues until an election is made.

Whenever a vacancy shall occur, the graduates may elect a Trustee to fill the office for the remainder of such vacant term, as above provided.

Trustees of the College Elected by the Graduates.

GEORGE E. DUNHAM, A. M., '79, Utica, term until June, 1903.

Senator JOSEPH R. HAWLEY, LL. D., '47, Hartford, Ct., term until 1904.

ROBERT S. RUDD, A. M., '79, Glen Ridge, N. J., term until 1905.

THOMAS D. CATLIN, A. M., '57, Ottawa, Ill., term until June, 1906.

Class Secretaries.

1826. Hon. Austin Smith,----- Westfield.

1836. Daniel Huntington, LL. D.,-----49 E. 20th St., New York.

1837. J. Francis Kirkland,----- Washington, D. C.

1877.	Supt. Geo. Griffith, Ph. D.,	40 Jewett Pl., Utica.
1878.	Rev. George S. Webster, D. D.,	107 E. 45th St., New York.
1879.	Lotus N. Southworth,	Mann Building, Utica.
1880.	Col. William M. Griffith, (<i>pro tem.</i>)	Utica.
1881.	Andrew C. White, Ph. D.,	100 Dryden Road, Ithaca.
1882.	Dr. Bradford W. Sherwood,	1117 S. Salina St., Syracuse.
1883.	William H. Wilcoxon,	Des Moines, Iowa.
1884.	Prof. Joseph A. Adair,	Marlette, Mich.
1885.	Rev. William G. White,	Youngstown, Ohio.
1886.	Rev. J. Beveridge Lee,	Milwaukee, Wis.
1887.	Arthur M. Seekel,	Union Springs.
1888.	Rev. Warren D. More,	Santa Barbara, Calif.
1889.	Clarence U. Carruth,	838 Prudential Building, Buffalo.
1890.	Prof. Melvin G. Dodge,	Leland Stanford University, Calif.
1891.	Rev. James S. Wilkes,	Stevenson, Pa.
1892.	Prof. William P. Shepard, Ph. D.,	Clinton.
1893.	George R. Douglass,	528 Ellicott Sq., Buffalo.
1894.	David H. McMaster,	Cherry Valley.
1895.	Fred J. DeLaFleur,	Utica.
1896.	Louis K. R. Laird,	Auburn.
1897.	Prof. James A. Winans,	Leland Stanford University, Calif.
1898.	Stanley L. Butler,	Utica.
1899.	Henry Murray Andrews,	Ossining.
1900.	Richard S. Cookinham,	Utica.
1901.	Abram Bennett Macardell,	Middletown.
1902.	Arthur H. Naylor,	Ossining.

Summary of Alumni.

Whole number of Alumni, (including Honorary),	3050
Stelligerent Alumni,	1139
Whole number of Alumni living,	1911
Graduates of the Maynard Law School,	239
Whole number of Classical Graduates,	2406
Stelligerent Classical Graduates,	914
WHOLE NUMBER OF LIVING CLASSICAL GRADUATES,	1492

The eldest graduate living is Hon. Austin Smith, of Westfield, N. Y., of the Class of 1826, being now in his ninety-ninth year. There are but two other college graduates in America of so early a class.

Obituary Record for 1901-1902.

For the year ending August 1st, 1902.

CLASS.

- | | | |
|-------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1826. | SAMUEL PERKINS BISHOP, | June 12, 1807—Feb. 1, 1902. |
| 1840. | WILFORD LYNN WILSON, | Feb. 14, 1815—Aug. 26, 1901. |
| | HENRY LAWRENCE MOSS, | 1819—July 20, 1902. |
| 1842. | JOSEPH ORLANDO METCALF, | —Oct. 26, 1900. |
| 1843. | ALEXANDER DICK, | July 15, 1818—Mar. 5, 1901. |
| | ANSON JUDD UPSON, | Nov. 7, 1823—June 12, 1902. |
| 1845. | BARNABAS BALLOU ELDRIDGE, | Feb. 2, 1824—Mar. 18, 1902. |
| | BENJAMIN FRANKLIN ADAMS, | Dec. 4, 1822—Feb. 6, 1902. |
| 1846. | DWIGHT HINCKLEY OLMSTEAD. | 1826—Oct. 17, 1901. |
| 1849. | FAYETTE DURLIN, | Jan. 16, 1824—Aug. 31, 1901. |
| | HENRY CLAY KINGSBURY, | Nov. 6, 1830—May 3, 1902. |
| 1850. | CHARLES DWIGHT AVERY, | Mar. 25, 1830—Aug. 8, 1901. |
| 1851. | CHARLES KIRKLAND JUDSON, | —May 6, 1902. |
| 1852. | DANIEL GOODWIN, | Nov. 26, 1832—Oct. 28, 1901. |
| 1854. | WILLIAM LAERTES PAGE, | Aug. 30, 1830—Dec. 20, 1901. |
| 1858. | FRANCIS HENRY LOOMIS, | Apr. 16, 1836—Sept. 5, 1901. |
| 1861. | HORACE PORTER BIGELOW, | Apr. 13, 1838—July 27, 1902. |
| 1862. | CHARLES MELVILLE FAY, | 1902. |
| | HENRY MARTYN GRANT, | 1837—Feb. 13, 1902. |
| 1864. | WARD HUNT, | Sept. 5, 1843—Aug. 24, 1901. |
| | BENJAMIN F. POPE, | Feb. 24, 1843—Feb. 15, 1902. |
| 1866. | JOHN NEWELL TILDEN, | June 10, 1842—July 10, 1902. |
| | CHARLES W. MERRITT, | Nov. 12, 1842—May 25, 1901. |
| 1868. | CHARLES FRANCIS JANES, | —Dec. 4, 1901. |
| 1869. | SELDEN HAINES TALCOTT, | July 7, 1842—June 12, 1902. |
| 1872. | CHARLES HANSON TOLL, | —Dec. 4, 1901. |
| 1875. | WILLIAM HEDGES DEWITT, | Mar. 16, 1853—Jan. 18, 1902. |
| 1886. | WILLIAM BRISTOL FENN, | —June 13, 1902. |
| 1888. | (Hon.) WILLIAM ROGERS TERRETT, | Jul. 19, 1849—May 4, 1902. |
| 1889. | LINCOLN CHRISTMAN ACKLER, | Apr. 22, 1867—Jan. 24, 1902. |
| | CHARLES WILLIAM E. CHAPIN, | May 31, 1864—May 1, 1902. |
| 1892. | HENRY SHATTUCK VERRILL, | Oct. 12, 1872—Aug. 30, 1901. |
| 1898. | GEORGE WADE, | —July 22, 1901. |
| 1903. | WILLIAM CATTELL SCHUYLER, | May 1, 1880—Nov. 24, 1901. |

1902-1903.

	Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat		Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
				1	2	3	4		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	26	27	28	29	30	31			29	30	31				
							1					1	2	3	4
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22		19	20	21	22	23	24	25
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		26	27	28	29	30		
	30													1	2
		1	2	3	4	5	6		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	28	29	30	31					31	1	2	3	4	5	6
					1	2	3		7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		28	29	30				
	25	26	27	28	29	30	31				1	2	3	4	5
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		27	28	29	30			

INDEX.

Absences and Excuses.	31	Entrance Requirements.	14
Admission to College.	13	Entrance Examinations.	13
Almanac.	65	Examinations.	22
Alumni Associations.	62	Excuses.	32
Alumni Day.	63	Exhibitions.	23
Calendar of College Year.	2	Expenses Estimates.	15
Candidates for the Ministry.	17	Faculty, Members of	4-5
Candidates for Master's Degree.	23	Root Fellow, 1902-1903.	5
Certificates of Preparation.	14	Fellowship in Science.	19-20
Class Secretaries.	63	General Rules.	31-34
Class Reunions, 1903.	63	Grounds and Buildings.	49-52
Classes of Undergraduates.	6-12	Honors, Basis of	24
Commencement Appointments.	24	Honors in 1902.	58
Courses of Instruction described.	20	Library.	52-54
Curran and Hawley Examinations.	38	Litchfield Observatory.	47
Degrees Conferred, 1902.	61	Masters' Orations.	57
Degrees, Basis of	23	Memorial Gallery.	54
Delinquency.	33	Matriculation.	14
DEPARTMENTS.	34-48	Munson Prize Examination.	42
American History.	39	Necrology.	66
Astronomy.	47	Prize Awards, 1902.	58-60
Biology.	45	Prizes Offered.	18-19
Chemistry.	45	Prize Senior Scholarships.	19
Ethics and Bible.	44	Prize-Writing Regulations.	54-56
English Literature.	40	Religious Instruction.	21, 44
Geology and Mineralogy.	48	Resident Graduate Studies.	23
Greek.	37	Rooms and Rental.	16
Hebrew.	44	Scholarships.	16-17
Latin.	37	Scientific Collections.	48
Law, History, and Economics.	39	Special Students.	20
Mathematics.	36	Students' Names.	6-11
Modern Languages.	41	Studies of the two Courses.	25-31
Physics.	46	Subjects for Writing.	56-57
Psychology, Logic, Pedagogics.	42	Summary of Alumni.	65
Rhetoric and Oratory.	34	Teachers' Certificates.	43
Election of Trustees by Graduates.	63	Tompkins Prize Examination.	36
Electives, Regulations for	31	Trustees.	3, 63
Entrance Prizes.	17	Undergraduates.	7-12

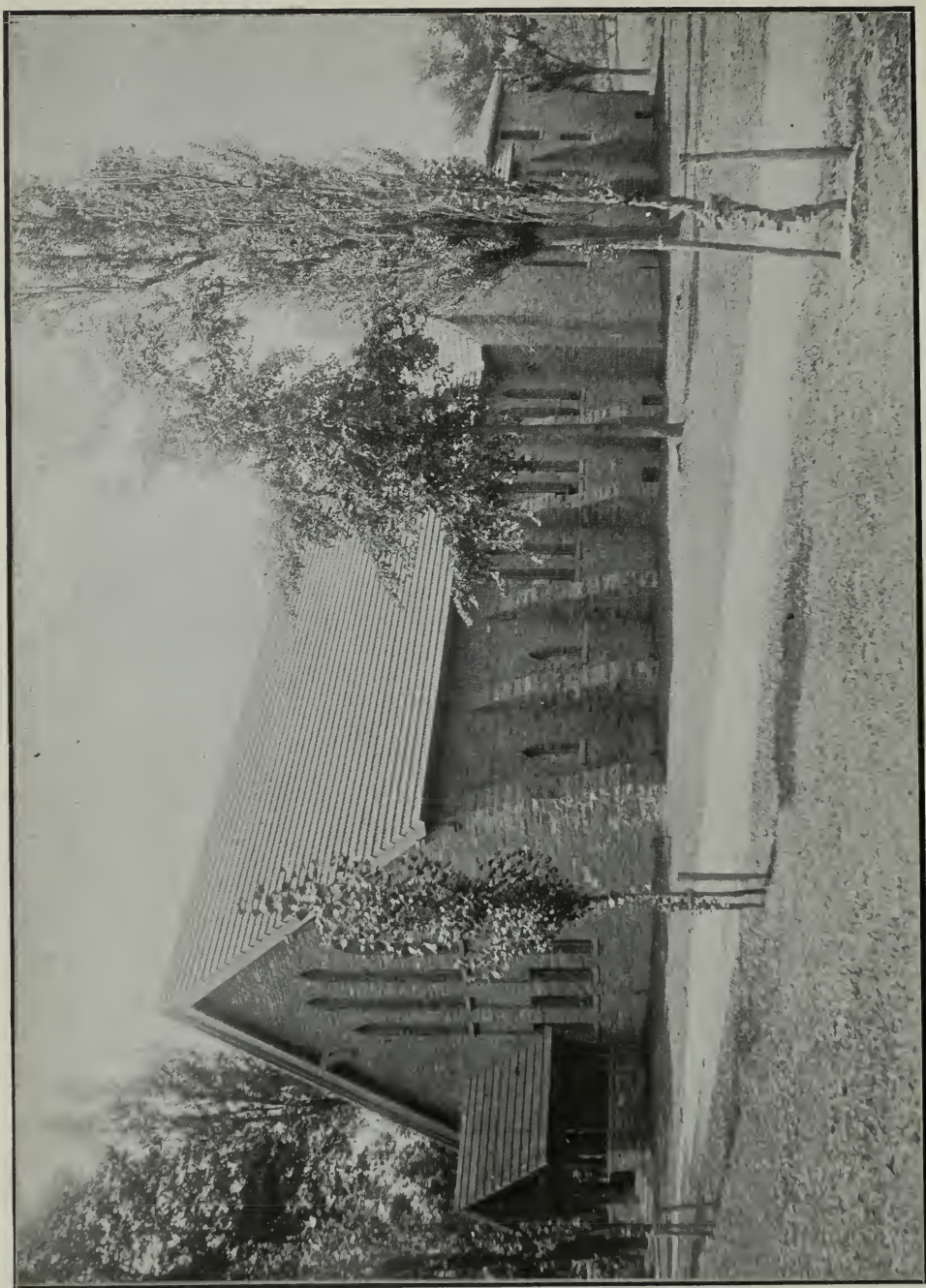


HAMILTON COLLEGE

OCTOBER, 1903

347
A 930 960
V 960

THE
JOHN CRERAR
LIBRARY



COMMONS HALL.

Ninety - second Year

HAMILTON COLLEGE

In the Town of Kirkland County of Oneida
and State of New York
Post Office Clinton New York

ANNUAL REGISTER OF THE CORPORATION
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS WITH OUTLINE
OF COURSES OF STUDY AND GENERAL
INFORMATION FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR
1903-1904

PUBLISHED BY THE COLLEGE
Clinton Oneida County New York
The College Street Press

1903
S. N. 2

CALENDAR FOR 1903-1904.

1903.

Sept. 17.	Thursday,	Autumn Term opened.
Oct. 8.	Thursday noon,	Senior Prize Thesis presented.
Oct. 8.	Thursday afternoon,	AUTUMN FIELD DAY.
Oct. 20.	Tuesday,	Meeting of the Board of Trust.
Nov. 26.	Thursday,	THANKSGIVING DAY.
Dec. 9.	Wednesday,	Term Examinations begin.
Dec. 17.	Thursday noon,	Autumn Term closes.

1904.

Jan. 5.	Tuesday,	Examination of Delinquents.
Jan. 6.	Wednesday, 9 a. m.,	Winter Term opens.
Jan. 6.	Wednesday noon,	Head, Pruyn & Kirkland Orations presented.
Feb. 7.	Sunday,	DAY OF PRAYER FOR COLLEGES.
Feb. 22.	Monday,	WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY.
Mar. 21.	Monday,	Curran-Hawley Prize Examination.
Mar. 21.	Monday,	Term Examinations begin.
Mar. 29.	Tuesday noon,	Winter Term closes.
April 12.	Tuesday,	Examination of Delinquents.
April 13.	Wednesday, 9 a. m.,	Spring Term opens.
April 13.	Wednesday noon,	Clark Prize Orations & Prize Essays presented.
May 12.	Thursday afternoon,	SPRING FIELD DAY.
May 14.	Saturday.	INTER-ACADEMIC DAY, from 11 a. m.
May 26.	Thursday noon,	Graduating Orations presented.
May 27.	Friday,	Munson Prize Examination in German.
May 30.	Monday,	DECORATION DAY.
May 31.	Tuesday,	Southworth Prize Examination.
June 1.	Wednesday,	Munson Prize Examination in French.
June 2.	Thursday,	Underwood Prize Examination.
June 2.	Thursday,	Senior Examinations begin.
June 8.	Wednesday evening,	CLARK PRIZE EXHIBITION.
June 10.	Friday,	Graduating Honors announced.
June 11.	Saturday,	Tompkins Prize Examination.
June 20.	Monday,	Term Examinations begin.
June 25.	Saturday,	Prizes Announced.
June 26.	Sunday Morning,	BACCALAUREATE SERMON.
June 26.	Sunday afternoon,	Address before the Y. M. C. A.
June 27.	Monday evening,	PRIZE DECLAMATION.
June 28.	Tuesday,	Entrance Examinations.
June 28.	Tuesday evening,	PRIZE DEBATE.
June 29.	Wednesday,	ALUMNI DAY.
June 30.	Thursday,	NINETY-SECOND COMMENCEMENT.

1904.

Sept. 20-21.	Tuesday & Wednesday,	Entrance & Prize Entrance Examinations.
Sept. 21.	Wednesday,	Examination of Delinquents.
Sept. 21.	Wednesday afternoon,	New students meet Dean & Registrar in Chapel at 5
Sept. 22.	Thursday, 9 a. m.,	Autumn Term opens.
Oct. 13.	Thursday noon,	Senior Prize Thesis presented.
Oct. 13.	Thursday afternoon,	AUTUMN FIELD DAY.
Dec. 22.	Thursday noon,	Autumn Term closes.

Trustees.

	ELECTED
CHARLES C. KINGSLEY, A. M., Utica,	1867
GILBERT MOLLISON, Esq., Oswego,	1871
Hon. GEORGE M. DIVEN, A. M., Elmira,	1874
Hon. JOSEPH R. HAWLEY, LL. D., Hartford, Conn.,	1875
DAVID H. COCHRAN, Ph. D., LL. D., Brooklyn,	1875
Prof. EDWARD NORTH, LL. D., L. H. D., College Hill,	1881
Hon. ELIHU ROOT, LL. D., Washington, D. C.,	1883
Hon. CHARLES A. HAWLEY, LL. D., Seneca Falls,	1884
Rev. THOMAS B. HUDSON, D. D., Clinton,	1884
HORACE B. SILLIMAN, LL. D., Cohoes,	1885
A. NORTON BROCKWAY, A. M., M. D., New York,	1885
Rev. GEORGE B. SPALDING, D. D., LL. D., Syracuse,	1886
Hon. THEODORE M. POMEROY, LL. D., Auburn,	1886
THOMAS D. CATLIN, A. M., Ottawa, Ill.,	1890
GEORGE E. DUNHAM, A. M., Utica,	1891
HAMILTON B. TOMPKINS, A. M., New York,	1892
Pres. M. WOOLSEY STRYKER, D. D., LL. D., College Hill,	1892
CHARLES H. SMYTH, Esq., Clinton,	1893
FRANKLIN D. LOCKE, LL. D., Buffalo,	1895
JOHN N. BEACH, A. M., Brooklyn,	1896
ALEXANDER C. SOPER, A. M., Chicago, Ill.,	1897
HENRY HARPER BENEDICT, A. M., New York,	1897
CHARLES B. ROGERS, A. M., Utica,	1899
Hon. CHAUNCEY S. TRUAX, LL. D., New York,	1899
ROBERT S. RUDD, A. M., Glen Ridge, N. J.,	1899
JOHN L. JEROME, Esq., Denver, Colo.,	1901
BENJAMIN W. ARNOLD, A. M., Albany,	1901
Hon. WILLIAM CARY SANGER, LL. D., Sangerfield,	1903

Rev. THOMAS B. HUDSON, D. D., Clinton,
Secretary (1885), & Treasurer (1886).

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE,

Messrs. STRYKER, KINGSLEY, C. A. HAWLEY, HUDSON, DUNHAM,
TOMPKINS, SMYTH, ROGERS.

The Faculty

MELANCTHON WOOLSEY STRYKER, (A. B. 1872,) D. D., LL. D.
President.

Walcott Professor (1892) of Theistic & Christian Evidences, & of Ethics; Pastor of the
College Church.

EDWARD NORTH, (A. B. 1841,) LL. D., L. H. D.
Edward North Professor Emeritus of Greek. (1843-1901.)

REV. OREN ROOT, (A. B. 1856) D. D., L. H. D.
Pratt Professor (1880) of Mathematics; & Registrar.

HERMAN CARL GEORGE BRANDT, (A. B. 1872,) Ph. D.
Munson Professor (1882) of the German Language & Literature.

EDWARD FITCH, (A. B. 1886,) Ph. D.
Professor (1889) of the Greek Language & Literature.

ALBRO DAVID MORRILL, (B. S. 1876,) A. M., M. S.
Professor (1891) of Biology.

CHARLES HENRY SMYTH, JR., (Ph. B. 1888,) Ph. D.
Stone Professor (1891) of Geology & Mineralogy.

REV. WILLIAM HARDER SQUIRES, (A. B. 1888,) Ph. D. Dean.
Professor (1891) of Psychology, Logic, & Pedagogics.

SAMUEL J. SAUNDERS, (A. B. 1888,) A. M., D. Sc.
Professor (1892) of Physics, & Instructor in Astronomy upon the Litchfield Foundation.

DELOS DEWOLF SMYTH, (A. B. 1890) A. M.
Maynard-Knox Professor (1892) of Municipal Law, History, & Political & Social Science.

WILLIAM PIERCE SHEPARD, (A. B. 1892,) Ph. D.
Professor (1895) of the Romance Languages & Literatures.

ARTHUR PERCY SAUNDERS, (A. B. 1890,) Ph. D.
Childs Professor (1900) of Agricultural & of General Chemistry.

REV. JOSEPH DARLING IBBOTSON, (A. B. 1890) A. M.
Professor (1895) of English Literature, Anglo-Saxon, & Hebrew.

Director of the Litchfield Observatory, & Professor of Astronomy.

THOMAS FLINT NICHOLS, (A. B. 1892,) Ph. D.

Assistant Professor (1896) of Mathematics.

HARRY BARNES WARD, (A. B. 1896,) A. M.

Associate Professor (1899) of Latin, upon the Benjamin-Bates Foundation.

HENRY WHITE, (A. B. 1898).

Associate Professor (1900) of Rhetoric & Oratory, upon the Upson Foundation.

MARTIN MERCILLIAN POST, (A. B. 1899).

Librarian (1901), & Clerk of the Faculty.

FRANK HOYT WOOD, (A. B. 1891,) Ph. D.

Acting Professor (1902) of American History, upon the P. V. Rogers Foundation.

HERMAN LOUIS EBELING, (A. B. 1882,) Ph. D.

Assistant Professor (1903) of Greek & of Latin.

COLLEGE OFFICERS.

JOHN THOMAS CROSSLEY,

Master of Gymnastics & Track Athletics, (1900).

CORNELIUS DEREGT,

Superintendent of Buildings, (1876).

FRANK O. ROURKE,

Steward of Commons Hall, (1903).

FELLOW, IN PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

HARRY CHARLES KEITH, (A. B. 1903).

Student in Chemistry,

Germany.

SENIORS, CLASS OF 1904.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

Paul Richard Abbott,	Camden,	14 Skinner.
Frederick Gottlob Bastian,	Dansville,	10 Skinner.
Theodore Day Beckwith,	Utica,	Δ Y House.
Frederick Flandrau Brandt	College Hill,	College Street.
Albert Samuel Davis,	Mt. Vernon,	29 Skinner.
Marion Roscoe Davis,	Niantic, Conn.,	Emerson Hall.
Richard Price Davis,	West Exeter,	13 Hungerford.
Daniel James Dowling,	Waterville,	21 Hungerford.
William Fancis Dowling,	West Winfield,	Chapel.
George Frederick Ehman,	Cuba,	ψ Y House.
Albert Leslie Evans,	Hammond,	14 Skinner.
William Archibald Ferguson,	Hammond,	7 Skinner.
Elmer Owen Hoffman,	Buffalo,	College Street.
Philip Henry Judd,	Oil City, Penna.,	Σ Φ Hall.
Paul Knox,	Penn Yan,	13 Skinner.
James Monroe Lown, Jr.,	Penn Yan,	X ψ Lodge.
Dana Monroe Miner,	Oriskany Falls,	24 Hungerford.
Claude Wilmot Monson,	Deposit,	Δ K E House.
Arthur Edward Newton,	Clinton,	26 Utica Street.
Walter Stephen Newton,	Clinton,	26 Utica Street.
Clarence Bede Post,	Clinton,	College Street.
Parker Remington,	Brooklyn,	College Street.
Carl Service Schermerhorn,	Warsaw,	16 Hungerford.
Chester Parsons Scovel,	Clinton,	College Street.
Charles Frederic Seiter,	Boonville,	Δ K E House.
Sherrill Sherman,	Utica,	Σ Φ Hall.
Frederic James Sisson,	Wellsbridge,	5 Hungerford.
Claude Vernet Smith,	Frankfort,	Δ Y House.
Willard Philander Soper,	Verona,	Silliman Hall.
Milton Garfield Tibbitts, Jr.,	New Hartford,	22 Skinner.
Charles Hansen Toll,	Denver, Colo.,	ψ Y House.
Montague White,	College Hill,	College Street.
Robert Russell Wicks,	Utica,	2 Skinner.

Addison Wheeler Wood,

Wheeler,

8 Skinner.

LATIN - SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

Cameron Handel Bristol,
 Edward Sumner Carr,
 Dewey Jeremiah Carter,
 John Owen Collins,
 Seward Edward Edgerton,
 Louis John Ehret,
 Williams Knowles Hotchkiss,
 Alfred Edgar Hutton,
 Charles Gibson McGaffin,
 William Spencer Pratt,
 John Lyle Strickland,
 Clermonte Getman Tennant,
 Raymond Chester White,
 Floyd Montgomery Wills,
 George Ellas Wisewell,

Fulton,
 Russell,
 Greene,
 Utica,
 Clinton,
 New York,
 Lyons,
 Corning,
 Cohoes,
 Verona,
 Carthage,
 Albany,
 Clinton,
 Auburn,
 Phelps,

© Δ X House.
 Δ K E House.
 Δ K E House.
 32 Hungerford.
 40 Williams Street.
 © Δ X House.
 22 Hungerford.
 30 Skinner.
 © Δ X House.
 Ψ Y House.
 A Δ Φ Hall.
 X Ψ Lodge.
 23 Marvin Street.
 Δ K E House.
 4 Skinner.

49

For Previous College Year: HIGH HONOR: Messrs. Abbott,
 Brandt, Ferguson, Schermerhorn, M. White, Wicks.

HONOR: Messrs. Bastian, Carr, W. F. Dowling, Evans, Lown, Miner,
 Monson, Sherman, Tibbitts, Toll, Wills, Wisewell.

JUNIORS, CLASS OF 1905.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

Edward Norman Abbey,
 Frank Cuyler Beach,
 Arthur Henry Child,
 Herbert Harry Crumb,
 George Martin Day,
 John Clark Dean,
 Howard Carter Dickinson,
 Jedediah Howard Edgerton,
 Edward Richard Evans,
 Raymond Davis Eysaman,
 Frank Oscar Farey,
 William Eugene Farrell,

Burdett,
 Brooklyn,
 Fairfield, Conn.,
 Oxford,
 San Anselmo, Cal.,
 Elmira,
 Buffalo,
 Clinton,
 Remsen,
 Little Falls,
 North Litchfield,
 Frankfort,

23 Skinner.
 6 Skinner.
 23 Skinner.
 24 Hungerford.
 21 Hungerford.
 © Δ X House.
 Ψ Y House.
 40 Williams Street.
 Δ Y House.
 © Δ X House.
 12 Hungerford.
 31 Hungerford.

Harold Everett Hallman,	Ambler, Penna.,	18 Skinner.
Claudius Alonzo Hand,	Clinton,	5 Hungerford.
Homer Harvey Harwood,	Brooklyn,	Δ K E House.
Robert Ur Hayes,	Clinton,	9 Skinner.
Oliver Humphrey,	Utica,	9 Skinner.
George Caleb Kingsley,	Dansville,	Ψ Y House.
Charles William Loftis,	Frankfort,	Δ Y House.
Oscar Houghton Love,	Albany,	21 Skinner.
Edward Campbell MacIntyre,	Johnstown,	⊙ Δ X House.
Albert Hamilton Merrick,	Westernville,	26 Skinner.
Walter Matthew Palmer,	Little Falls,	8 Skinner.
Fred Wade Paton,	Bradford, Penna.,	24 Skinner.
Richard Alexander Polson,	Boston, Mass.,	Δ K E House.
Russell Richardson,	Little Falls,	25 Skinner.
Charles Winthrop Rockwell,	Oneida,	9 Hungerford.
William Dayton Rogers,	Clinton,	2 Fountain Street.
Edward Wales Root,	New York,	27 Skinner.
Arthur John Schwab,	Binghamton,	28 Skinner.
Richard Updike Sherman,	Utica,	20 Skinner.
Herman Anthony Speh,	Binghamton,	17 Skinner.
Charles Alonzo Springstead,	Geneva,	21 Skinner.
Isaac Edwin Stiles,	Clinton,	Ogden Street.
Harley Lord Stowell,	Ithaca,	27 Skinner.
Charles Bruce Sullivan,	Livonia,	Emerson Hall.
Robert H. B. Thompson,	Thompson Ridge,	13 Hungerford.
Joseph John Weber,	Buffalo,	25 Hungerford.
Frank Merrill Wright,	Waterville,	31 Skinner.

LATIN - SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

Ernest Warren Ackerman,	Alexandria Bay,	22 Skinner.
Wilbur Jenkins Downey,	Brooklyn,	X Ψ Lodge.
Leon Jenks,	Clayville,	1 Hungerford.
Edward Peter Jordan,	North Winfield,	29 Hungerford.
Henry Jairus Munger,	Herkimer,	2 Skinner.
Harold Andrew Williams,	Port Leyden,	22 Skinner.

SPECIAL STUDENT, SECOND YEAR.

Frederick Peter Mills,	Mt. Morris,	25 Skinner.
------------------------	-------------	-------------

SPECIAL STUDENT, THIRD YEAR.

Ezra Weston Pound,	Philadelphia, Penna.,	17 Hungerford.
--------------------	-----------------------	----------------

For Previous College Year : HIGH HONOR : Messrs. Beach, Day, Paton,
Schwab, Sherman, Stowell, Sullivan.

HONOR : Messrs. Abbey, Dean, Eysaman, Harwood, MacIntyre,
Merrick, Richardson, Root, Speh, Thompson.

SOPHOMORES, CLASS OF 1906.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

Howard Wright Benedict,	Clinton,	Chestnut Street.
Edward Harry Bennett,	Pulaski,	30 Skinner.
Walter Merritt Brokaw,	Utica,	20 Skinner.
James Frank Crawford,	Warsaw,	Emerson Hall.
Martin Ambrose Driscoll, Jr.,	Haverstraw,	Δ K E House.
Alexander M. Drummond,	Auburn,	16 Skinner.
Ernest Kruse Edie,	Springville,	Emerson Hall.
George Newton Fake,	Festus, Mo.,	College Street.
Floyd Dee French,	Colden,	Emerson Hall.
Allen Robert Hallock,	Clinton,	67 College Street.
Louis Edward Haven,	Sauquoit,	29 Hungerford.
Grosvenor Walker Heacock,	Ilion,	Α Δ Φ Hall.
Clayton Louis Jenks,	Clayville,	20 Hungerford.
James Wilford Kellogg,	Vernon Centre,	⊙ Δ X House.
John Patrick Kelly,	Clinton,	Harding Road.
Selden Talcott Kinney,	Easton, Penna.,	⊙ Δ X House.
Fred Alvin Lawrence,	Vernon,	Hungerford.
James Lockwood LeMunyan,	Addison,	29 Skinner.
Conklin Mann,	Ballston Spa,	X Ψ Lodge.
Colin Macdonald,	Buffalo,	9 Hungerford.
Robert Morris McLean,	Porto Rico, W. I.,	7 Skinner.
Arthur Bennett Maynard,	Frankfort,	Δ Y House.
Perry Anson Miller,	Herkimer,	Ψ Y House.
Stanley Howard Murdock,	Venice Centre,	Δ K E House.
Merwyn Humphrey Nellis,	Johnstown,	⊙ Δ X House.
William Thomas Purdy,	Auburn,	12 Skinner.
Charles Theodore Roosa,	Buffalo,	14 Skinner.
Thomas Moore Sherman,	Utica,	Σ Φ Hall.
George Hallam Sicard,	Buffalo,	24 Skinner.
Chester Arthur Sittig,	Utica,	College Street.
Lloyd Paul Stryker,	College Hill,	College Street.
John Sudden Tanner,	Utica,	Δ Y House.

Alexander Thompson, Jr.,	Thompson Ridge,	13 Hungerford.
Daniel W. Wardwell,	Rome,	22 Skinner
William Herbert Watson,	Warsaw,	Emerson Hall.

LATIN - SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

William Root Pinckney Bloyer,	Cincinnati, Ohio,	10 Skinner.
Howard Craig Bramley,	Sandy Creek,	20 Skinner.
John Durant Clark,	Carthage,	26 Skinner.
Harold Lockwood Ferris,	Auburn,	32 Skinner.
Clifford Penny Fitch,	Sauquoit,	29 Hungerford.
Harry Miles Garvey,	Oriskany Falls,	21 Hungerford.
George Franklin Gentes,	Brooklyn,	13 Skinner.
James Albert Melrose,	Rossie,	College Street.
Walter Gray Miller,	Dolgeville,	31 Hungerford.
Charles Elmer Spedick,	Rockville Centre, L. I.,	11 Hungerford.
George Robert Warburton,	Tarrytown,	9 Skinner.

SPECIAL STUDENTS, SECOND YEAR.

Frederick Monroe Barrows,	Clinton,	Utica Street.
Henry Robbins Barrows,	Clinton,	Utica Street.
Rumley DeWitt,	Butte, Montana,	Marvin Street.
Clarence Rufus Keeney,	Rome,	32 Hungerford.

50

For Previous College Year: HONOR: Messrs. Benedict, Brokaw,
Driscoll, Gentes, Jenks, Kellogg, McLean, Sicard, Tanner.

FRESHMEN, CLASS OF 1907.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

Cady Hews Allen,	Holland Patent,	Δ Y House.
Joseph Strong Allen,	Mendota, Ill.,	22 Utica Street.
Edward Huntington Bright,	Rome,	Ψ Y House.
Charles Robinson Carruth, Jr.,	New York,	Fountain Street.
Grover Cleveland Clark,	Utica,	Δ Y House.
John Gilman Clark,	Holyoke, Mass.,	27 Hungerford.
Edward Carroll Day,	San Anselmo, Cal.,	Emerson Hall.
George Henry Dudley,	Bath,	Emerson Hall.
Reginald Franklin Dunham,	Utica,	Ψ Y House.
Richard Matthews Elsea,	Philadelphia, Penna.,	8 Hungerford.

William Franklin Fuller,	Waterport,	28 Hungerford.
Norman Walter Getman,	Kansas City, Mo.,	⊙ Δ X House.
Ebenezer Willis Ward Hoyt,	Port Leyden,	26 Skinner.
Carl Douglas Huntington,	Pulaski,	8 Hungerford.
Robert Bartlett Jerome,	Wolfboro, N. H.,	ψ Y House.
Peter Francis Kelly, Jr.,	Clinton,	Harding Road.
Oscar William Kuolt,	Utica,	ψ Y House.
James Ward Lewis,	Naples,	Emerson Hall.
William Earle Libby,	Clinton,	College Street.
Archibald Longworth Love,	Albany,	21 Hungerford.
William Eugene Mansfield, Jr.,	Cayuga,	College Street.
Edman Munger Masee,	Watervliet,	Δ Y House.
James Drhu Meeker,	Camden,	Chapel.
Donald Herbert Miller,	Binghamton,	⊙ Δ X House.
Earle Llewellyn Montgomery,	Waddington,	15 Hungerford.
Lester Charles Newton,	Clinton,	26 Utica Street.
Robert Barton Peck,	Utica,	20 Skinner.
Harold Burroughs Riggs,	Auburn,	ψ Y House.
Leon Gillette Ross,	Ilion,	14 Hungerford.
Robert Maxwell Scoon,	Geneva,	31 Skinner.
Clarence Morton Trippe,	Salamanca,	Δ Y House.
Raymond Groves Wearne,	Binghamton,	Emerson Hall.
William Merle Webster,	Warsaw,	16 Hungerford.

LATIN - SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

Aaron Clark Bagg,	Holyoke, Mass.,	27 Hungerford.
Frank Charles Brown,	Westfield,	4 Skinner.
Earle Mosher Clark,	Binghamton,	2 Skinner.
Arthur M. Farmer,	Norwood,	Emerson Hall.
Arthur Townsend Freer,	Gilbertville,	College Street.
Stanley Elliott Gilbert,	Frankfort,	X ψ Lodge.
Guy Wood Gordon,	Ilion,	14 Hungerford.
William Frederick Grossmeyer,	Utica,	10 Hungerford.
James Jackson Hosmer,	Auburn,	Δ K E House.
Wilson Rood,	Westfield,	⊙ Δ X House.
Charles Rynd,	Westfield,	⊙ Δ X House.
Harold Muzzy Schwartz,	Clinton,	55 Fountain Street.
Edward Huntington Soper,	Lakewood, N. J.,	Σ Φ Hall.
Kenneth Appling Sprague,	Roscoe,	Δ K E House.

Ralph Waldo Swetman,	Camden,	15 Skinner.
Philip McHenry Wygant,	Fort Leavenworth, Kansas,	Silliman Hall.

SPECIAL STUDENTS, FIRST YEAR.

Charles Carroll Nixon,	Washington, D. C.,	Ψ Υ House.
Lester Francis Scott,	Sandusky, Ohio,	22 Skinner.

51

ENTRANCE PRIZE SCHOLARS OF 1907: Messrs. C. H. Allen, G. C. Clark, Grossmeyer, Huntington, Jerome, Kuolt, Libby.

CANDIDATES, (under the conditions stated upon page 19) for the
BALDWIN ENTRANCE PRIZE, Carl Douglass Huntington.
BROCKWAY ENTRANCE PRIZE, Cady Hews Allen.

SUMMARY.

FELLOW IN FOREIGN STUDY,	1	SOPHOMORES,	50
SENIORS,	49	FRESHMEN,	51
JUNIORS,	47		198

DR. EDWARD NORTH '41, Professor of Greek from 1843 to 1901 in Hamilton College, and afterward Emeritus Professor, died at his residence on College Hill in the early morning of Sunday, September 13th. The earlier pages of this register contain his name, as they were in print before his death. To express the veneration and affection of all living graduates of Hamilton for one who for sixty-five years was identified with its life and labors may not be attempted here. With gratitude for his rare personality and tender mourning for his departure, the fact alone is here recorded.

e

"IT IS MY EARNEST WISH THAT THE INSTITUTION MAY GROW AND FLOURISH; THAT ITS ADVANTAGES MAY BE PERMANENT AND EXTENSIVE; AND THAT UNDER THE SMILES OF THE GOD OF WISDOM IT MAY PROVE AN EMINENT MEANS OF DIFFUSING USEFUL KNOWLEDGE, ENLARGING THE BOUNDS OF HUMAN HAPPINESS, AND AIDING THE REIGN OF VIRTUE AND THE KINGDOM OF THE BLESSED REDEEMER."

SAMUEL KIRKLAND.

The College & Its Appointments.

HAMILTON COLLEGE is the outgrowth of the zeal of Samuel Kirkland, missionary to the Oneida Indians thro the latter part of the eighteenth century. His influence attached many of this tribe to the Colonial cause, & had enough to do with the critical Oriskany fight & the relief of Fort Stanwix to win for his important services the warm appreciation of Washington & of Alexander Hamilton.

The latter greatly encouraged the project of Kirkland's school, & became a trustee of the Hamilton Oneida Academy, chartered by the Regents, January 27th, 1793. A portion of the tract of two square miles deeded to Kirkland in 1788 by the Indians & the State of New York, furnished the site. To this tract Kirkland moved in 1789, & here, in a small clearing, July 1st, 1794, the cornerstone of the plain frame building was laid by Baron Steuben. The aged chief

Skenandoa was present, and by the side of his 'white brother' his ashes rest in the College burial ground. Slowly amid the forest trees the building, 98×38 feet, rose, & there it stood until 1827. Its old location is properly marked upon the present Campus. It was opened for the instruction of students December 22d, 1798. In 1806 there were 85 students, & in 1810 there were 170.

The College was chartered May 26th, 1812. It is at the very center of New York, in the county of Oneida & town of Kirkland, directly adjoining the village of Clinton. It has the advantage & charm of a rural setting, yet is conveniently suburban. The substantial & home-like city of Utica lies nine miles to the north-east, with its many railway connections & where every train of that continental highway, the New York Central, makes a stop. Communication with Utica is by the Ontario & Western, & by a first-class hourly trolley service.

The College occupies a broad natural plateau, three hundred feet above the immediate valley, nine hundred feet above the sea, & facing easterly with extended views of vales & uplands, & high hills beyond. Magnificent landscape effects are within the distance of easy drives. The climate is clean & tonic & the water is pure. The whole environment is ennobling.

The Campus is a graceful park of ninety acres. It lies a little west of the Line of Property, fixed November 5th, 1768, by treaty at Fort Stanwix between Sir William Johnson & the Six Nations. There are stately trees, broad lawns, rare vistas, & amid them all, mainly in quadrangular arrangement, stand the College buildings. The improvement & adornment of the site is continuous.

There is a fine Athletic Field with a quarter-mile oval, & a two-hundred-thirty-yards cinder straight-away, tennis courts & an excellent grand-stand. A modern water system supplies an abundant pressure to the buildings & fountain & fire-plugs. Clean dry walks intersect the grounds & a broad stone way extends along the whole front line of the old buildings. Of the buildings there are at present fifteen—symmetrical, commodious, of dignified stone, some of them of notable beauty. The last few years have seen great enlargement in the domain & equipment. Beginning with the Silliman Y. M. C. A. Hall in 1889, there followed the remodelling of 'Old Middle' into an excellent & ample Gymnasium, with running track & all suitable rooms & a fine plunge where lessons in swimming are now required of all Freshmen. An experienced Athletic Director controls all of this work. In 1897 the interior of the Chapel was nobly rebuilt, a rarely good organ installed, & this room in daily use is beautifying with continuous additions of artistic value. The most recent are windows to President Brown, to Professor Terrett, & a bronze tablet in memory of Marcus Catlin. In 1897 also the Root Hall of Science, & the Benedict Hall of Languages were given & built, & fifty acres were added to the Campus. In 1900 the Truax Hall of Languages & the Sigma Phi Hall. In 1903 the splendid Commons,—given by the Soper brothers, was

finished. It is a Gothic building, with a dining hall 90×40 feet & 30 feet high. All of its appointments & furnishings are complete. Also this year a fine Chemical Laboratory — quaint & solid — is made ready for use. It has been built since March. Under the magnificent gift by Mr. Andrew Carnegie, a Dormitory is now begun, which it is hoped can be completed by September 1904, & which will be surpassed in its amplitude & comfort by no College Dormitory in the land. It stands upon the site of the old Laboratory & tho begun in July already its walls show well.

The appointments for class work & for laboratory work are now complete & unusual. They leave nothing to desire as to this part of the College equipment.

Another Dormitory replacing South College is hoped for. Then the student quarters will be of the very best & adequate for all the needs of a College of three hundred men, which is as large as this school of thoro personal discipline desires to be. But the total outfit of the College as it advances toward completeness must be seen to be rightly appreciated. Hamilton still needs an enlarged Library, a fit Observatory, & a convenient Inn. They will all come in due time. Meanwhile she advances intensively, seeks to do an earnest work for her students, & holds to theories of training which time has proven good & sound. The place where she is ensconced befits her record & her purpose.

ADMISSION.

¶ Entrance Examinations will be held in the various department rooms, & in Commencement week, as follows: June 28, Tuesday, from 8 to 10 a. m., in Greek, & in German & French; from 10 to 11,30 a. m., in English Studies; from 11,30 a. m. to 1 p. m., in Mathematics; & from 3 to 5 p. m., in Latin.

The Autumn Examinations, for the Class of 1908, will be held on September 20, Tuesday, from 9 to 11 a. m., in Greek, & in German & French; from 2 to 4 p. m., in Latin; September 21, Wednesday, from 9 to 11 a. m., in Mathematics; & from 2 to 4 p. m., in English Studies.

Those intending to enter in a later year, may make preliminary offer of any completed portion of the entrance requirements. Except in extraordinary circumstances, all applicants are referred to the above-stated examinations.

Certificates of good character are required, & men from other colleges must have had honorable dismissal. One offering to enter an advanced class must have mastered the several studies which that class has taken. But none can be admitted Senior after the opening of the second term, nor compete for honors except he shall be examined upon all the studies of his class up to the point at which he enters. However, any student may compete for prizes that are not based upon record of work earlier than his entrance.

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE CLASSICAL COURSE.

¶ Equivalents in kind; conditions will be in full of all deficiencies:

GREEK: Xenophon's *Anabasis*, three books; Homer's *Iliad*, three books, with prosody; Allen-Hadley's, or Goodwin's, *Grammar*; Jones' *Composition*, twenty chapters.

LATIN: Cæsar's *Commentaries*, four books, or (& preferred) the first book of Cæsar & Vergil's *Eclogues*; Vergil's *Æneid*, six books, (with prosody); six of Cicero's *Orations*; the *Catiline* of Sallust; the ability to read at sight simple prose, & to turn simple English into Latin; the *Outlines of Roman History* to Augustus.

MATHEMATICS: Arithmetic; Algebra, including Quadratics & Radicals; Plane Geometry complete; Solid, including Spherical, Geometry.

ENGLISH STUDIES: English Composition; the examination to be taken at the College by every entering Freshman.

English Literature, for the examinations of 1904:

Milton's '*Minor's Poems*,' Shakespere's '*Macbeth*,' Burke's '*Conciliation with America*,' Macaulay's '*Essays on Milton & Addison*.' For reading: Coleridge's '*Ancient Mariner*,' Addison's '*Sir Roger de Coverly Papers*,' Goldsmith's '*Vicar of Wakefield*,' Scott's '*Ivanhoe*,' Eliot's '*Silas Marner*,' Shakespere's '*Julius Cæsar*,' Tennyson's '*The Princess*.'

LATIN-SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

¶ In place of Greek, two full years in the Modern Languages, being either one year of German & one of French, or two years of either: but one year of each is the most desirable preparation. Entrance in these must be without conditions.

A first preparatory year in these languages is covered by a Regents' Certificate for the first year, or its equivalent.

GERMAN: Brandt's *Grammar*, Part I, the sections upon word-formation & accent from Part II, & the first series of Lodeman's exercises. Also fifty pages from Brandt's *Reader*. A 'second year' should include the reading of at least 150 pages of easy stories & plays, grammar completed, additional composition; or a second-year Regents' Certificate.

FRENCH: First year, pronunciation, essentials of grammar, including inflections of nouns, adjectives, verbs, pronouns & participles & chief rules of syntax & word order, reading of 100-150 pages of easy texts, translations of simple English sentences into French.

Second year: Complete study of grammar, reading 300-400 pages of ordinary prose or plays, thoro practice in composition.

In LATIN & MATHEMATICS, the requirements are the same as stated above. In ENGLISH, the requirement is added of the OUTLINES OF GENERAL HISTORY, with, e. g., as a basis, Swinton's *Outline of the World's History*; or, better, Myer's *Outlines of Ancient, Mediæval & Modern History*.

CERTIFICATES & MATRICULATION.

¶ Those intending to enter this College are advised to spend no part of their preparatory time upon topics lying outside of the entrance requirements; excepting

that all early attention to spelling, oral reading, composition, declaiming & debating, will be of direct advantage. If any subject is pursued extra it should be in German or French.

Admittance by detailed certificates has proven reasonably satisfactory, & is continued, excepting that our own examination in English composition must be taken here by every entering Freshman. Certificates of schools, other than 'Regents' schools,' having preparatory courses approved by this Faculty; pass cards & certificates of the University of the State of New York; diplomas from schools having courses of study approved by the State Department of Public Instruction; or certificates from the College Board of Examiners; will be accepted for so much of our entrance requirements as they cover. We trust the principals whose papers we accept to certify no inferior work, even when technically passable.

Certificates should, so far as possible, be filed with the Registrar, prior to the summer entrance examinations. All new students meet the Dean and the Registrar in the Chapel at five o'clock of the afternoon preceding the opening day of the autumn term.

Those received with no condition, either by examination or by Regents' (or D. P. I.) Certificate, are matriculated (i. e., admitted to full standing) at once; those admitted by academic certificates, after passing the examinations of one term. Entrance conditions must be satisfied prior to the opening of second term or count, each, as a three-hour delinquency.

Students from other colleges having equivalent courses, may enter at the point from which they take dismissal, upon satisfactory certification as to standing & character.

ESTIMATED ANNUAL EXPENSES.

Board, from \$3 to \$4.50 a week	\$108 to \$162
Fuel & Lights	10 " 10
Laundry	15 " 20
Tuition, \$25 a term	75 " 75
Contingent charge, public rooms, etc., \$8 a term .	24 " 24
Half-rent of Room, unfurnished, \$4 to \$10 a term	12 " 30
Necessary & important books	20 " 30
Class & Fraternity taxes, student subscriptions, etc.	20 " 60

Amount \$284 to \$411

The half-expense of furnishing a room should be from \$20 to \$50.

Not including cost of attire & travel, but not deducting concessions as to tuition, one can go thro the College year, by rigid economy, upon \$350. An allowance of \$400 implies strict care, one of \$450 is comfortable, \$500 is liberal, & any sum above \$600 is profuse.

All Term Bills are due in advance. The Trustees require the College Bursar to report to the Faculty the names of all students who at the end of the tenth day of each term have failed to satisfy their College dues, & the Faculty is

instructed to exclude such students from recitations until payment is arranged. Such enforced absences will not be excused, either in record of attendance or of scholarship. No student can have honorable dismissal from the College, or certificate of his attendance, until his dues are satisfied. Voluntary or careless damages are an extra charge to the students or classes committing them. If these are not known, the charge is made to the whole body of students, pro rata. No deductions for absence will be made in term bills, where one returns to a class which he has left, or enters late, or is absent under discipline. The customary charge for extra assistance from tutors assigned by the Faculty is fifty cents an hour.

ROOMS.

¶ Rooms are assigned only by written lease made with one student. Each set of rooms accommodates two men, & no deduction is made when there is but one occupant. 'Ordinary room-rental' when granted by scholarship, is reckoned in any dormitory at \$6 a term. Professor S. J. Saunders has the superintendence of leases. The College buildings are closed during vacations.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

¶ There are seventy-five permanent scholarship endowments, whose administration is so adjusted as (from the first of Sophomore year, for early applicants,) to furnish for their incumbents in all cases tuition, & for upperclassmen, ordinary room rental.

The more recent additions to the scholarship foundations are: \$2,500 by Charles D. Gilfillan, of St. Paul, Minn.; \$2,000 by the late Roswell P. Flower, of Watertown; \$2,000, to found the John R. Terrett Scholarship, by Alfred P. Sloan of Brooklyn; \$5,000 by William E. Dodge, of New York; \$2,000 by D. Willis James, of New York; \$2,000 by legacy of the late Mrs. Henry W. King, of Chicago; \$10,000 by the legacy of the late Schuyler B. Steers, '55, of New Orleans, La., & \$50,000 by the noble gift of Andrew Carnegie, Esq.

An academic prize scholarship, endowed by the Hon. Ira Davenport of Bath, yields \$100 a year to a graduate of the Haverling Institute of Bath.

A scholarship yielding several hundred dollars, founded by the late Hon. Clarence A. Seward, will be granted to some member of the Alpha Delta Phi Society under conditions set by its authorities.

Some of these scholarships are affected by special provisions.

Application as to scholarships should be made to the President, in writing. Ordinarily, the benefit of these foundations will be granted, as they are vacated, to such needy & meritorious applicants as shall so far have maintained fidelity in study & conduct. Applications will be filed & considered in their order. In any case if an incumbent is disorderly, habitually negligent, or extravagant, the aid may

be summarily withdrawn, & this principle applies to all scholarships whatsoever, including the Entrance & Senior Prize Scholarships.

Approved candidates for the Christian Ministry, needing aid, may receive from eighty to one hundred dollars a year, by placing themselves under the care of the Presbyterian Board of Education, or of the American College & Educational Society.

BALDWIN & BROCKWAY ENTRANCE PRIZES.

¶ Upon the basis of the September entrance examination, & to the two of the ten successful competitors, as below described, who shall there make the best records, the two following named prizes will be awarded:

First, the Baldwin Entrance Prize of \$100, founded by the Hon. Daniel Pratt Baldwin, LL. D., '56, of Logansport, Ind. This award is payable at the succeeding Commencement, upon the express conditions that the recipient shall in no way have been irregular or disorderly, & that he shall have stood High Honor in scholarship for the Freshman year.

Second, the Brockway Entrance Prize of \$25, founded by Dr. A. Norton Brockway, A. M., '57, of New York, payable upon the same orderly completion of Freshman year.

ENTRANCE PRIZE SCHOLARSHIPS.

¶ Five scholarships founded from the Fayerweather fund, four scholarships given by the Hon. Chauncey S. Truax, LL. D., '75, of New York City, & one by the Epsilon Chapter of ΦΒΚ, ten in all, & yielding tuition for Freshman year,—will be awarded to the ten men of each class, attaining a satisfactory grade, who shall in September pass the best entrance examinations, at the College, upon all the subjects & amounts required for one of the two courses, no substitutes to be accepted for these items. Freshmen admitted in June may, if they choose, also enter this September examination.

PRIZES OF THE COURSE.

¶ 1. A fund of \$500, founded by the late Hon. Aaron Clark, of New York, furnishes a prize for the Senior who most excels in Original Oratory.

2. A fund of \$500, founded by late Chancellor John V. L. Pruyn, of Albany, furnishes a gold medal for any Senior (excepting the successful competitors for the Head Prize & Kirkland Prize) who shall write the best oration on The Political Duties of Educated Young Men.

3. A fund of \$1,000, founded by the Hon. Franklin D. Head, LL. D., of Chicago, Ill., furnishes a prize for any Senior (excepting the successful competitors for the Pruyn Medal & Kirkland Prize) who shall write the best oration upon Alexander Hamilton.

4. A fund of \$500, bequeathed by the late Mrs. A. R. Kirkland, of Clinton, furnishes a prize for any Senior (excepting the successful competitors for the Pruyn Medal & Head Prize) who shall write the best oration upon an assigned theme in Biblical Science.

5. A fund of \$1,500, given by the late Arthur W. Soper, M. S., of New York, furnishes a prize of \$75 to that member of the Senior Class who submits the best thesis in Advocacy of a Protective Tariff.

6. A fund of \$500, given by General Charles W. Darling, A. M., of Utica, furnishes a prize for that member of the Senior Class who shall have the best record for Junior & Senior years in the Department of American History.

7. A fund of \$1,500, founded by the late Hon. Charles McKinney, of Binghamton, furnishes two prizes, of \$50, & \$25, for Seniors who excel in Extemporaneous Debate.

8. A fund of \$500, founded by the late Hon. George Underwood, of Auburn, furnishes two prizes for Seniors who excel in Chemistry.

9. A fund of \$1,200, founded by Hamilton B. Tompkins, A. M., of New York, provides two prizes, & medals not exceeding four, for Juniors who excel in Mathematics.

10. A fund given by Mrs. C. C. Goldthwaite, of Utica, furnishes two prizes, of \$30, & of \$20, for Seniors who excel in German, & the same for Seniors who excel in French.

11. A fund of \$700, founded by the relatives of the late Col. Henry H. Curran, of Utica, furnishes a gold medal, & a silver medal, for Juniors who excel in Classical Studies.

12. A fund of \$500, founded by the late Martin Hawley, A. M., of Baltimore, Md., furnishes silver medals, not exceeding four, for Juniors who excel in Classical Studies.

13. A fund of \$500, founded by the late Rev. Tertius D. Southworth, furnishes two prizes for Seniors who excel in Physics.

14. A fund of \$700, the gift of the late Hon. Charles McKinney, of Binghamton, furnishes book prizes for the two students in each of the three lower classes who excel in Declamation.

15. A fund of \$700, founded by Charles C. Kellogg, A. M., of Utica, furnishes book prizes for the two students in each of the three lower classes who excel in English Essays, excepting that one of the Sophomore essays will receive a prize upon some subject connected with the Newspaper from a fund of \$500 founded by the late Hon. Willard A. Cobb, '64, of Lockport.

SENIOR PRIZE SCHOLARSHIPS.

¶ The prize scholarships named below will be awarded, in the class of 1905, upon vote of the Faculty, at the close of the third term of Junior year.

The Sixteenth award of the Edward Huntington Mathematical Scholarship of \$225, founded by Alexander C. Soper, A. M., ('67,) of Chicago, Ill.

The Seventeenth award of the Truax Greek Scholarship of \$200, founded by the Hon. Chauncey S. Truax, LL. D., ('75,) of New York City.

The Eleventh award of the Munson German Scholarship of \$200, founded by Mrs. C. C. Goldthwaite, of Utica.

The Tenth award of the Soper Latin Scholarship of \$200, founded by the late Arthur W. Soper, M. S., of New York City.

No student may, in a given year, be awarded more than one prize scholarship nor may the holder of any prize scholarship at the same time receive any other scholarship or its equivalent. The acceptance of one of these benefits is an agreement to pay in full the College bills of Senior year.

The awards will be made in the order, first of the values, & then of the ages of the foundations, & each scholarship shall go to the highest man in the department named, unless he is already assigned to another of these scholarships, & then the next highest unassigned shall receive the award.

As a condition of the awards, all subjects in each given department up to the period of estimate, must be taken, & if that department work continues thro Senior year, it must be elected by the prize scholar. The completion of Senior year in this College is a condition of receiving the stipend.

The times of payments accord with the terms of the several foundations.

THE ROOT FELLOWSHIP.

¶ The Eleventh appointment to the Fellowship, founded by the Hon. Elihu Root, LL. D., '64, now of Washington, will be made under the following standing regulations :

The Root Fellowship will be awarded to a member of the graduating class who shall have shown marked ability & special aptitude for investigation in one of the departments of Physical Science. The whole fitness of the man shall enter into the estimate.

The Faculty shall entertain all recommendations from Professors, & shall by ballot & a two-thirds vote select a nominee, whom they shall refer to the Board of Trust for confirmation.

The appointment shall be to some University in America or in Europe to be approved by the Faculty after the award, & the appointment shall be for one year. But if the Faculty shall see fit to make no recommendation from a given class, they may at their discretion recommend to continue the Fellow of the year previous for a second year only.

The stipend of \$500 shall be payable, one-third in October, one-third in February, & one-third in May, subject always to satisfactory proof of the Fellow's diligent study.

Near the termination of his appointment, & before the third payment, the Fellow shall make to the President a full written report, to be kept in the College records.

REGULAR COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.


¶ There are two, the Classical & the Latin-Scientific, each occupying four years, & requiring attendance upon an average of three exercises daily. They are well-balanced, & in their amplified elective features are both comprehensive & elastic. They are intended for well-prepared & studious men, & while they lie well within the strength of the earnest & diligent, they are meant to be difficult for laggards & impossible for shirks.

Their prime object is to form habits of alert & accurate thinking & to cultivate the arts of critical & effective expression. A vigorous & effective discipline of the mental & moral powers is sought thro introduction to the leading facts & principles in Literature & Language, & in Historical, Philosophical & Physical Science. The elements of Biblical & Christian knowledge are diligently taught. This College

disbelieves in the loose & indiscriminate modern scheme which abandons all the discipline of required courses to an unfledged caprice.

University specialization is not attempted in any department : but thoro general introduction is given, & a solid foundation is laid for graduate work. Not knowledge alone is sought, but in getting it the development of intelligent strength,—the training of mental athletes. The College emphasises the principle that the fullest regard is to be had toward upbuilding & broadening the average man, & making no invidious preference, it welcomes every honest & faithful student who desires its benefits. The preparation for Teachers' Certificates is set forth upon page 36. In all cases two hours of Laboratory work count as one hour of recitation.

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

¶ Students not candidates for a degree, subject to the approval of the Professors concerned, may choose subjects for which they are evidently competent : but to be thus entered, one should in some required subjects of the course be so well advanced beyond Freshman grade as to fit him in these to undertake the maturer work.  The arrangement is not intended for those who merely are not prepared to enter Freshmen.

Special students may elect not less than fifteen exercises for each week, inclusive of Biblical study : but the Noon Rhetoricals may not be reckoned in these required hours, & if elected must be attended for the complete period of a year. They may not compete for any honor, scholarship or prize, & must, as a condition of continuing, average not below 6. for the work of each term & its examinations.

A special student attaining an average of 8. for one complete year, may receive a certificate of proficiency. If he continues for two or more years, with an average of not less than 8.5, his name may be printed upon the Commencement program as a candidate for a certificate of completed special study.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

¶ Hamilton College is under no denominational control : but tho it is not in any sense sectarian, neither is it secular. It avows its historic debt both to the Christian faith & to the patriotic devotion of its founders, & always has considered the devout recognition of God, revealed in His world & His word, to be elemental & indispensable in the discipline of thoro manhood.

As a regular College exercise there is held in the Chapel every week-day morning at half-past eight a brief service, with Bible-reading, praise & prayer. On Sundays, at half-past ten, there is public worship, at which each student, unless under special permission to attend elsewhere, is required to be present.

On Sunday afternoon the students hold a religious meeting in Silliman Hall.

For his own good & his higher usefulness, it is desirable that every Christian man entering the College should, by letters either of commendation or of transfer, relate himself to the College Church. The Lord's Supper is celebrated once each term. A College prayer meeting is held every Thursday afternoon.

The systematic Biblical & Christian Instruction for the entire course is stated in the Summary of Studies. The Young Men's Christian Association maintains an influential life. Under its control, an address, upon some timely theme of Christian life & work, is delivered on the Sunday afternoon of Commencement week. Courses of special Bible study are conducted by the Association. An excellent Reading Room is provided in Silliman Hall.

EXAMINATIONS.

- ¶ 1. Of all the classes, at the close of First & Second terms.
2. Of the Senior Class, three weeks before Commencement.
3. Of the other classes, the week before Commencement.
4. Of delinquents, on the day next before the opening of each term.
5. Of MUNSON prize competitors in French, on the last Wednesday but one of May.
6. Of TOMPKINS prize competitors, on the ninth Saturday of Third term.
7. Of MUNSON prize competitors in German, on the Saturday preceding the Senior examination of Third term.
8. Of CURRAN prize competitors, on the last Saturday save one of Second term.
9. Of UNDERWOOD prize competitors, on the last Thursday save one of May.
10. Of SOUTHWORTH prize competitors, on the last Friday save one of May.
11. Of applicants for admission, at each Commencement, & on Tuesday & Wednesday preceding the opening of the Autumn term.
12. Of competitors for the BALDWIN & BROCKWAY Prizes, & the Entrance Scholarships, on the two days preceding the opening of the Autumn term.

Competitors in Prize Examinations receive thereon their term examination grade in subjects so covered, no further examination in these subjects being required.

DEGREES.

¶ The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred only upon those who have done all the required work of the Classical course in both Latin & Greek. The Latin-Scientific Course leads to the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy, or in case of especial excellence in the physical sciences, (implying advanced laboratory courses), to the degree of Bachelor of Science. No Bachelor's degree, nor Ph. D., honorary, will be given. The Master's degree will correspond to the earlier degree.

Graduates of three years' standing, who have continued in study, are entitled to the Master's degree upon timely application to the President. Such candidates are expected to be

present at Commencement to receive their degrees in person, & they will be represented in the Commencement exercises by a graduate orator to be selected by the Faculty.

Resident graduates may receive the second degree by continuing their studies for one year under the direction of the Faculty. They must under approval choose two related subjects, offering finally an extended thesis upon one of these, & meeting at the end of each term examinations in both subjects; also at the end of the year an oral examination in both subjects before a committee of two members of the Faculty. The names of such students, with their subjects of study & of theses, shall be submitted to the Faculty early in First term.

Students who have taken their Bachelor's degree at another college, with course equivalent to Hamilton's, may also become candidates for the second degree, upon one College year of strictly resident study. They will be charged for room-rent & tuition at undergraduate rates.

The fee for the second degree is \$10, payable in advance, & the same for the A. B. if given *nunc pro tunc*.

HONORARY DEGREES WILL BE CONFERRED ONLY UPON THOSE WHO, ACCEPTING ADVANCE NOTIFICATION, ARE PRESENT TO TAKE THE OFFERED DEGREE IN PERSON.

PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS.

¶ CLARK Prize in Oratory, the first or the second Wednesday evening in June.

McKINNEY Prize Declamation, Monday evening of Commencement week.

McKINNEY Prize Debate, Tuesday evening of Commencement week.

COMMENCEMENT DAY is the last Thursday in June.

HONORS & COMMENCEMENT APPOINTMENTS.

¶ According to these departments, or groups, viz.: — Greek; Latin; Mathematics; German; French; Italian & Spanish; Rhetoric & Oratory; English Literature, including Anglo-Saxon; Psychology, Logic & Pedagogics; Ethics, including Biblical Studies; Chemistry; Biology; Physics & Astronomy; Geology & Mineralogy; History, Law & Economics; American History; — honors will be awarded at the end of the course, based upon the average grade in the required work, & also upon the elective work unless otherwise stated when the elective is announced. A student receives an Honor in any department in which he shall have stood 9.2 or better, having in every case an examination record for all subjects upon which the Honor is based, & lacking term record upon not more than one-tenth of the credits in these subjects.

Each class is divided into four groups, viz.: High Honor; Honor; Credit; Graduation.

The High Honor group includes those whose average is 9.2 or over; the Honor group those whose average is from 8.6 to 9.2; the Credit group those whose average is from 8. to 8.6. Average for graduation can not be below 6.

At the opening of each College year, announcement covering the previous year's work will be made of the first three groups in each class.

The Valedictorian & the Salutatorian shall be the two members of the graduating class who shall have respectively the highest & the second to the highest standing.

Commencement speakers shall be: The successful Clark Prize Orator, the Pruyn Medal Orator, the Head Prize Orator, the Kirkland Prize Orator, the Root Fellow; together with the first third of the class in scholarship, as determined by the records of the first eleven terms.

SUMMARY OF STUDIES BY YEARS & TERMS.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

HOURS.

- 4 Elocution.
- 4 Algebra. *Taylor.*
- 4 Cicero's De Senectute & De Amicitia.
Roman History.
- 3 Lysias' Orations.
Greek Grammar & Prose Composition.
- 2 English Composition. Declamation.
- 1 Bible. The Epistle of James.

SECOND TERM.

- 4 Rhetoric.
- 4 Algebra. Plane Trigonometry. *Root.*
- 4 Homer's Odyssey, & Prose Composition.
- 3 Livy, Books XXI & XXII. Sight-Reading.
Composition. Roman History.
- 2 English Composition. Declamation.
- 1 Biblical Geography & Archæology.

THIRD TERM.

- 4 German begun. *Brandt's Grammar & Reader, & Lodeman's Manual.*
- 4 The Odes of Horace. Roman History.
- 3 Homer's Odyssey. *Jebb's Introduction.*
- 3 Spherical Trigonometry. *Root.*
- 2 English Composition. Declamation.
- 1 Word Study. Synonym, & Definition.
- 1 Studies of the Life of Christ.



SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

- 3 French begun. Grammar & Reading.
- 3 German, continued.
- 3 Plato.
- 3 The Agricola & Germania of Tacitus.
Selections from Pliny. Roman History.
- 3 Analytic Geometry. *Tanner & Allen.*
- 2 English Composition. Declamation.
- 1 Studies of the Life of the Apostle Paul.

SECOND TERM.

Required, (9 hours)

- 3 English Literature. General introduction.
- 3 French, continued.
- 2 English Composition. Declamation.
- 1 History of the English Bible.

HOURS.

Elective, (9 hours)

- 3 Analytic Geometry. *Tanner & Allen.*
- 3 Demosthenes on the Crown. *Tyler.*
Greek History.
- 3 German, continued. *Schiller's Tell.*
- 2 The Satires of Horace. Roman History.
- 1 Applied Trigonometry.
- 1 Human Physiology.

THIRD TERM.

Required, (8 hours)

- 4 Elementary Physics.
- 3 Composition. Declamation. Debate.
- 1 The Origins of the Bible.

Elective, (10 hours)

- 4 Analytic Geometry. Calculus.
- 2 Applied Trigonometry. *Field Work. (d. h.)*
- 2 The Letters of Cicero. *Abbott.*
- 4 Idyls of Theocritus. *Kynaston.*
- 3 German. *Schiller's Plays.* Phonetics.
- 3 French. Composition, Dictation, & Advanced Grammar.
- 3 English Literature.
- 1 Human Physiology.
- 2 Systematic Botany. *Field Work.*



JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Required, (6 hours)

- 2 Psychology.
- 3 Composition. Declamation. Debate.
- 1 Outlines of Church History.

Elective, (12 hours)

- 3 Greek Tragedy.
- 3 Latin Comedy. *Plautus & Terence.*
- 3 German. Comedy. *Heine's Prose.*
- 3 French Tragedy.
- 3 English Literature, 1660 - 1780.
- 3 Outlines of English History.
- 3 American History, to 1763.
- 3 Calculus. *Hall.*
- 3 Analytic Geometry, continued.
- 3 General Biology. *Lect. & Laboratory.*
- 3 General Chemistry, with *Laboratory.*
- 3 Physics. Electricity & Magnetism.
- 3 Hebrew. Old English. *Alternate years.*
- 3 Mineralogy.

JUNIOR YEAR.
SECOND TERM.

HOURS

Required, (6 hours)

- 2 The Elements of Economics.
- 3 Orations. Debate.
- 1 Bible. The Book of Job.
Elective, (12 hours)
- 3 Greek Tragedy, continued.
- 3 History of Roman Satire, with special topics.
Juvenal, with study of Antiquities.
- 3 French. Comedy.
- 2 German. Lyric Poetry. Modern Plays.
- 1 Scientific German. *Brandt-Day Reader*.
- 3 American History, 1763-1817.
- 3 History of Mediæval Europe.
- 3 Experimental Psychology.
- 3 English Literature, 1780-1830.
- 3 Hebrew. Old English. *Alternate years*.
- 3 Mammalian Anatomy. *Lect. & Laborat.*
- 3 Physics. Electricity & Magnetism, cont.
- 3 Astronomy. *Young's Manual*.
- 3 General Chemistry, with Laboratory.
- 1 Mineralogy. *Laboratory. (d. h.)*
- 3 Advanced Calculus.
- 1 Bibliography. *Lectures*.

THIRD TERM.

Required, (6 hours)

- 3 Logic, & Laws of Evidence.
- 1 Analysis of the Epistle to the Romans.
- 2 Orations. Debate.
Elective, (12 hours)
- 3 American History, 1817-1858.
- 3 History of Modern Europe.
- 3 Economics.
- 3 English Literature, 1830-1890.
- 4 Hebrew. Old English. *Alternate years*.
- 3 Greek Comedy.
- 3 Justinian's Institutes, & Roman Jurisprudence.
- 3 German. *Goethe, (excepting Faust.)*
- 3 French. The Novel.
- 2 Theory of Equations, or Differen. Equat.
- 2 Geology.
- 1 Mineralogy. *Laboratory, (d. h.)*
- 1 Photography. *Laboratory, (d. h.)*
- 3 Embryology. *Lectures & Laboratory*.
- 3 General Chemistry, with Laboratory.
- 3 History of Psychology.
- 2 Philosophy of Elocution.

SENIOR YEAR.
FIRST TERM.

HOURS.

Required, (6 hours)

- 3 Ethics. *Mackenzie's Manual*.
- 1 Christian Evidences. *March Phillipps*.
- 2 Parliamentary Law, and Debate. Orations.

Elective, (12 hours)

- 1 Pruyn, Head, or Kirkland Oration.
- 3 American History. Constitutional Law.
- 3 Sociology.
- 3 Public Finance.
- 3 History of Education.
- 3 Greek & Mediæval Philosophy.
- 3 English Literature, 1200-1500.
- 3 Italian, or Spanish. *Alternate years*.
- 3 French. Renaissance Literature.
- 4 German. *Lessing, (3). Phonology, (1)*
- 2 Greek Phonology.
- 2 Latin. Historical Grammar.
- 1 Astronomy. Observatory, evening. *(d. h.)*
- 4 Geology.
- 3 Physics. Mechanics & Heat.
- 2 Physics. *Laboratory. (d. h.)*
- 3 Zoology. *Lectures & Laboratory*.
- 1 Advanced Physiology.
- 4 Advanced Chemistry.

SECOND TERM.

Elective, (14 hours)

- 1 Debate.
- 1 Clark Prize Oration.
- 4 American History. Constitutional Law.
- 3 Municipal Law.
- 3 Modern Philosophy.
- 4 Pedagogics. Principles of Education.
- 3 English Literature, 1500-1660.
- 2 Greek. The Lyric Poets.
- 2 Latin. Historical Grammar, continued.
History of Roman Oratory.
- 4 German. *Faust, I, II, (3). Phonology (1)*
- 2 French. Historical Grammar.
- 4 Italian, or Spanish. *Alternate years*.
- 3 Histology. *Lectures & Laboratory*.
- 3 Advanced Physiology.
- 4 Advanced Chemistry.
- 3 Physics. Light.
- 4 Chemical & Economic Geology.

THIRD TERM.

- HOURS Elective, (12 hours)
- 4 American History, 1858-1900.
 - 4 Municipal Law.
 - 2 History of Philosophy in America.
 - 4 Pedagogy. Univ., Coll., & Sec. School.
 - 4 English Literature, 1500-1660, continued.
 - 2 German. Middle High, & 16th Century.
 - 2 French Seminary. The Old French Epic.

- 4 Italian, or Spanish. *Alternate years.*
- 2 Greek. The Lyric Poets.
- 2 New Testament Greek.
- 2 Latin. Historical Grammar.
- 4 Plant Biology. *Lectures & Laboratory.*
- 4 Agricultural Chemistry & Analysis.
- 2 Physics. Sound.
- 4 Economic Geology, with Seminary.

LATIN-SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

Giving the arrangement in the first two years for such as offer German & French in substitution for Greek. Their Junior & Senior years are referred to the preceding statements of this summary. The alternate accommodations are for those entering: (a) with two years of French & no German; (b) with one year each of German & French; (c) with two years of German & no French.

FRESHMAN YEAR.
FIRST TERM.

- 4 Elocution.
- 4 Algebra. *Taylor.*
- 4 Cicero's De Senectute, & De Amicitia.
Roman History.
- 2 English Composition. Declamation.
- 1 Bible. The Epistle of James.
- 3 (a) English History (with Juniors), *or*
(b) German (with Sophomores), *or*
(c) French begun (with Sophomores).

SECOND TERM.

- 4 Algebra. Plane Trigonometry.
- 3 Livy, Books, XXI & XXII. Sight-readings.
- 1 Human Physiology, (with Sophomores).
- 2 English Composition. Declamation.
- 1 Biblical Geography & Archæology.
- 3 (a) Mediæval History (with Juniors).
- 4 Rhetoric.
- 3 (b&c) German (with Sophomores).
- 3 French (with Sophomores).

THIRD TERM.

- 4 The Odes of Horace. Readings from Ovid.
- 3 Spherical Trigonometry. *Root.*
- 2 English Composition. Declamation.
- 1 Studies of the Life of Christ.
- 1 Synonym & Definition.
- 4 (a) German begun.
- 3 French, (with Sophomores.)
- 3 (b&c) French, (with Sophomores).
- 3 German, (with Sophomores), *or*
Human Physiology (1), Sys. Botany (2).

SOPHOMORE YEAR.
FIRST TERM.

- 3 The Agricola & Germania of Tacitus.
- 3 Analytic Geometry. *Tanner & Allen.*
- 2 English Composition. Declamation.
- 1 Studies of the Life of the Apostle Paul.
- 9 (a) German. Two of these three: French,
Chemistry, Biology (with Juniors).
- 9 (b&c) Three of these four (with Juniors):
Chemistry, Biology, German, French.

SECOND TERM.

- 3 English Literature. General Introduction.
- 2 Satires of Horace. Roman History.
- 2 English Composition. Declamation.
- 1 History of the English Bible.
- 9 (a) Three of these five: German, *Analytics*,
& Junior French, Chemistry, Biology.
- 4 (b&c) Rhetoric, (with Freshmen),
- 6 Two of these (with Juniors), Chemistry,
Biology, German, French; *or* for either
of these, or Latin, Analytical Geometry.
- 1 Applied Trigonometry. (Optional) (*d. h.*)

THIRD TERM.

Required, (8 hours)

- 4 Elementary Physics.
- 3 English Composition. Declamation. Debate.
- 1 The Origins of the Bible.
- Elective, (10 hours)
- 3 Embryology. *Lect. & Lab.* (with Juniors).
- 3 General Chemistry, (with Juniors).
- 3 German, (a with class) (b&c with Juniors).
- 3 French, (with Juniors).

Other electives for this term, as before stated, under third term Sophomore.

REGULATIONS AS TO ELECTIVES.

¶ For second & third terms Junior, & for first & second terms Senior, one study, not before taken, may be chosen from the electives of the next earlier year. Juniors may elect Spanish or Italian from Senior program.

A student not returning his elective card *properly filled* within the time named upon the card, will have studies assigned to him by the Faculty at its next regular meeting, unless *before that meeting* he shall present a properly filled card, with a satisfactory excuse for the delay.

No student may change an elective later than *the day next before the opening day of the term*, & then only upon written application to the Faculty before 3 p. m. & duly approved.

Studies elected "extra," & approved, shall be as binding in all particulars as other electives, unless cancelled under the formal consent of the Committee of Schedule & Studies.

ABSENCES & EXCUSES.

¶ 1. Each student has a privilege of absence from 12 per cent. of the assigned exercises in each department, these allowances reckoned as follows:

	1st	2d	3d	3d Senior		1st	2d	3d	3d S.
Morning Chapel,	10	9	8	6	Two hours a week,	3	3	2	1
Exercises having—					Three hours a week,	4	4	3	2
One hour a week,	2	1	1	1	Four hours a week,	6	5	4	3

This privilege includes neither rhetorical appointments, nor formal reviews, whether written or oral. The allowance of absence is primarily meant to cover all incidental illness, & one uses his allowance for other casual absences at his own risk. The relation of protracted sickness to College standing, & to prize competition, will be dealt with as an exception & by equity rather than by precise rule: but men in feeble health or subject to frequent maladies are not expected to be able to maintain their places in College. The course is designed for those who are able, physically & mentally, to meet its requirements, & general neglect will at any time be considered a sufficient reason for exclusion. A warning for misconduct forfeits, for the term in which it is given, all privilege of allowed absence.

2. Permission for definite anticipated absence in representation of any College organization, may be given under application, made thro the Dean, not later than three days in advance. All plans involving absence by College organizations, athletic, musical, etc., must be submitted to the Faculty thro the Dean, *before engagements are made definite*. Two students may be excused, only in advance, as delegates to annual meetings of conventions of societies & other College organizations, & for such permitted absence a written request must be presented thro the Dean, signed by the society (or organization) officers, & stating the names of the proposed delegates, the place & date of meeting, & the minimum of time needed. Applications for absence in order to vote, & under other exceptional necessity, will be considered strictly in advance under the general principles of this rule.

3. All students who have not in advance special permission from the President to attend public worship elsewhere, are required to attend the Sunday service in the Chapel. Such permission, unless specially recalled, covers the entire College year, & at its close a written statement must be made to the President of attendance at the place designated. Neglect to make a timely & satisfactory statement will weigh against the renewal of the permission for a subsequent year.

4. No other excuses for absences from term exercises outside of examinations will be given. Excuses covering examinations will be dealt with by the Faculty, only upon written application, to be presented thro the Dean.

5. All absence whatsoever from required exercises, in excess of allowance, will be deducted from this privilege in the succeeding term; moreover, such absence will be a matter for discipline, & whatever classroom work is lost by such over-absence shall be satisfactorily made up to the Instructor concerned, at his appointment. But it is provided, that if one who is absent by a protracted sickness which receives relief from zeros shall have credit of unused allowance for the term next previous, this much may so far be applied, in lieu of deducting allowance from the term next following.

6. No student will be excused as a member of an athletic team, or other College organization, who has an unsatisfied delinquency of failure, or whose absence would be seriously detrimental to his College work, nor may a student play in match games at the College who has more than one delinquency or more than one condition.

STANDING & DELINQUENCY.

¶ 1. Each Instructor makes record of all exercises before him, upon a scale of merit ranging from ten to naught. Promptness & regularity are held as merit, & exercises performed out of their proper time are subject to discount.

2. Successful prize competitors, including appointees for Prize Declamation, Prize Debate, & Clark Prize, receive each twenty perfects. Unsuccessful prize competitors receive 15, 10, or 5 perfects, as their work may deserve.

3. "Delinquency of failure," is failure (a) to attain, in any study, a term grade of five, such failure excluding from the class examination in the given subject, or (b) to attain a credit of five, in Debate, or in either of the Chapel Rhetoricals, each of these reckoning by the year as a one-hour exercise, or (c) to attain a record of six in any required examination.

4. The stated delinquent examinations are held at designated hours of the day preceding the opening day of each term. Men having no more than two unsatisfied examinations may report for these on this day only. Those who have more than two unsatisfied examinations, & who shall on this day have attempted two

examinations, may further report on this day to each department concerned, to receive appointments, in these additional subjects only, for days not later than the fourth day of the term. Excepting upon the work of second & third terms Senior delinquents will have no other examination than those above stated until the day before the opening of the succeeding term. To be recommended for the Bachelor's Degree in that College year, a Senior must enter third term with no examination prior to second term Senior unsatisfied: but any failure upon second term work that occurred in the latest delinquent examination, he may satisfy, as also any failure of third term, at a first subsequent appointment, to be not later than the final Saturday. One who fails of a degree with his class may be examined upon any subsequent delinquent day, & having passed will be recommended for his degree to the next regular meeting of the Trustees.

5. Excused examination, to be reckoned as a basis for Department Honors, must be satisfied before the beginning of the second term following that in which the subject is considered in class. Attendance for two terms of Senior year is a condition of graduation.

6. No student having an unsatisfied examination shall enter any prize examination, or writing competition, or be eligible for appointment to any prize contest; nor shall any appointee be allowed to compete for an award, who, at the time of the contest, shall have any delinquency by a term record of less than five.

7. A delinquent of failure shall forego, until the delinquency is satisfied, the ordinary privilege of allowed absences.

8. Whenever a student's delinquencies of failure shall cover subjects amounting to TEN HOURS a week, he shall thereby be separated from his class. To continue in College he must enter a lower class, & may in no case return to a class from which he has been dropped.



OUTLINES OF DEPARTMENT WORK.

RHETORIC & ORATORY.

¶ As a groundwork in Oratory, the Freshmen in the first term have Elocution as a four-hour subject, based upon the theories of Mandeville. The instruction also aims to teach proper methods of breathing; to correct faults of articulation & enunciation; to develop the voice; to give control of the body in attitude & gesture, & by the inductive

method to teach the theory of interpretative speech.

There is declamation in class with constant criticism.

In the second term the Freshmen have four hours in Rhetoric. Text-book work is supplemented by written exercises criticised in class. In third term one hour each week is given to Word Study.

Freshmen & Sophomores declaim be-

fore the College each week during the entire year, & the Juniors during the first term. The Freshmen have a class exercise each Saturday noon in Essays & Criticism during the first & second terms.

There is each week a further College exercise at which Freshmen of third term & Sophomores appear with essays, Juniors with discussions first term, & orations second & third term, & Seniors with orations first term. Introductory to the oratorical work, lectures are given upon the Structure of Orations, & famous orations are analyzed in class. This instruction is combined with the Debating exercises of Junior year. In the third term an advanced elective in the Philosophy of Elocution is offered to Juniors.

Appointed speakers & all competitors for prizes in oratory & in declamation receive careful individual preparation.

The regulations governing the competition for prizes in this department are to be found on later pages of this Register.

Beginning with third term Sophomore & continuing for five terms required & a sixth term elective, there is each week a class appointment in Debate, with criticism & suggestion in the theory of oral argument. During the first Senior term this work is combined with instruction in Parliamentary Law. The Senior prize debaters will be appointed from among those who have had the entire course in debating.

The work of this department has long made Hamilton preeminent in its attention to the art of personal expression, both in utterance & in writing. More than ever before, minute preparation is made for each chapel appearance. An assistant Instructor increases the

thoriness of individual drill & criticism.

A general interest in these methods & their results pervades the College, & by this extensive & varied course many men are led to recognize & develop a gift before unguessed. A spirit of emulation & zeal is quickened that works surprising personal improvement.

For lawyers, preachers & teachers, the work is invaluable: but for all men it has practical bearing upon thought & insight, as well as upon carriage, demeanor, verbal felicity, literary acumen, & efficient force. There is not one man in ten whose capability, whether as citizen or scholar, is not increased by this arousing discipline.

MATHEMATICS.

¶ The required work of the Mathematical Department extends thro the first four terms of the course. There are, further, five terms, thro which eight advanced electives are offered. The division of classes into small sections, insures constant attention to the individual.

Frequent reviews are required. Students absent for any reason from these reviews must make them up or suffer in grade. The exercises of the recitation are rarely those of the text. The object is not only to acquire principles & formulas of mathematics, but even more to develop the power to analyze & to reason with mathematical symbols.

To incite those having talent & taste for mathematics to increased exertion & acquirement, problems of special interest are assigned for voluntary solution,—such work tending to give those who perform it a higher grade.

The examination for the Tompkins Prize involves the work of the class for three terms in Analytical Geometry, & for two terms in the Calculus. The

problems presented for solution, while involving methods & principles with which the classes are more or less familiar, are in their form entirely new. The examination will test ability to apply in new directions, readily & accurately, the principles & methods of the mathematical course.

The sixteenth award of the Huntington Prize Scholarship will be made at the close of the present year, in the class of 1905, upon the basis of mathematical standing for the required portion of the course, of the Tompkins Prize Examination, & of the elective work so far in higher mathematics.

FORTY-NINTH
TOMPKINS PRIZE EXAMINATION.

Saturday, December 5, 1903.

¶ The competition will be held in the first Mathematical Room, beginning at nine o'clock & closing at one; the work will be the solution of eight problems, based upon the mathematics of Sophomore year & of first term Junior; copies of the successful prize papers will be kept by the College.

GREEK.

¶ Greek is a required study during the first four terms of the Classical course. The elective work, beginning with the second term of Sophomore year, includes the reading of Demosthenes, Theocritus, Greek Tragedy & Comedy, & for the Seniors, Phonology, & special study of Plato. The work of Freshman year embraces a thoro review of the forms & syntax of both noun & verb, & exercise in Prose Composition. Students are

encouraged to do extra reading in Homer. With the beginning of Sophomore year, the literary interpretation of the authors read receives the chief attention. The last term of the required course is devoted to Plato, & the readings are supplemented by lectures & informal discussions. Two hours a week during the twelfth term are given to a critical study of New Testament Greek, the aim of which is to introduce the student to the Greek Testament as the first & best commentary upon our English versions. During the required course, lectures on Greek art & archæology are given. Each student should own a classical atlas and a standard history of Greece.

Occasional lectures & daily illustrations point out the vital connection of Greek literature with all modern progress in expression & criticism. The Senior elective in Phonology is a study, upon historical principles, of the sounds & inflections of the language.

The Truax Prize Scholarship is awarded at the close of each college year under the terms stated under the title of "Senior Prize Scholarships."

LATIN.

¶ Latin is required for four terms & is then elective without interruption during each term of the four years. The elective work will usually include the Letters of Cicero, the History of Roman Satire, & the Elegiac poets of the last century of the Republic. In addition to the main subject of the class-room work, collateral reading will be required. The assignments for extra reading for the

current year will be substantially as follows:—

Stories from Gallius, Eutropius, selections from Ovid, selections from Pliny's Letters, Readings from Suetonius, Roman Comedy.

This department seeks not merely a facility in interpreting Latin, but a widened range of acquaintance with Latin literature & life. The course includes:

Roman History, Geography & Antiquities, with the help of maps and photographs. Notes, lectures, or studies upon the lives & times of the authors read. Writing Latin exercises based on the text. The occasional writing of themes on assigned topics.

At the close of the second term Junior the Classical Prize Examination, based upon the work of the first & second terms of Junior year, is open to all students in the Classical course.

At the close of Junior year the Soper Prize Scholarship is awarded under the terms stated under the title "Senior Prize Scholarships."

THE FORTY-NINTH

CURRAN & HAWLEY PRIZE EXAMINATION.

Saturday, March 19, 1904.

¶ The award of the Curran medals is determined by written examinations in Greek & Latin, at the close of the second Junior term. The Hawley medals are given for excellence in the entire Greek & Latin work, so far, of Junior year.

The competition will be open to all Juniors who elect Greek & Latin, & the examination will begin at 9 o'clock, to close at 12 in Greek & at 5 in Latin.

In estimating merit these points will especially be considered:

Exactness in rendering, with fulness & accuracy of information; & neatness, elegance,

& logical arrangement in the exhibition & expression of knowledge.

The work required may include:

Translation from & into Greek & Latin; analysis of words, including derivation, synonyms, inflection & dialect changes; analysis of sentences, with rules of construction, illustrative maps & drawings, & answers in History, Geography, & Mythology; analysis of metres, including quantity, rhythms & nomenclature; rules & practice of Greek accentuation; criticism on the style & subject-matter of the authors quoted.

LAW, GENERAL HISTORY, & POLITICAL & SOCIAL SCIENCE.

¶ The history of England, & the history of Mediæval & of Modern Europe, are elective courses in three successive terms, beginning with the first term Junior. These courses give a general survey of historic development, leading toward a proper understanding of present relations & problems.

The elements of Economics is a required two-hour subject of second term Junior, & is continued as a three-hour elective in the third term. General outlines are supplemented by special study of banking, coinage, international exchange, & questions relating to labor. The course covers the general development of industry & commerce in this country, & the history of our tariff & financial legislation is treated in detail. Related electives in Public Finance are offered in the Senior first & third terms, particular emphasis resting upon taxation. In all these subjects, it is sought to ascertain valid principles & their applications to current conditions in the United States. Sociology is a three-hour elective of first

term Senior. Municipal Law is an elective course thro the second & third terms Senior. The instruction is not wholly technical, nor solely for such as are to enter the profession of the law. It handles the elements of jurisprudence rather than the idioms of court practice, & it aims to give the student the leading principles of the science, & to acquaint him with the idea of our legal system as a whole.

AMERICAN HISTORY.

¶ The department of American History owes its liberal endowment to the expressed wish of the late P. V. Rogers, Esq., of Utica, whose name it carries, & to the generosity of his heirs.

The work is all elective. A course in American History is offered for each term of Junior & Senior years. Junior year is devoted to a general review of the history of our country in both the colonial & national periods. This leaves Senior year free for advanced work.

Two courses in Senior year cover Constitutional Law. The subject is studied historically. Lectures are given on the English origins of our institutions. Attention is given to Comparative Politics. Resemblances & differences between our own institutions & those of the great European nations are pointed out. The text of the Constitution of the United States is carefully studied. Courses of lectures are given on the political & constitutional history of our country.

It is deemed especially important that the student should be encouraged to undertake personal work in the Library. Every effort is made to promote the care-

ful perusal of the most important decisions of our courts, & the writings of our great publicists & statesmen.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

¶ The courses give a general survey of English Literature, with special introduction to the authors most arousing & suggestive, & likeliest to develop critical acumen & catholic taste. Frequent reports are required from members of the class upon texts assigned for reading.

The work begins with a rapid review of the history of English Literature, accompanied by the study of masterpieces illustrating the several literary periods. This is a required course of second term Sophomore. Electives follow in modern English prose, the history of English poetry, & the Elizabethan drama, extending thro second term Senior.

Old English is an elective of three terms Junior. The elements of grammar & phonology are studied in connection with West Saxon prose texts. Beowulf & selections from other old English poems are read.

A research course, extending thro second & third terms Senior, is open to competent students. In 1904 the subject of investigation will be in the field of Middle English Literature.

MODERN LANGUAGES & PHILOLOGY.

¶ German is a required study for two terms, beginning with the third term of Freshman year for classical students, continuing as an elective to the end of the College course & culminating in the

Munson Prize Examination. At the end of Junior year the Munson Prize Scholarship in German is awarded under the terms stated under "Senior Prize Scholarships."

French is required of Classical students three hours the first & second terms Sophomore year, & continues as an elective thro the course. At the end of the first term Senior the Munson Prize Examination is held. Both German & French carry department honors.

Latin-Scientific students are divided into three groups, as follows:

(a) Students with two years of German & no French, join the Classical Sophomores in German second term; in French, first term of their Freshman year.

(b) Students with one year of each language, begin German first term, & French second term.

(c) Students with no German & two years of French, join the Classical Sophomores in French third term, & begin German third term Freshman.

Italian & Spanish are offered as an elective in alternate years during three terms Senior. Especial attention is given to the literature of the Italians & to its relation to European thought. The 'Inferno' of Dante is made the basis of a study of the whole culture of the Middle Ages. Spanish & Italian are united in a department honor.

In the required work of this entire department a thoro grammatical & reading knowledge is intended, & with this is combined prose composition & the oral method. A large acquaintance with the literature, life & spirit of the Germans, French, Italians, & Spaniards, is sought, together with a philological & practical knowledge of their languages.

The plan of study includes:

(a) Readings from the Classical Literature of Germany, France, Italy, & Spain.

(b) Sight-reading of plays & short stories; also of extracts from works under current preparation.

(c) Prose Composition, Conversation & Practical Phonetics.

(d) Outlines of the Histories of the several Literatures, & lectures on the authors & works read.

(e) Higher Grammar, including Phonetic Laws, the History & Development of Forms, the history of each language, with special reference to the relations of English & German, & of English & French.

(f) Specimens of Middle High German, of Old French, & of Modern Dialects.

(g) Lectures on Comparative Philology & on the Science of Language, with the aid of Paul's Principles of Language-History, Strong-Logeman-Wheeler's History of Language, Whitney's & Siever's articles on Philology in the Encyclopedia Britannica.

To the advanced work mentioned under (e) (f) & (g) one hour a week is given during Junior & Senior years.

Out of the yearly Munson gift of \$250 for the purchase of books in this department, seventeen philological journals are furnished to the Library. The modern Language Rooms in Benedict Hall are provided with dictionaries & other reference books for the use of students.

MUNSON PRIZE EXAMINATION.

¶ The French examination is open to Seniors, & is held on the Wednesday preceding their final examinations. The German examination, open to Seniors, is held on the Friday preceding their final examinations. Each examination in two sessions, the first from 9 a. m. to 12 m., the second from 2 to 5 p. m.

PSYCHOLOGY, LOGIC, & PEDAGOGICS.

¶ Psychology is taught as the science of the phenomena of soul. Lectures on Descriptive & Physiological Psychology, & essays by students on modern philosophers, furnish introduction to this course & to the course on the scientific phases of pedagogics.

Electives in Experimental Psychology are offered for two terms of Senior year. Lectures & practical exercises in the psychological laboratory are given, in order that the student may investigate at first hand the senses, memory, perception, apperception, & the will. Recent appropriations have been made for apparatus necessary to the investigation of the elementary & fundamental problems of Psychophysics.

The required course in Psychology presents general outlines & theories, & the electives are intended to promote the personal collection & sifting of psychic facts. Psychology is taught strictly as a science, & metaphysical speculation is postponed as properly belonging to maturer graduate study.

Logic is a required subject in third term of Junior year, the lectures covering Formal Logic & Fallacies.

Pedagogics is an elective thro Senior year. The following are the subjects, by terms: History of Education; the chief common problems of Pedagogics & Psychology; & Pedagogy.

The rapid growth of pedagogic literature, the increasing demand of our public schools for men thoroly acquainted with the scientific principles & practices

of education, & the utility of pedagogic knowledge to the citizen as well as to the educator, warrant the fulness of this course.

The course in Psychology & Logic is presented thro lectures, abstracts, readings from original sources, & oral narration of facts & conclusions attained by personal investigation. It is believed that if those psychic & philosophical principles, which too often seem remote & uninviting, are to be animated and rendered helpful, the appeal of elementary instruction should be to the ear as well as to the eye.

No special system or school of thought is imposed upon the student. Discipline in accurate thinking & precise statement of opinions formed, together with systematic knowledge of the subjects presented, are the aims of this department.

TEACHERS' CERTIFICATES.

¶ Under the rules governing the issuance of a Professional Certificate to College Graduates to teach in the public schools of New York state, as set forth by the Department of Public Instruction, such certificate (exempting from further preliminary examinations, save only in the cases of certain cities making an exceptional demand) will be issued, & in accordance with the following requirements as applying to students of Hamilton College:

The course in Pedagogy, approved by the Superintendent, must have been completed.

The elementary subjects required are those required for the first grade certificate, in each of which subjects a standing of 75 per cent. will be demanded.

This examination will be upon those dates appointed by the Superintendent of Instruction as days of examination for first grade certificates. Each of these regular examinations will continue three days.

Candidates attaining the required 75 per centage in one or more of the subjects, but not in all, will receive credit for such subjects during three consecutive examinations. After a third examination in which the candidate fails of a certificate, the above credit will be forfeited.

All these requirements being satisfied, the Superintendent will issue a Professional Certificate, valid for three years, & which, at the end of three years' successful experience in teaching, will be exchanged for a Life Certificate.

Those who intend to take these examinations or who desire further information concerning them are requested to notify the head of the Department of Pedagogy.

HEBREW.

¶ An elective course in Hebrew is offered to Juniors. The inductive method is used. Particular emphasis is laid upon the written translation of English into Hebrew, & upon the learning of vocabularies. After mastery of the first eight chapters of Genesis, some of the easier passages in 1st Kings are read at sight.

This course by no means offers to take the place of Hebrew in the Theological Seminary, nor is it only for those who intend to be ministers: but it seeks to prepare the student for advanced discipline in this language, so that if entering upon a Theological course he may be ready for the immediate study of the Hebrew as well as the Greek Scriptures.

ETHICS & APOLOGETICS.

¶ Ethics is a required study, three hours a week, first term, Senior. A text book is used. The History of Ethical theory; its central importance;

the basis of moral obligation; the resultant duties to God & to man; the interpretation of conscience; the moral purpose to be sought in the whole complex of society;—such are the vital pursuits of this course. A carefully planned course, arranged with required one-hour subjects thro the first ten terms, offers a thoro introduction to the English Bible, together with outline studies of some of its chief parts. The summary of studies sets forth the plan in detail. It is of exceptional fulness & value.

As the completion of this course, the Seniors of first term are occupied one hour a week with the religious argument from the Natural Creation, & with the Evidences of Christ's revelation in history & His portrayal in Holy Scriptures as the Divine Redeemer of the world.

CHEMISTRY.

¶ For this department a fine stone laboratory, in two stories, is now building. It will greatly convenience & facilitate the work in the principal branches of pure Chemistry.

The first year of study is devoted to acquaintance at first hand with the elementary facts of Chemistry, thro experimental lectures, general experimental work in the laboratory, & recitations. The work is synthetic rather than analytic: but quantitative experiments, designed both as laboratory discipline & as a means of impressing upon students the fundamental laws of Chemistry, are introduced early in the course.

The work after the first year is arranged to meet the wishes & fitness of

the men. Special courses are offered in Advanced Inorganic & Organic Chemistry, General Physical Chemistry, Electro-chemistry, Analysis, & Applications of Chemistry to Agriculture.

The aim is to give such an introductory view of the subject as will tend to widen the student's general interest & intelligence, & to enable him to observe accurately & to reason logically with regard to natural things. But also the department is in a position to give thoro preliminary training to those who plan to enter scientific professions, & it is equipped for analytical & other special work.

The fee is five dollars a term. To cover breakage, a further charge of three dollars is made. Breakage in excess is charged extra.

BIOLOGY.

¶ The fundamental facts of digestion, circulation, respiration, reproduction, sensation & motion, are outlined in a brief course of lectures on Human Physiology, in which Auzoux's models of brain, ear, eye, throat & heart, together with charts & the human skeleton, are used for demonstration.

In Systematic Botany the local flora is studied in the field & with the Herbarium. The lectures in Practical Animal Physiology are only elective for those who have taken the General Biology.

The form, structure, & life-processes of typical plants & animals are studies in General Biology. This course must be pursued before entering upon the advanced work in Morphology, or Physiology.

Mammalian Anatomy includes laboratory practice, lectures & reference work on the higher vertebrates, as the rabbit & cat, & a careful study of the eye, brain, throat, heart & lungs, of the larger domestic animals. Histology includes the microscopical study of animal tissues, & involves the acquisition of a knowledge of the technique of preserving, staining, & sectioning, the most delicate structures. The development of the frog & the chicken are studies in Embryology. In Morphological Botany types of the different groups of marine, fresh-water & land plants are investigated.

The study of typical Invertebrate Animals, mostly marine, is elective during the autumn term for those who have completed the work of the first year in this department.

In all of these courses students are supplied with written directions to guide them in laboratory work. The results are preserved by drawings & notes, & the facts gained by personal observation are supplemented by reading & lectures.

In the laboratory the students are supplied with dissecting instruments, compound- & dissecting-microscopes, microtomes, the varied implements & reagents of research, & with important reference volumes & journals.

The attention of young men intending to study Medicine is called to the advantages offered by this department.

A fee of five dollars a term covers the wear of instruments & books, & the actual cost of the reagents & materials consumed.

PHYSICS.

¶ The first floor of Science Hall is devoted exclusively to the use of the Department of Physics. Masonry piers in the lecture room & laboratories furnish rigid supports for delicate instruments. The arrangements for experimental demonstrations are ample. Elementary Physics begins as a four-hour required study in the spring term for Sophomores. Six subsequent terms are occupied with electives in Mechanics, Heat, Sound, Electricity, & Magnetism. There is special instruction in physical experimentation, in the theory & method of physical measurements, & also in practical Photography.

Descriptive Astronomy is for the present allotted to this department, as a three-hour elective of second term Junior, with a one-hour course, first term Senior, in practical work in the Observatory, taking up the theory & use of the instruments, determination of time, latitude, etc.

The fees are as follows: In Physical Laboratory, three dollars; in practical Astronomy, two dollars; in Photography, four dollars. See other pages for statements concerning prizes & department honors in Physics & Astronomy.

ASTRONOMY.

LITCHFIELD OBSERVATORY.

¶ The Astronomical Professorship & the Observatory were liberally endowed by the late Hon. Edwin C. Litchfield, LL.D., '32. The Observatory comprises a central building (with wings,) twenty-seven feet square & two stories high, surmounted by a revolving tower

of twenty feet diameter.

The equatorial under the dome, constructed by Spencer & Eaton, has an object glass 13.5 inches in diameter, & a focal length of nearly sixteen feet. The instrument is mounted upon a granite shaft, resting upon a pier of masonry.

By the late Dr. C. H. F. Peters, Director, forty-eight asteroids were discovered at the Litchfield Observatory, beginning with Peronia (No. 72,) discovered May 29, 1861, & ending with Nephthys (No. 297,) discovered August 25, 1889. Other original & invaluable work was done under the directorate of Dr. Peters.

The instruction in Astronomy is at present given by the Professor of Physics, who is also Curator of the Observatory. The instruments are used to illustrate this instruction. It is hoped that the interregnum in the scientific uses of the Observatory will not always continue; but a much ampler endowment is needed to equip a modern observatory & to provide for its activity.

GEOLOGY & MINERALOGY.

¶ The courses in Geology & Mineralogy extend thro six terms.

First term, Junior, as an introduction to all later courses, three hours a week are devoted to Mineralogy. The general principles of Mineralogy are considered at some length, after which those species that are of particular geological importance are studied. In the two succeeding terms, Mineralogy is continued, practical determinative work in the laboratory being made the prominent feature

of the course. Constant use is made of the College collections. These were accumulated by the untiring exertions of the late Dr. Oren Root, Sr., & they make an appropriate memorial of his devotion to this branch of science. The specimens are arranged according to Dana's classification, the general collection placed in table-cases, & the larger specimens in wall-cases.

At the opening of spring term Geology is begun, dynamic, structural & historical Geology being successively treated. In field-trips, replacing an equivalent amount of class-room work, the Geology of the neighborhood is studied in detail, & students are required to present reports giving the results of their observations. The course continues thro the fall term, & during second & third terms, Senior, a four-hour course in economic & chemical Geology is given. Two hours are devoted to a practical consideration of the ore-deposits, coal, petroleum, building stones, & other mineral products of the United States. In the remaining two hours the problems of mineral genesis & alteration are discussed, with particular reference to the formation of rocks, soils, & ore-deposits. Covering, as it does, a wide field, this part of the course is modified from year to year to suit the needs of different classes.

The first two hours of this course may be taken independently; the Senior part demands a thoro knowledge of Chemistry.

SCIENTIFIC COLLECTIONS.

¶ The Knox Hall of Natural History, reconstructed under the legacy of the

Hon. James Knox, LL. D., '30, of Knoxville, Illinois, contains two spacious exhibiting-rooms, a large lecture-room, & also convenient storage- & working-rooms.

A specialty is made of the minerals from this State, & a large case is filled with them, a few from the same horizon in Canada being added. Among these may be found many unusual specimens, some of which are the finest known of their several kinds. This collection has been set up as a special tribute to Dr. Root, Sr., & is named The Oren Root Collection of New York State Minerals.

The Geological & Mineralogical Cabinets & the collections in Natural History include the following:

2400 specimens of Fossils & Rocks to illustrate the Geology of New York.

1750 specimens to illustrate the Geology of the United States.

600 Fossils, mainly from the Silurian formations of Europe.

10000 specimens of Ores & Minerals.

2000 specimens of Land, Fresh-Water & Marine Shells.

300 specimens in Ornithology, from China.

The Barlow Collection, including 13000 specimens in Entomology, presented by the late Hon. Thomas Barlow, of Canastota, supplemented by a fine group of specimens in Ornithology & Comparative Anatomy.

The Rev. Henry Loomis, '66, of Yokohama, has contributed 391 specimens of Japanese insects, & a rare collection of Japanese shells.

By the liberality of the late Hamilton White, of Syracuse, the College cabinets were enriched by the Herbarium gathered by the late Dr. H. P. Sartwell of Penn Yan, & well-known in scientific circles as a large & useful exhibition of the North American Flora, & as the result of fifty years of botanical study, search & correspondence.

All these specimens are accurately classified & labelled, securely mounted & arranged. They include a total of 346 specimens of North American birds, 279 foreign birds, 58 mammals, 3,354 flowering plants, & 395 ferns.

THE LIBRARY.

¶ Library Hall is open every College week-day from nine to twelve, & from two to five. Students have access to the alcoves. Tables are placed conveniently & the librarian is ready to assist any investigation. Books from the reference library, & those reserved by request of Instructors as collateral reading, may be drawn only at the close of the Library hours, & must be returned upon the next opening of the Library. Other books may be held, not more than three, for two weeks, & then drawn anew if not applied for by another.

By recent appropriations the Trustees have met some of the most imperative needs of the departments of instruction: but far more is required, & any alumnus or friend who will found & name a section or an alcove is earnestly invited to confer with the President. Gifts, few or many, of worthy books, are always welcome.

The Library is public to residents of Kirkland School District No. 5, & they may draw books under a proper permit.

The Library contains these special collections: The William Curtis Noyes Law Library of 5,000 volumes; the Edward Robinson Library of 2,000 volumes; the Charles H. Truax Classical Library of 1,300 volumes.

The Edward Danforth section in Education has 1,000 volumes; the Munson section in German & French, 1,600 volumes; the Mears section in Philosophy, 400 volumes; the Tompkins section in Mathematics, 530 volumes; the Class of 1890 section in Political Science, 125 volumes; the Soper section upon the Tariff, 150; Kendall Alcove of History, 700 volumes. The bequest by the late Chancellor Anson J. Upson, L. H. D., of \$5,000 will soon furnish an annual income for the purchase of books. Mrs. Selden H. Talcott has this year given a fund of \$500, the income available for books for the department of Psychology. The Library will shortly receive the mathematical library of the late George R. Perkins of Utica, under the will of Mrs. Perkins, lately deceased.

There were added during the year ending June 1st, 1903, from 295 sources 813 volumes & 6,100 pamphlets. Of these 473 volumes & 4,731 pamphlets were by gift.

The total of June 1st, 1903, was 43,340 volumes & 33,405 pamphlets.

Several of our own Catalogs of 1813-1830 inclusive are lacking. Especially any of these, but all schemes, programs, broadsides, etc., or catalogs, earlier than 1864, will be gratefully acknowledged.

Thro the influence & generosity of Assoc. Supt. Edward L. Stevens, '90, & by the kindness of some others a special Pedagogical library has been begun under the supervision of the department. Its extension is assured.

The Memorial Hall & Art Gallery occupies the second-story front room

of Library Hall, & is under the especial charge of Messrs. Elihu Root, & Henry Harper Benedict.

Gifts are invited of objects of memorial interest, such as historical portraits; figures in marble or bronze; engravings,

coins, & commemorative medals; local, aboriginal & colonial relics; & also autograph letters & other mementos of distinguished Alumni, officers & benefactors of the College, & of illustrious citizens of the State of New York.

GIFTS & ADDITIONS TO THE LIBRARY, 1902-1903.

1st Columns, *Volumes*; 2nd Columns, *Pamphlets*.

American Agriculturist	52	New York State Boards	42	30
American Museum of Nat. History .	11	New York University		6
Rev. Dr. William H. Bates	4	S. N. D. North		5
Bound into Volumes	205	Thirty Observatories	9	67
Prof. H. C. G. Brandt	2	Rev. Edward P. Powell	3	9
Bureau of American Ethnology . . .	2	Pratt Institute		9
Class of 1890	6	F. W. Putnam, M. D.	22	1429
College Purchase	135	Phi Beta Kappa (Epsilon)		451
College Reading Room	700	Prof. Oren Root	4	
Columbia University	9	Royal Geodetic Institute, Potsdam .	1	5
Cornell University & Exp. Stations .	8	Clinton Scollard	6	20
Dietetic & Hygienic Gazette	12	Prof. William P. Shepard	6	2
George E. Dunham	312	Horace B. Silliman, LL. D.	27	999
S. Mills Ely	73	Smithsonian Institution	4	13
David Farquhar	3	Pres. M. W. Stryker	23	43
Prof. B. E. Fernow	7	Rev. Dr. James H. Taylor		10
Field Columbian Museum	8	Hon. Charles H. Truax	2	
Mrs. C. C. Goldthwaite (Munson Fd)	97	U. S. Government Departments .	60	495
Hamilton Literary Magazine	9	Henry Randall Waite		10
Senator Joseph R. Hawley	18	Yale University		23
Johns Hopkins University	1	88 Colleges & Universities	3	177
J. V. Kendall, M. D.	32			
Medical Times	12	Besides 25 single volumes, & 84		
Hon. Louis M. Martin	2	gifts of pamphlets	25	126
Prof. A. D. Morrill	2			

WRITING & ORATORY.

GENERAL & SPECIAL REGULATIONS.

¶ Any student in actual attendance, not debarred by delinquency, may write upon any subject assigned to his class.

All papers to be written upon letter-sheet pages not larger than 8 × 11 inches, with broad margins for binding, to be typewritten, neatly fastened, not rolled,

accurately folioed with folio numbers indicated in the margins, & with a subjoined fictitious name (not in writing), this also placed upon a sealed note containing the writer's name. Papers not conforming to these requirements will be returned to their authors without credit. The designated custodian, who in the absence of other notification is the Pres-

ident, can not accept papers that are belated, however slightly or by whatever cause. Prize orations are not to be published before they are spoken. Successful papers are the property of the College Library.

Orations & Essays will be estimated upon absolute, as well as upon relative, merit. Lack of competition does not bar an award, nor does competition, however abundant, secure an award if no competing paper clearly has prize merit.

Prizes awarded will be conferred only upon those who are present upon Commencement Day to receive them, unless absence is before excused by the President.

KELLOGG PRIZE ESSAYS & COBB ESSAY.

¶ These may contain no more than thirty-five folios & no student can receive two Essay Prizes in one year. Essays to be left with the President, before noon of the first day of third term.

They will be considered by Committees appointed by the Faculty, & the best Essay upon each of two themes assigned to each class will be announced upon the last Saturday of third term. To the writers of these, books of value will be awarded on Commencement Day. Honorable mention may be made of the second best Essay under each subject.

THE SOPER THESIS.

¶ In length the Thesis is not limited. The subject for the second succeeding college year is announced in third term Sophomore.

The Thesis is to be left with the President before noon of the second Thursday in the October of Senior year, & its consideration will be referred to a committee chosen by the Faculty from outside their own number. The report will be made public early in the second term, & the award (upon condition of graduation) conferred on Commencement Day.

HEAD, PRUYN & KIRKLAND ORATIONS.

¶ One of these orations may be elected as 'one hour' of first term Senior. Delinquency shall add one hour in obligation of time to the work of second term. Each oration may contain no more than twelve folios.

These 'Winter Orations' must be left with the President before noon of the first day of second term, & the best Oration under each title being selected by the Faculty, the announcement will be made early in second term. No Senior will be awarded more than one of these three prizes.

Each of these three Prize Orations carries with it a Commencement appointment, & on Commencement Day awards will be conferred.

CLARK PRIZE ORATION.

¶ A Clark Prize Oration may be a 'one hour' elective of second term. Delinquency shall add two hours to the obliged elective time of third term.

The Oration may contain no more than fifteen folios, & must be left with the President before noon of the first day of third term.

The best six Orations, if so many have sufficient merit, being selected by the Faculty, the successful competitors will be named at Morning Prayers on the third Friday of third term.

The orations are delivered under the direction of the Professor of Rhetoric & Oratory, on the ninth Wednesday evening of third term. The Prize will be awarded by the Faculty at the close of the Exhibition.

The men eligible to write for this competition in a given class shall be all who have had appointment as prize speakers, together with that additional one-fifth of the class who shall have the next best standing in Elocution as based upon the record of noon-chapel work subsequent to the beginning of Junior year. The full list of those thus eligible shall be posted by the second Friday of each December.

McKINNEY PRIZE DEBATE.

¶ The Debate is held, under the direction of the Professor of Rhetoric & Oratory, upon the Tuesday evening of Commencement week.

From the members of the Senior Class who have excelled during its six allotted terms in extemporaneous argument, not to exceed six debaters will be appointed by the Faculty. This appointment will be announced early in third term. At that time the proposition of the Debate will be given, & the affirmative or negative station of each contentent will be determined by lot.

The order of appearance will be decided by lot publicly drawn at the time of the Debate. Each disputant will be called twice. He may speak, upon the first call, eight minutes, & upon the second call, seven minutes.

The award will be made by a committee of three, not members of the Faculty, & will be announced at the close of the Debate.

MCKINNEY PRIZE DECLAMATION.

¶ From each of the three lower classes, & upon the basis of work done in the weekly College exercise, appointment is made, toward the close of every year, of four prize contestants in Declamation.

WRITING SUBJECTS, 1903 - 4.

Forty-ninth Clark Prize Competition.

1. England's Career in Ireland.
2. The Sea ; the Battlefield of the Future.
3. The Siege of Peking.
4. The Real Elizabeth Tudor.
5. The Moral Note in New England Poetry.
6. The Story of the American Whigs.
7. The Debt of Freedom to Commerce.
8. Dante ; the Prophet of Italian Unity.

Forty-second Pruyn Medal Oration.

The Factors of National Decay.

Forty-first Head Prize Oration.

Scotch & French Traits of Alexander Hamilton.

Thirty-second Kirkland Prize Oration.

The Making of the Hebrew Commonwealth.

Thirteenth Soper Prize Thesis ('5).

The Steel & Iron Industries in America as Illustrating Protection.

JUNIOR ESSAYS.

1. The Stimulative Influence of Ralph Waldo Emerson.
2. The Reciprocal Debt in America of College & Church.

SOPHOMORE ESSAYS.

1. The Prose Style of Lord Macaulay.
2. The Newspaper as an Educator, True & False. (Cobb Essay)

FRESHMAN ESSAYS.

1. The Possibilities of the Philippine Islands.
2. The Jesuits in North America.

MASTERS' ORATION.

¶ The old custom of hearing, as a part of the Commencement Day program, an Oration from a representative of the candidates for the degree in course of Master of Arts, was acceptably revived in 1895. The appointment is made by the Faculty & upon the basis of representative fitness. The Oration in 1903 was given by the Rev. Gurdon Henry Eggleston, A. B., 1900.

SCHOLARSHIP HONORS, 1903.

High Honor Men, Standing 9.2 or Higher.

Harry Charles Keith, Valedictorian,
Theodore Herbert Burgess, Salutatorian,
Manley Fifield Allbright,
Alfred Karl Arthur,
Stuart Banyer Blakely,
Adrian Henry Courtenay,
Henry Thompson Maxwell,
Albert Payne Mills,
Elihu Root, jr.

Honor Men, Standing 8.6 to 9.2.

Lawrence Augustus Harkness,
Joel DuBois Hunter,
Sylvester Maxwell Lambert,
Richard Eugene Morris,
Fred Thomas Owen,
Edward Owen Perry,
James Pronk Tate.

DEPARTMENT HONORS, 1903.

LATIN : Mr. Mills.

ETHICS : Messrs. Allbright, Arthur, Blakely,
Burgess, Keith, Root.MATHEMATICS : Messrs. Courtenay, Grant,
Keith, Maxwell, Morris.

RHETORIC & ORATORY : Mr. Root.

GERMAN : Messrs. Blakely, Keith, Maxwell,
Mills, Perry.

FRENCH : Messrs. Burgess, Perry, Root.

ITALIAN & SPANISH : Mr. Perry.

BIOLOGY : Messrs. Barnes, Owen.

PHYSICS & ASTRON. : Messrs. Hunter, Keith.

CHEMISTRY : Messrs. Barnes, Blakely, Keith,
Maxwell, Mills.

PSYCHOLOGY : Messrs. Grant, Lambert.

AMERICAN HISTORY : Messrs. Arthur, Cour-
tenay, Burgess, Grant.

PRIZE AWARDS IN 1903.

¶ Unless otherwise stated, Awards were made either by
the entire Faculty, or by a committee of their number.

10th ROOT FELLOWSHIP. *In Chemistry.*

Harry Charles Keith, Yorkville.

48th CLARK PRIZE IN ORIGINAL ORATORY.

The Oratory of the French Revolution.

Elihu Root jr., New York.

The other appointees to the Exhibition for 1903 were :

Messrs. Allbright, Blakely, Burgess, Lambert, Mills.

41st PRUYN MEDAL ORATION.

The Problem of Education in Our Southern States.

Paul Tompkins Harper, Cohoes.

39th HEAD PRIZE ORATION.

Hamilton, the Mentor of the First Administration.

Elihu Root jr., New York.

31st KIRKLAND PRIZE ORATION.

The Optimism of the Hebrew Prophets.

Theodore Herbert Burgess, Auburn.

35th MCKINNEY DEBATE.

*That the Policy of the Monroe Doctrine is Wise, &
is to be Maintained.*

1st Elihu Root jr., New York.

2d Stuart Banyer Blakely, Otego.

Committee of Award :

Daniel Finn, Esq., Middletown,

Prof. Henry W. Callahan, Ph. D., Boulder, Colo.

Prof. Edward N. Jones, Ph. D., New York.

UNDERWOOD PRIZES IN CHEMISTRY.

1st Harry Charles Keith, Yorkville.

2d Albert Payne Mills, Oneida.

MUNSON PRIZES IN GERMAN.

1st Harry Charles Keith, Yorkville.

2d Stuart Banyer Blakely, Otego.

SOUTHWORTH PRIZE IN PHYSICS.

Harry Charles Keith, Yorkville.

11th SOPER THESIS PRIZE.

Protection, Bounties, and Export Duties.

No Competition.

DARLING PRIZE IN AMERICAN HISTORY.

Theodore Herbert Burgess, Auburn.

MUNSON PRIZES IN FRENCH.

1st Edward Owen Perry, Sauquoit.

2d Alfred Karl Arthur, Lowville.

TOMPKINS MATHEMATICAL PRIZES.

1st Richard Updike Sherman, Utica.

2d Montague White, College Hill.

Medals : Paul Richard Abbott, Camden,
Carl Service Schermerhorn, Warsaw,
Milton Garfield Tibbitts, New Hartford,
Charles Hansen Toll, Denver, Colo.

BROCKWAY ENTRANCE PRIZE.

John Sudden Tanner, Utica.

CURRAN MEDALS IN GREEK & LATIN.

Gold : Carl Service Schermerhorn, Warsaw.

Silver : Robert Russell Wicks, Utica.

Committee of Award :

George P. Bristol, A. M., Cornell Univ.,

Prof. H. P. Wright, Ph. D., LL. D., Yale Univ.

HAWLEY CLASSICAL MEDALS.

William Archibald Ferguson, Hammond,

Claude Wilmot Monson, Deposit,

Arthur Edward Newton, Clinton.

EDWARD HUNTINGTON MATHEMATICAL
SCHOLAR.

Montague White, '04, College Hill.

CHAUNCEY S. TRUAX GREEK SCHOLAR.

Carl Service Schermerhorn, '04, Warsaw.

MUNSON GERMAN SCHOLAR.

Frederic Flandrau Brandt, '04, College Hill.

SOPER LATIN SCHOLAR.

Robert Russell Wicks, '04, Utica.

KELLOGG ENGLISH ESSAY PRIZES.

Juniors, Class of 1904.

The Wrongs of the American Indian.

Prize: Robert Russell Wicks, Utica,

Mention: Raymond Chester White, Clinton.

Sophomores, Class of 1905.

Shakespeare's Indebtedness to Plutarch.

Prize: George Martin Day, San Anselmo, Cal.

Mention: Frank Cuyler Beach, Brooklyn.

The Growth of the American Newspaper.

Prize: Herman Anthony Speh, Binghamton,

Mentions: Messrs. Harwood & France.

Freshmen, Class of 1906.

The Life Work of John Wesley.

Prize: Robert Morris McLean, Porto Rico,

Mention: Selden Talcott Kinney, Easton, Pa.

The Needs and Methods of Forest Preservation.

Prize: Stanley Murdock, Venice Center,

Mention: James Kellogg, Vernon Center.

Committees of Award:

Charles L. Stone, Esq., Charles G. Baldwin, Esq.,

& Prin. W. K. Wicks; of Syracuse.

Samuel F. Bagg, Edmund R. Wilcox, &

Edward N. Smith; of Watertown.

MCKINNEY DECLAMATION PRIZES.

Class of 1904.

1st Raymond Chester White, Clinton,

2d Paul Knox, Penn Yan.

Class of 1905.

1st Homer Harvey Harwood, Brooklyn,

2d Edward Campbell MacIntyre, Johnstown.

Class of 1906.

1st George Franklin Gentes, Brooklyn,

2d Robert Morris McLean, Porto Rico.

Committee of Award:

William M. Wilcoxon, '83, Des Moines, Ia.

Albert R. Kessinger, '88, Rome,

David G. Smith, '89, Philadelphia, Pa.

DEGREES CONFERRED JUNE 25, 1903.

A. B., IN COURSE.

Manley Fifield Allbright,
 Francis Merriman Barnes, jr.,
 John Emerson Becker,
 Stuart Banyer Blakely,
 Theodore Herbert Burgess,
 Albert Christian Busch,
 James Sykes Carmer,
 Thomas Richard Lee Carter,
 Harrison William Foreman,
 Edward James Graham (1900)

Lawrence Augustus Harkness,
 James Willard Huff,
 Joel DuBois Hunter,
 Robert Hatch Jones,
 Harry Charles Keith,
 Maurice Birdsall Landers,
 Burdette LeMunyan,
 John Henry Mangan,
 Henry Thompson Maxwell,
 George Edmund Miller,

Albert Payne Mills,
 Richard Eugene Morris,
 Fred Thomas Owens,
 David Knox Peet,
 Edward Owen Perry,
 Frank Lee Putnam,
 Elihu Root, jr.,
 Crosby Tracy Smelzer,
 Elmer J Stuart,
 Herbert M. Tuthill.

PH. B., IN COURSE.

Alfred Karl Arthur,
 William Thomas Chapman,
 Frank Samuel Child, jr.,
 Adrian Henry Courtenay,
 Frank Delancy Croft,

Vernon Calhoun DeVotie,
 Ernest Samuel Durkee,
 Fred Arthur Grant,
 Paul Tompkins Harper,
 Sylvester Maxwell Lambert,

Edward Harvey Lomber,
 James Pronk Tate,
 Wilfred Earl Youker.

A M., IN COURSE.

Thomas Hamilton Lee, '83,
 Clarence James Geer, '90,
 Darwin Wilcox Congden, '97,
 Edwin Coe Tibbitts, '99,
 Joseph Earl Carmichael, '00,

Charles Reeve Clark, '00,
 Gurdon Henry Eggleston, '00,
 Ira Wemmel Henderson, '00,
 Arthur Clark Higgins, '00,
 Birdsey Northrup Holbrook, '00

Benjamin Wright Moore, '00,
 Joseph Banford Sheppard, '00,
 Ralph Hammond Sheppard, '00,
 Robert Shannon Waddell, '00,
 Talcott Ostrom Vanamee, '00.

A. B., NUNC PRO TUNC.

Samuel Carey Heston, '74, Toledo, Ohio.
 Burt Isaiah Waldo, '75, Marquette, Mich.
 Clarence Francis Parsons, '78, Westfield.

Robert Newton Hawley, M.D. '79, Astoria, Or.
 Gordon Walter Williams, '81, Pittsburg, Pa.
 Gilbert Wendell, '83, Oswego.

A. M., AD EUNDEM.

Marcus Henry Slosson, M.D., '43, Cincinnati, Hon. Edward Murray Bassett, '84, New York.

D. D., HONORARY.

Rev. Ralph Watson Brokaw, (Rutgers '74) Utica, Rev. James Beveridge Lee, '86, Milwaukee.
 Rev. George David Miller, '89, Rochester.

LL. D., HONORARY.

Hon. James Schoolcraft Sherman, '78, Utica, Hon. Luke Edward Wright, Manila, Phil. Is.
 Hon. William Whiting, Holyoke, Mass.

GENERAL SOCIETY OF ALUMNI.

¶ This society includes all graduates & honorary degree men of the College. Its prime object is to promote the interests of Hamilton College by increasing friendly intercourse & sympathy among all her sons. It also seeks to render fit honor to its departed members. For the encouragement of Scholarship & Letters the society solicits gifts to its alcove in the College Library of books, pamphlets, & papers, whose authors are Hamilton men. The Annual Meeting is held on the day preceding Commencement, & June 29, 1904, it will be held in the College Chapel, at 10 a. m.

Information appropriate to the Necrology should be conveyed promptly to Dr. Oren Root, College Hill.

A copy of this Annual Register will be sent to each Alumnus upon request.

OFFICERS FOR 1903-1904.

President, Daniel Finn Esq. '68, Middletown
 V.-Pres., Alex. C. Soper, A. M. '67, Chicago
 Rev. J. H. Hoadley, D. D. '70, New York
 Rev. Wm. D. Love Ph. D. '73, Hartford, Ct.

Executive Committee: Messrs. Brandt, Stryker,
 Hull, Scollard, Fitch, D. D. Smyth.

Rec. Sec.: Prof. Wm. H. Squires, Ph. D., '88,
 College Hill.

Corresponding Secretary & Treasurer:
 Prof. A. G. Benedict, A. M. '72 Clinton
 Half-Century Annalist, (Class of 1854):
 Rev. W. H. Maynard, D. D. '54 Hamilton
 Necrologist: Prof. Oren Root, D. D., L. H. D.
 '56, College Hill.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS.

NEW YORK CITY.

President,

Hon. Chester S. Lord LL. D. '73,
 Secretary,

Dr. A. Norton Brockway '57 28 W. 127th St.

NEW YORK ACADEMIC PRINCIPALS.

President,

Prof. Edgar C. Morris '89 Syracuse
 Secretary,

Clarence L. Hewitt '92 129 Furman St, Syracuse

NORTHERN NEW YORK.

President,

Rev. Richard G. Keyes '48 Watertown
 Secretary,

Samuel F. Bagg A. M. '69 Watertown

NEW ENGLAND.

President,

Senator J. R. Hawley LL. D. '47 Hartford, Ct.

MID-CONTINENT.

President,

Major Oliver N. Wilson '58 Kansas City, Mo.

WESTERN ASSOCIATION.

President,

Rev. John H. Morron '59 Peoria, Ill.

Secretary,

John P. Montrose '87 164 LaSalle St, Chicago

BINGHAMTON.

President,

David H. Carver Esq. '71 Binghamton,

Secretary,

Schuyler C. Brandt '89 Binghamton.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

President,

Hon. Elihu Root LL. D. '64 War Department.

Secretary,

Ausburn Towner '58 611 Maryland ave, N.E.

CENTRAL NEW YORK.

President,

Hon. Abram B. Weaver '51 Deerfield.

Secretary,

James H. Merwin Esq. '99 Utica.

ALUMNI DAY.

¶ The General Society will hold its next annual meeting in the College Chapel at 10 a. m., June 29th, 1904. The afternoon will be devoted to general & class reunions. In 1904 the classes of '54, '64, '74, '79, '84, '89, '94, '99, & 1901 will gather to their respective anniversaries. The President's reception will be held, from four to six, in the afternoon.

GRADUATE TRUSTEE.

¶ The election of the Trustee by the Graduates is held in the College Chapel the day before Commencement, from eleven to twelve. The officers of the Society of Alumni preside & record. Three inspectors of election are appointed by the Trustees of the College.

Each graduate of at least three years' standing is entitled to vote. Only graduates of the College of at least ten years' standing are eligible to this election. Graduates may forward their ballots to any officer of the Soci-

ety of Alumni residing in Clinton, who shall endorse the same before depositing. The name of the voter, & of the candidate, must be in the handwriting of the voter. A majority of the ballots cast shall elect. If no one receives a majority at the first balloting, the balloting continues until an election is made.

Whenever a vacancy shall occur, the graduates may elect a Trustee to fill the office for the remainder of such vacant term, as above provided.

TRUSTEES ELECTED BY GRADUATES.

Senator Joseph R. Hawley, LL. D., '47,

Hartford, Ct., term until June, 1904.

Robert S. Rudd, A. M., '79, Glen Ridge, N. J.,
term until June, 1905.Thomas D. Catlin, A. M., '57, Ottawa, Ill.,
term until June, 1906.George E. Dunham, A. M., '79, Utica, term
until June, 1907.

CLASS SECRETARIES.

'26 Hon. Austin Smith, Westfield
'36 Daniel Huntington, LL. D., 49 E. 20th St.
New York

'38 Hon. Henry A. Clark, Bainbridge

'39 Rev. Horace Winslow, Weatogue, Ct.

'40 Rev. Henry A. Nelson, D. D. Wooster, O.

'41 Hon. Augustus Rhodes, LL. D. San Jose, Cf.

'42 Rev. Parsons S. Pratt, D. D., Dorset, Vt.

'43 Henry H. Thompson, Esq., Passaic, N. J.

'44 Rev. William G. Hubbard, Albion

'45 Everett Case, 1629 Spruce St, Philadelphia

'46 DeWitt Langford Vernon

'47 Gen. Emmons Clark, 406 West End Av.
New York'48 Rev. Prof. Thomas S. Hastings, D. D.
LL. D., L. H. D., 27 W. 46th St., New York'49 Rev. Francis F. Ellinwood, D. D., LL. D.,
156 Fifth Av. New York'50 David H. Cochran, Ph. D., LL. D.,
171 Schermerhorn St. Brooklyn

'51 Rev. Thomas B. Hudson, D. D., Clinton

'52 Hon. Gilbert Wilcoxon, Seneca Falls

'53 Rev. Edward P. Powell, College Hill

'54 Rev. Dwight Scovel, Clinton

'55 Dr. Wm. S. Searle, 62 Clark St. Brooklyn

'56 Trueman G. Avery, 202 Main St. Buffalo

- '57 Dr. A. N. Brockway, 28 W. 127 St. N. Y.
 '58 Hon. A. J. Northrup, LL. D., Syracuse
 '59 Hon. C. A. Hawley, LL. D., Seneca Falls
 '60 Milton H. Northrup, Syracuse
 '61 Hon. Albert L. Childs, Waterloo
 '62 Prof. Charles W. Cole, Ph. D.,
 345 Hudson Ave., Albany
 '63 Rev. L. Parsons Bissell, D.D., Litchfield, Ct.
 '64 Frank W. Plant, Joliet, Ill.
 '65 Hamilton B. Tompkins, 229 Broadway, N. Y.
 '66 Wilmot E. Burton, Syracuse
 '67 Rev. Isaac O. Best, Chili Station
 '68 Rev. Henry R. Waite, Ph. D.,
 30 Glenwood Pl., E. Orange, N. J.
 '69 Prof. William L. Downing, Utica
 '70 William H. DeShon, Utica
 '71 Charles L. Stone, Syracuse
 '72 Edward G. Love, 80 E. 55th St. N. Y.
 '73 Rev. Wm. D. Love, Ph. D., Hartford, Ct.
 '74 Rev. Edward M. Knox, Long Beach, Cal.
 '75 Rev. Eben B. Cobb, D.D., Elizabeth, N. J.
 '76 Rev. Archibald L. Love, D. D.,
 299 Hudson Avenue, Albany
 '77 Supt. George Griffith, Ph. D.,
 40 Jewett Place, Utica
 '78 Rev. George S. Webster, D. D.,
 107 E. 45th St., New York
 '79 Lotus N. Southworth, Mann Bldg., Utica
 '80 Col. Wm. M. Griffith, (pro tem.) Utica
 '81 Andrew C. White, Ph. D.,
 100 Dryden Road, Ithaca
 '82 Dr. Bradford W. Sherwood,
 1117 S. Salina St., Syracuse
 '83 William H. Wilcoxon, Des Moines, Iowa
 '84 Prof. Joseph A. Adair, Marlette, Mich.
 '85 Rev. William G. White, Youngstown, O.
 '86 Rev. J. Beveridge Lee, D. D.,
 Milwaukee, Wis.
 '87 Arthur M. Seekel, Union Springs
 '88 Rev. Warren D. More, Santa Barbara, Cal.
 '89 Clarence U. Carruth,
 838 Prudential Building, Buffalo
 '90 M. G. Dodge, Leland Stanford Univ., Cal.
 '91 Rev. James S. Wilkes, Stevenson, Pa.
 '92 Prof. William P. Shepard, Ph. D., Clinton
 '93 Geo. R. Douglass, 820 Ellicott Sq., Buffalo
 '94 David H. McMaster, Cherry Valley
 '95 Fred J. DeLaFleur, Utica
 '96 Louis K. R. Laird, Auburn
 '97 James A. Winans, Sidney Center
 '98 Stanley L. Butler, Utica
 '99 Henry Murray Andrews, Ossining
 '00 Richard S. Cookinham, Milner, Idaho
 '01 Abram Bennett Macardell, Middletown
 '02 Arthur H. Naylor, Ossining
 '03 Stuart D. Blakely, Blirstown, N. J.

SUMMARY OF ALUMNI.

Whole number of Alumni, including Honorary,	3103
Whole number of Alumni living	1930
Graduates of the Maynard Law School,	239
Whole number of Classical Graduates,	2455
Whole number of living Classical Graduates,	1510

The Eldest Graduate Living is the Hon. Austin Smith, of Westfield, N. Y., of '26, now in his one hundredth year. There is no other American graduate of so early a class.

Sundays of Current Year, 1903-1904.

October,	4, 11, 18, 25.	April,	3, 10, 17, 24.
November, 1,	8, 15, 22, 29.	May,	1, 8, 15, 22, 29.
December,	6, 13, 20, 27.	June,	5, 12, 19, 26.
January, 3,	10, 17, 24, 31.	July,	3, 10, 17, 24, 31.
February,	7, 14, 21, 28.	August,	7, 14, 21, 28.
March,	6, 13, 20, 27.	September,	4, 11, 18, 25.

Obituary Record for 1902-1903.

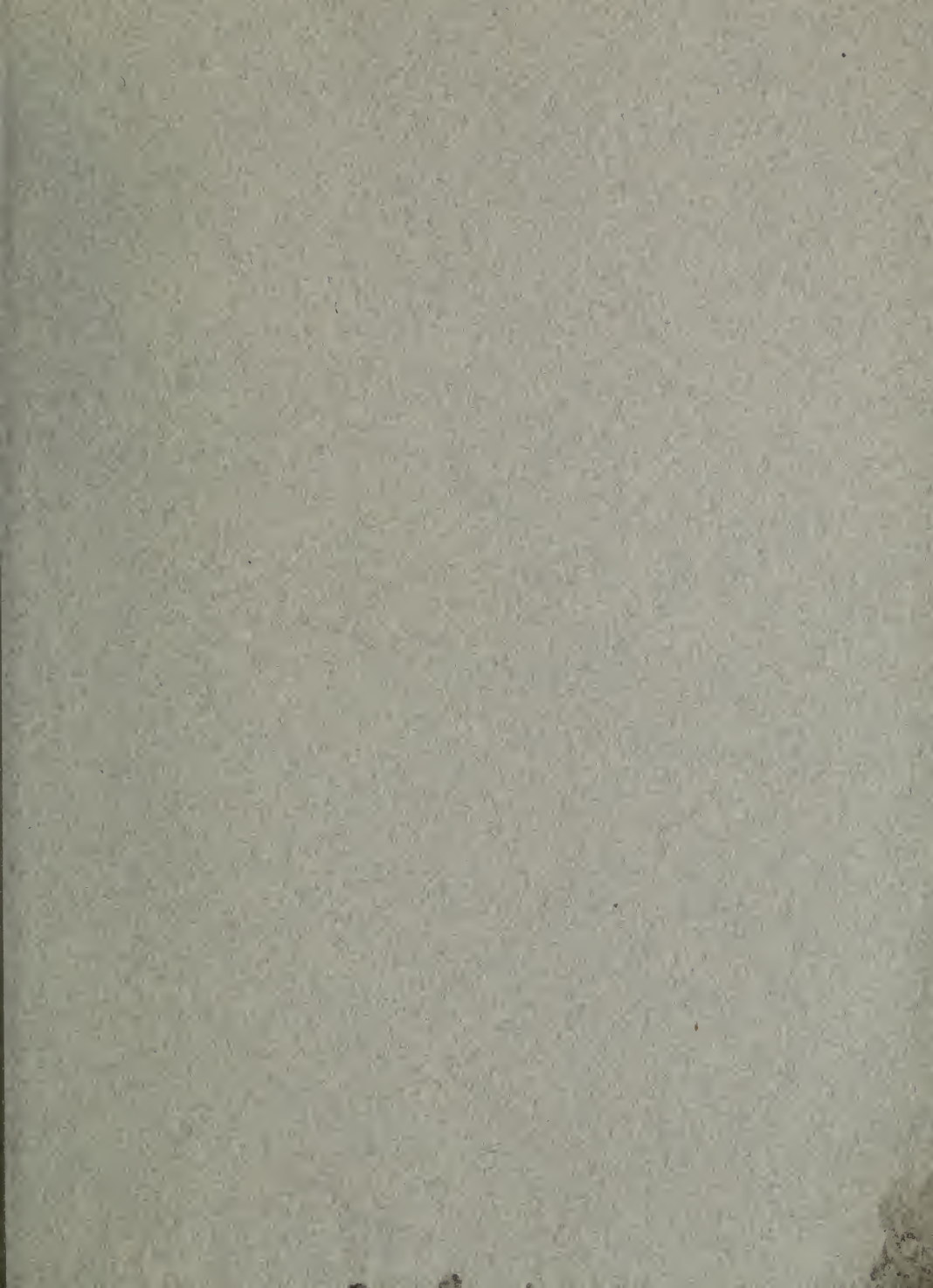
Reported for the Year ending August 15th, 1903.

Class		
1837.	JOSEPH FRANCIS KIRKLAND,	July, 1903
1843.	ROBERT MARK RICHARDSON,	Jan. 23, 1817—Dec. 7, 1902
1844.	CHALON BURGESS,	June 24, 1817—Feb. 4, 1903
	DAN PARMELEE EELS,	April 16, 1825—Aug. 14, 1903
1846.	JAMES CLINTON RHODES,	Jan. 24, 1824—May 1, 1903
1848.	SAMUEL JOHN MILLS CAMP,	July 7, 1829—June 18, 1902
1849.	WILLIAM BACON GARRITT,	—Oct. 29, 1902
	ISAAC McCONIHE,	May 31, 1830—Jan. 10, 1903
1850.	JOHN WESLEY SYKES,	May 31, 1827—May 29, 1903
1851.	SETH ELISHA HILLS,	Jan. 26, 1826—May 7, 1901
1852.	HENRY SANGER WELTON,	Nov. 15, 1827—July 5, 1902
1853.	CHARLES DUNCAN GILFILLAN,	July 4, 1831—Dec. 18, 1902
	WILBUR FISK PADDOCK,	Nov. 27, 1831—June 11, 1903
1854.	AUGUSTUS BARNUM PAYNE,	July 19, 1833—Mar. 13, 1902
1856.	GEORGE STILLMAN HOUSE,	Mar. 1, 1835—Dec. 5, 1900
	ARIEL McMASTER,	Feb. 2, 1832—Jan. 28, 1903
1859.	RALPH WHEELER THATCHER,	Apl. 23, 1829—Feb. 26, 1903
1860.	REUBEN SAXTON BINGHAM,	Nov. 5, 1836—Mar. 10, 1903
	ISAAC PLATT POWELL,	May 7, 1838—Mar. 19, 1903
1864.	AMOS HAMMOND DEAN,	June 16, 1843—Feb. 12, 1903
1865.	STEWART MONTGOMERY,	Apl. 20, 1841—Aug. 14, 1902
1868.	ALBERT EUGENE PATTISON,	Feb. 1846—Aug. 12, 1902
	HENRY NELSON PAYNE,	Nov. 4, 1840—July 9, 1903
1870.	JOHN McLACHLAN,	1844—July 17, 1903
1872.	ROBERT HURLBUT ABBOTT,	1850—Mar. 2, 1903
	NATHAN LAFAYETTE BACHMAN,	Apl. 3, 1846—Apl. 4, 1903
	HEZEKIAH WEBSTER,	May 31, 1849—Nov. 1, 1902
1873.	JOHN ARTHUR SKINNER,	1848—Feb. 6, 1903
1877.	CHARLES SUMNER HOYT,	May 30, 1856—Jan. 28, 1903
1882.	WORTHINGTON COGSWELL MINER,	May 31, 1860—Apl. 30, 1903
1893.	EARLE EUGENE WOOLWORTH,	Dec. 15, 1872—Feb. 5, 1903
1898.	EDWARD JOHN NOBLE,	Nov. 22, 1874—Oct. 31, 1902
1899.	CHARLES CRANE HAWLEY,	Sept. 2, 1876—Feb. 28, 1903
1906.	BURT FRANCIS LOOMIS,	—Sept. 29, 1902
1891.	(Hon.) ALBERT HUNTINGTON CHESTER,	Nov. 22, 1843—Apl. 10, 1903

Index.

Absences & Excuses,	28	Entrance Examinations,	15
Admission to College,	15	Examinations,	23
Alumni Associations,	47-48	Excuses,	28
Alumni Day,	48	Exhibitions,	24
Calendar of College Year,	2	Expenses Estimates,	17
Candidates for the Ministry,	19	Faculty, Members of	4-5
Candidates for Masters' Degree,	23-24	Root Fellow, 1903-1904,	5
Certificates of Preparation,	16	Fellowship in Science,	21
Class Secretaries,	48-49	General Rules,	28-30
Class Reunions, 1904,	48	Grounds & Buildings,	13-15
Classes of Undergraduates,	6-11	Honors, Basis of	24
Commencement Appointments,	24	Honors in 1903,	44-45
Courses of Instruction described,	21	Library,	41-42
Curran & Hawley Examinations,	33	Litchfield Observatory,	39
Degrees Conferred, 1903,	46-47	Masters' Oration,	44
Degrees, Basis of	23	Memorial Gallery,	41
Delinquency,	17-29	Matriculation,	17
DEPARTMENTS,	30-40	Munson Prize Examination,	35
American History,	34	Necrology,	50
Astronomy,	39	Prize Awards, 1903,	45-46
Biology,	38	Prizes Offered,	19
Chemistry,	37	Prize Senior Scholarships,	20
Ethics & Bible,	37	Prize-Writing Regulations,	42-44
English Literature,	34	Religious Instruction,	22
Geology & Mineralogy,	39	Resident Graduate Studies,	24
Greek,	32	Rooms & Rental,	18
Hebrew,	37	Scholarships,	18-20
Latin,	32	Scientific Collections,	40
Law, History, & Economics,	33	Special Students,	22
Mathematics,	31	Students' Names,	6-11
Modern Languages,	34	Studies of the two Courses,	25-27
Physics,	39	Subjects for Writing,	44
Psychology, Logic, Pedagogics,	36	Summary of Alumni,	49
Rhetoric & Oratory,	30	Teachers' Certificates,	36
Election of Trustees by Graduates,	48	Tompkins Prize Examination,	32
Electives, Regulations for	28	Trustees,	3
Entrance Prizes,	19	Undergraduates,	6-11
Entrance Requirements,	16		

PRINTED BY
GEORGE WILLIAM BROWNING
COLLEGE STREET PRESS
CLINTON NEW YORK





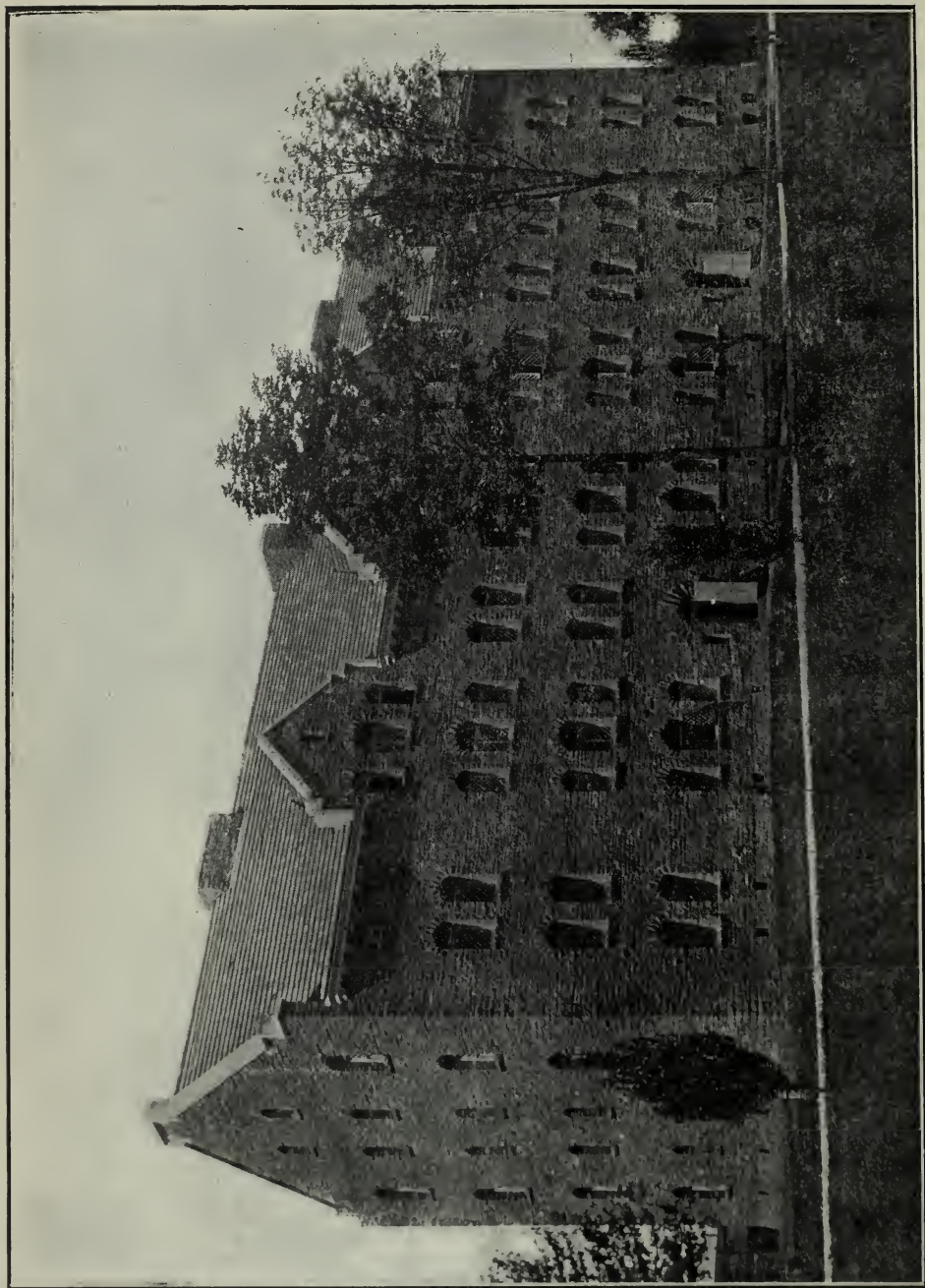
THE
JOHN CREER
LIBRARY

HAMILTON COLLEGE

October, 1904

124
H18

THE
JOHN CRERAR
LIBRARY



THE NEW DORMITORY; CARNEGIE HALL.

Ninety - third Year

HAMILTON COLLEGE

Town of Kirkland County of Oneida State of New York
Post Office Clinton New York

ANNUAL REGISTER OF THE CORPORATION
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS WITH OUTLINE
OF COURSES OF STUDY AND GENERAL
INFORMATION FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR

1904-1905

PUBLISHED BY THE COLLEGE
Clinton Oneida County New York
The College Street Press

1904

A. J. W.

CALENDAR FOR 1904-1905.

1904

Sept. 22.	Thursday,	Autumn Term opened.
Oct. 13.	Thursday, noon,	Soper Prize Theses presented.
Oct. 13.	Thursday, afternoon,	AUTUMN FIELD DAY.
Oct. 18.	Tuesday,	Meeting of the Board of Trustees.
Nov. 24.	Thursday,	THANKSGIVING DAY.
Dec. 14.	Wednesday,	Term Examinations begin.
Dec. 22.	Thursday, noon,	Autumn Term closes.

1905

Jan. 3.	Tuesday,	Examination of Delinquents.
Jan. 4.	Wednesday, 9 a. m.,	Winter term opens.
Jan. 4.	Wednesday, noon,	Head, Pruyn & Kirkland Orations presented.
Feb. 5.	Sunday,	DAY OF PRAYER FOR COLLEGES.
Feb. 22.	Wednesday,	WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY.
Mar. 20.	Monday,	Curran-Hawley Prize Examination.
Mar. 20.	Monday,	Term Examinations begin.
Mar. 28.	Tuesday, noon,	Winter Term closes.

April 11.	Tuesday,	Examination of Delinquents.
April 12.	Wednesday, 9 a. m.,	Spring Term opens.
April 12.	Wednesday, noon,	Clark Prize Orations & Prize Essays presented.
May 11.	Thursday, afternoon,	SPRING FIELD DAY.
May 13.	Saturday,	INTER-ACADEMIC DAY, from 11 a. m.
May 25.	Thursday, noon,	Graduating Orations presented.
May 26.	Friday,	Munson Prize Examination in German.
May 29.	Monday,	Southworth Prize Examination.
May 30.	Tuesday,	DECORATION DAY.
May 31.	Wednesday,	Munson Prize Examination in French.
June 1.	Thursday,	Underwood Prize Examination.
June 1.	Thursday,	Senior Examinations begin.
June 7.	Wednesday, evening,	CLARK PRIZE EXHIBITION.
June 9.	Friday,	Graduating Honors announced.
June 10.	Saturday,	Tompkins Prize Examination.
June 19.	Monday,	Term Examinations begin.
June 24.	Saturday,	Prizes Announced.
June 25.	Sunday, morning,	BACCALAUREATE SERMON.
June 25.	Sunday, afternoon,	Address before Y. M. C. A.
June 26.	Monday, evening,	PRIZE DECLAMATION.
June 27.	Tuesday,	Entrance Examinations.
June 27.	Tuesday, evening,	PRIZE DEBATE.
June 28.	Wednesday,	ALUMNI DAY.
June 29.	Thursday,	NINETY-THIRD COMMENCEMENT.

1905

Sept. 19-20.	Tuesday & Wednesday,	Entrance & Prize Entrance Examinations.
Sept. 20.	Wednesday,	Examination of Delinquents.
Sept. 20.	Wednesday, afternoon,	New Students meet Dean & Registrar in Chapel at 5
Sept. 21.	Thursday, 9 a. m.,	Autumn Term opens.
Oct. 12.	Thursday, noon,	Soper Prize Theses presented.
Oct. 12.	Thursday, afternoon,	AUTUMN FIELD DAY.
Dec. 21.	Thursday, noon,	Autumn Term closes.

Trustees

ELECTED

	CHARLES C. KINGSLEY, A. M., Utica,	1867
	GILBERT MOLLISON, Esq., Oswego,	1871
Hon.	GEORGE M. DIVEN, A. M., Elmira,	1874
Hon.	ELIHU ROOT, LL. D., New York,	1883
Hon.	CHARLES A. HAWLEY, LL. D., Seneca Falls,	1884
	HORACE B. SILLIMAN, LL. D., Cohoes,	1885
	A. NORTON BROCKWAY, A. M., M. D., New York,	1885
Rev.	GEORGE B. SPALDING, D. D., LL. D., Syracuse,	1886
Hon.	THEODORE M. POMEROY, LL. D., Auburn,	1886
	THOMAS D. CATLIN, A. M., Ottawa, Ill.,	1890
	GEORGE E. DUNHAM, A. M., Utica, <i>Clerk</i> ,	1891
	HAMILTON B. TOMPKINS, A. M., New York,	1892
Pres.	M. WOOLSEY STRYKER, D. D., LL. D., College Hill,	1892
	CHARLES H. SMYTH, Esq., Clinton,	1893
	FRANKLIN D. LOCKE, LL. D., Buffalo,	1895
	JOHN N. BEACH, A. M., Brooklyn,	1896
	ALEXANDER C. SOPER, A. M., Lakewood, N. J.,	1897
	HENRY HARPER BENEDICT, A. M., New York,	1897
	CHARLES B. ROGERS, A. M., Utica,	1899
Hon.	CHAUNCEY S. TRUAX, LL. D., New York,	1899
	BENJAMIN W. ARNOLD, A. M., Albany,	1901
Hon.	WILLIAM CARY SANGER, LL. D., Sangerfield,	1903
Rev.	GEORGE DAVID MILLER, D. D., Rochester,	1903
	JOHN EDWARD FROST, Esq., A. B., Topeka, Kan.,	1904
	BYRON BROWN TAGGART, Ph. B., Watertown,	1904
Hon.	OLIVER ERNESTO BRANCH, A. B., Manchester, N. H.,	1904
	SAMUEL FRANKLIN ENGS, A. B., New York.	1904

TREASURER (1904)

CHARLES B. ROGERS, First National Bank, Utica, N. Y.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE,

Messrs. STRYKER, KINGSLEY, HAWLEY, DUNHAM, TOMPKINS,
SMYTH, ROGERS, SANGER.

The Faculty

MELANCTHON WOOLSEY STRYKER, (A. B. 1872,) D. D., LL. D.

President.

Walcott Professor (1892) of Theistic & Christian Evidences, & of Ethics;

Pastor of the College Church.

REV. OREN ROOT, (A. B. 1856,) D. D., L. H. D.

Pratt Professor (1880) of Mathematics; & Registrar.

HERMAN CARL GEORGE BRANDT, (A. B. 1872,) Ph. D.

Munson Professor (1882) of the German Language & Literature.

EDWARD FITCH, (A. B. 1886,) Ph. D.

Edward North Professor (1889) of Greek.

ALBRO DAVID MORRILL, (B. S. 1876,) A. M., M. S.

Professor (1891) of Biology.

CHARLES HENRY SMYTH, Jr., (Ph. B. 1888,) Ph. D.

Stone Professor (1891) of Geology & Mineralogy.

REV. WILLIAM HARDER SQUIRES, (A. B. 1888,) Ph. D. Dean.

Professor (1891) of Psychology, Logic, & Pedagogics.

SAMUEL J. SAUNDERS, (A. B. 1888,) A. M., D. Sc.

Professor (1892) of Physics, & Instructor in Astronomy upon the Litchfield Foundation.

WILLIAM PIERCE SHEPARD, (A. B. 1892,) Ph. D.

Professor (1895) of the Romance Languages & Literatures.

REV. JOSEPH DARLING IBBOTSON, (A. B. 1890,) A. M.

Professor (1895) of English Literature, Anglo-Saxon, & Hebrew.

THOMAS FLINT NICHOLS, (A. B. 1892,) Ph. D.

Professor (1896) of Applied Mathematics.

HENRY BARNES WARD, (A. B. 1896,) A. M.

Benjamin-Bates Professor (1899) of Latin.

ARTHUR PERCY SAUNDERS, (A. B. 1890,) Ph. D.

Childs Professor (1900) of Agricultural & of General Chemistry.

HENRY WHITE, (A. B. 1898).

Upton Professor (1900) of Rhetoric & Oratory.

FRANK HOYT WOOD, (A. B. 1891,) Ph. D.

P. V. Rogers Professor (1902) of American History.

Director of the Litchfield Observatory, & Professor of Astronomy.

HERMAN LOUIS EBELING, (A. B. 1882,) Ph. D.

Assistant Professor (1903) of Greek & of Latin.

FREDERICK MORGAN DAVENPORT, (A. B. 1889,) Ph. D.

Acting Professor (1904) of Sociology, European History, Economics, & Law,
upon the Maynard-Knox Foundation.

EDWARD SILAS BABCOCK, (A. B. 1896,) A. M.

Librarian (1904), & Clerk of the Faculty.

COLLEGE OFFICERS.

CHARLES HENRY STANTON, (A. B. 1872.)

Bursar, (1904).

ROBERT JAMES HUGHES, (A. B. 1890.)

Instructor in Singing, (1905).

JOHN THOMAS CROSSLEY,

Master of Gymnastics & Track Athletics, (1900).

CORNELIUS DEREGT,

Superintendent of Buildings, (1876).

WILLIAM HENRY MAHADY,

Steward of Commons Hall, (1904).

APPOINTED FELLOW IN PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

THEODORE DAY BECKWITH, (A. B. 1904). In Biology. Mr. Beckwith is at present under government appointment, in one of the scientific bureaux at Washington, & by special agreement is to pursue University work in a later year, & to receive then the awarded stipend.

SENIORS, CLASS OF 1905.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

Edward Norman Abbey,	Smithtown Branch, L. I.,	20 Skinner.
Frank Cuyler Beach,	Brooklyn,	12 Carnegie.
Arthur Henry Child,	Fairfield, Conn.,	7 Carnegie.
Herbert Harry Crumb,	Oxford,	32 Skinner.
George Martin Day,	San Anselmo, Cal.,	Silliman Hall.
John Clark Dean,	Elmira,	⊙ Δ X House.
Howard Carter Dickinson,	Buffalo,	5 Carnegie.
Edward Richard Evans,	Remsen,	Δ Y House.
Raymond Davis Eysaman,	Little Falls,	⊙ Δ X House.
Frank Oscar Farey,	North Litchfield,	24 Hungerford.
William Eugene Farrell,	Frankfort,	22 Skinner.
Harold Everett Hallman,	Ambler, Penna.,	Δ K E House.
Claudius Alonzo Hand,	Lafargeville,	7 Skinner.
Homer Harvey Harwood,	Brooklyn,	9 Skinner.
Robert Ur Hayes,	Clinton,	Δ K E House.
Oliver Humphrey,	Utica,	24 Carnegie.
George Caleb Kingsley,	Dansville,	Ψ Y House.
Charles William Loftis,	Frankfort,	Δ Y House.
Oscar Houghton Love,	Albany,	21 Skinner.
Edward Campbell MacIntyre,	Johnstown,	30 Skinner.
Albert Hamilton Merrick,	Westernville,	A Δ Φ Hall.
Walter Matthew Palmer,	Little Falls,	Δ K E House.
Fred Wade Paton,	Bradford, Penna.,	19 Carnegie.
Russell Richardson,	Little Falls,	A Δ Φ Hall.
Charles Winthrop Rockwell,	Oneida,	Δ Y House.
William Dayton Rogers,	Clinton,	2 Fountain Street.
Edward Wales Root,	New York,	21 Carnegie.
Arthur John Schwab,	Binghamton,	6 Carnegie.
Richard Updike Sherman,	Utica,	14 Carnegie.
Herman Anthony Speh,	Binghamton,	6 Carnegie.
Charles Alonzo Springstead,	Geneva,	31 Skinner.
Isaac Edwin Stiles,	Clinton,	Ogden Street.
Harley Lord Stowell,	Ithaca,	21 Carnegie.

Charles Bruce Sullivan,	Livonia,	Emerson Hall.
Robert H. B. Thompson,	Thompson Ridge,	27 Skinner.
Joseph John Weber,	Buffalo,	Chapel.
Frank Merrill Wright,	Waterville,	17 Carnegie.

LATIN - SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

Ernest Warren Ackerman,	Alexandria Bay,	22 Skinner.
Elmer Owen Hoffman,	Buffalo,	Ψ Υ House.
Leon Jenks,	Clayville,	1 Hungerford.
Edward Peter Jordan,	North Winfield,	25 Skinner.
Henry Jairus Munger,	Herkimer,	1 Carnegie.
Ezra Weston Pound, (sp.)	Philadelphia, Penna.,	10 Carnegie.
Harold Andrew Williams,	Port Leyden,	32 Skinner.

SPECIAL STUDENT, THIRD YEAR.

Frederick Peter Mills,	Mt. Morris,	9 Carnegie.
------------------------	-------------	-------------

45

For Previous College Year: HIGH HONOR: Messrs. Richardson, Schwab, Sherman, Stowell, Sullivan, Thompson.

HONOR: Messrs. Abbey, Beach, Day, Evans, Eysaman, Farrell, Jenks, Jordan, Kingsley, MacIntyre, Merrick, Paton, Root, Speh, Weber.

JUNIORS, CLASS OF 1906.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

Howard Wright Benedict,	Clinton,	2 Carnegie.
Edward Harry Bennett,	Pulaski,	X Ψ Lodge.
Walter Merritt Brokaw,	Utica,	Σ Φ Hall.
James Franklin Carroll, jr.,	Greenville, Ill.,	College Street.
James Frank Crawford,	Warsaw,	22 Skinner.
Martin Ambrose Driscoll, jr.,	Haverstraw,	Δ K E House.
Alexander M. Drummond,	Auburn,	22 Carnegie.
Jedediah Howard Edgerton,	Clinton,	40 Williams Street.
Ernest Kruse Edie,	Springville,	22 Skinner.
George Newton Fake,	Festus, Mo.,	College Street.
Floyd Dee French,	Colden,	25 Skinner.
Allen Robert Hallock,	Clinton,	67 College Street.
Louis Edward Haven,	Sauquoit,	29 Hungerford.
Grosvenor Walker Heacock,	Ilion,	4 Carnegie.
Clayton Louis Jenks,	Clayville,	25 Hungerford.

James Wilford Kellogg,	Vernon Centre,	26 Skinner.
Selden Talcott Kinney,	Easton, Penna.,	⊙ Δ X House.
Fred Alvin Lawrence,	Vernon,	7 Hungerford.
James Lockwood LeMunyan,	Addison,	16 Carnegie.
Conklin Mann,	Ballston Spa,	13 Carnegie.
Colin Macdonald,	Buffalo,	23 Skinner.
Arthur Bennett Maynard,	Frankfort,	23 Skinner.
Robert Norris McLean,	San Juan, Porto Rico,	24 Skinner.
James Albert Melrose,	Rossie,	7 Hungerford.
Perry Anson Miller,	Herkimer,	ψ Y House.
Stanley Howard Murdock,	Venice Centre,	Δ K E House.
Merwyn Humphrey Nellis,	Johnstown,	2 Carnegie.
William Thomas Purdy,	Auburn,	5 Skinner.
Charles Theodore Roosa,	Buffalo,	24 Skinner.
Thomas Moore Sherman,	Utica,	18 Carnegie.
George Hallam Sicard,	Buffalo,	24 Carnegie.
Chester Arthur Sittig,	Utica,	College Street.
Lloyd Paul Stryker,	College Hill,	21 Carnegie.
John Sudden Tanner,	Utica,	14 Skinner.
Alexander Thompson, jr.,	Thompson Ridge,	27 Skinner.
William Herbert Watson,	Warsaw,	Emerson Hall.

LATIN-SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

William Root Pinckney Bloyer,	Cincinnati, Ohio,	20 Skinner.
Howard Craig Bramley,	Sandy Creek,	ε φ Hall.
John Durant Clark,	Carthage,	28 Skinner.
Harold Lockwood Ferris,	Auburn,	16 Carnegie.
Clifford Penny Fitch,	Sauquoit,	29 Hungerford.
Harry Miles Garvey,	Oriskany Falls,	31 Skinner.
George Franklin Gentes,	Brooklyn,	College Street.
Walter Gray Miller,	Dolgeville,	5 Hungerford.
Charles Elmer Spedick,	Rockville Centre, L. I.,	4 Skinner.
George Robert Warburton,	Tarrytown,	9 Skinner.

SPECIAL STUDENT, THIRD YEAR.

Henry Robbins Barrows,	Clinton,	Utica Street.
------------------------	----------	---------------

SOPHOMORES, CLASS OF 1907.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

Cady Hews Allen,	Holland Patent,	23 Skinner.
Joseph Strong Allen,	Mendota, Ill.,	17 Skinner.
Edward Huntington Bright,	Rome,	Ψ Υ House.
Grover Cleveland Clark,	Utica,	Δ Υ House.
John Gilman Clark, (sp.)	Holyoke, Mass.,	15 Carnegie.
Edward Carroll Day,	San Anselmo, Cal.,	Silliman Hall.
George Henry Dudley,	Bath,	Emerson Hall.
Raymond Franklin Dunham,	Utica,	3 Carnegie.
Richard Matthews Elsea,	Philadelphia, Penna.,	12 Skinner.
Ebenezer Willis Ward Hoyt,	Port Leyden,	9 Carnegie.
Carl Douglas Huntington,	Pulaski,	8 Hungerford.
Robert Bartlett Jerome,	Wolfboro, N. H.,	Ψ Υ House.
John Patrick Kelly,	Clinton,	Harding Road.
Peter Francis Kelly, jr.,	Clinton,	Harding Road.
Oscar William Kuolt,	Utica,	Ψ Υ House.
William Earle Libbey,	Clinton,	College Street.
Archibald Longworth Love,	Albany,	21 Skinner.
Edman Munger Massee,	Herkimer,	11 Carnegie.
Donald Herbert Miller,	Binghamton,	⊙ Δ Χ House.
Earle Llewellyn Montgomery,	Waddington,	7 Skinner.
Lester Charles Newton,	Clinton,	26 Utica Street.
Robert Barton Peck,	Utica,	20 Skinner.
Harold Burroughs Riggs,	Auburn,	Ψ Υ House.
Robert Maxwell Scoon,	Geneva,	Χ Ψ Lodge.
Clarence Morton Trippe,	Salamanca,	10 Skinner.
Raymond Groves Wearne,	Binghamton,	5 Hungerford.

LATIN - SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

Aaron Clark Bagg,	Holyoke, Mass.,	15 Carnegie.
Frank Charles Brown,	Westfield,	20 Skinner.
Earle Mosher Clark,	Binghamton,	Α Δ Φ Hall.
Arthur Townsend Freer,	Gilbertville,	8 Skinner.
Stanley Elliott Gilbert,	Frankfort,	13 Carnegie.
Guy Wood Gordon,	Ilion,	8 Skinner.
William Frederick Grossmeyer,	Utica,	30 Skinner.
James Ward Lewis,	Naples,	24 Hungerford.
William Eugene Mansfield, jr.,	Cayuga,	7 Skinner.

Junius Drhu Meeker,	Camden,	Chapel.
Wilson Rood,	Westfield,	⊙ Δ X House.
Charles Rynd,	Westfield,	⊙ Δ X House.
Harold Muzzy Schwartz,	Clinton,	55 Fountain Street.
Kenneth Appley Sprague,	Roscoe,	5 Skinner.
Ralph Waldo Swetman,	Providence, R. I.,	10 Skinner.

SPECIAL STUDENTS, SECOND YEAR.

Frederick Monroe Barrows,	Clinton,	Utica Street.
Rumley DeWitt,	Butte, Montana,	22 Carnegie.
Lester Francis Scott,	Sandusky, Ohio,	28 Skinner.

44

For Previous Year: HIGH HONOR: Messrs. C. H. Allen, Day, Huntington, Scoon.
HONOR: J. G. Clark, Jerome, Love, Montgomery, Newton, Peck, Sprague, Swetman.

FRESHMEN, CLASS OF 1908.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

Karl Froass Adams,	Clinton,	71 College Street.
George Hoyt Allen, jr.,	Clinton,	College Street.
Oswald Prentiss Backus, jr.,	Rome,	10 Carnegie.
Harry Beck,	Brooklyn,	Harding Road.
Charles Robinson Carruth, jr.,	New York,	Fountain Street.
Arthur Vincent Coupe,	Utica,	15 Skinner.
Joseph Jones Davies,	Utica,	26 Skinner.
John Sawyer Fitch,	Albion,	Ψ Υ House.
Robert Dobell Fraser,	Utica,	Ψ Υ House.
James Hurlburt Goodier,	Utica,	⊙ Δ X House.
Herbert Rawlings Hemmens,	Utica,	1 Carnegie.
John DuBois Henderson,	Herkimer,	Δ K E House.
Alexander Hamilton Holley,	LaCrosse, Wis.,	4 Carnegie.
Horace King Holley,	LaCrosse, Wis.,	4 Carnegie.
Marcellus Bailey Holmes,	New York,	12 Carnegie.
Robert Bouton Hull,	Penn Yan,	⊙ Δ X House.
Sewell Morgan Jones,	Utica,	Ψ Υ House.
Walter Falke Jones,	Utica,	26 Skinner.
Salmon Sheldon Judson, jr.,	Vernon,	16 Carnegie.
Winthrop Huntington Kellogg,	Vernon Centre,	36 Skinner.
Fred Henry Kitson,	Vernon Centre,	6 Skinner.
Frank Townsend Laird,	Utica,	5 Skinner.

Charles Bernard McCarthy,	Auburn,	4 Skinner.
Joseph Howard Morgan,	Auburn,	Δ K E House.
J. Wentworth Perkins,	Cincinnati, O.,	40 Williams Street.
Harry William Smith,	Waterford,	College Street.
Harold Joseph Snyder,	Auburn,	Δ K E House.
Ernest Joseph Weeks,	Watertown,	24 Carnegie.
Harold Otis White,	Skaneateles,	14 Skinner.
Paul Benjamin Williams,	Albion,	Ψ Y House.

LATIN - SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

Earl Warner Anibal,	Gloversville,	17 Skinner.
Clarence Elmer Babcock,	Camden,	21 Hungerford.
Erwin Eugene Babcock,	Camden,	25 Skinner.
Oscar Mortimer Bate,	Salisbury Mills,	Emerson Hall.
Frederick Herbert Baxter,	Lima, O.,	9 Carnegie.
Gilbert Weed Benedict,	Fulton,	© Δ X House.
Frederick William Branch,	Manchester, N. H.,	7 Carnegie.
Charles E. Clark,	Prattsburgh,	Emerson Hall.
James Carey Cody,	Vernon Centre,	14 Carnegie.
Clay Dudley,	Bath,	Emerson Hall.
Raymond Lockwood Dudley,	Fairport,	Δ Y House.
William Kent Dunwell,	Southampton, L. I.,	6 Skinner.
Julius Edward Greengard,	Binghamton,	25 Hungerford.
Fred Henry Haggerson,	Menominee, Mich.,	18 Carnegie.
Richard Hughes,	Greene,	73 College Street.
William Kemp Lyon,	Bath,	23 Carnegie.
Floyd Dana McLean,	Binghamton,	16 Carnegie.
Walker McMartin,	Johnstown,	© Δ X House.
Herbert James Miller,	Utica,	Ψ Y House.
Raymond Houston Moody, (sp.)	Binghamton,	30 Skinner.
Ray Goff Pratt, (sp.)	New Milford, Penna.,	12 Carnegie.
Walter Maurice Pratt,	Binghamton,	17 Carnegie.
Benjamin Brokaw Roseboom, jr.,	Auburn,	Δ K E House.
Leon Gillette Ross,	Ilion,	Hungerford.
Oscar Mead Rupert,	Geneva,	39 Skinner.
Clinton White Searle,	Rome,	College Street.
Roger Sherman,	Mt. Vernon,	13 Carnegie.
William Bush Simmons,	Chicago, Ill.,	24 Carnegie.
George Briton Smith,	Camden,	21 Hungerford.
William Albert Soper,	Riverside, Ill.,	Σ Φ Hall.

Leonard Watson,	Westfield,	Θ Δ X House.
Clarence Edwin White,	Binghamton,	9 Skinner.
Sterling Avery Zimmerman,	Brownsville,	Harding Road.

SPECIAL STUDENTS, FIRST YEAR.

Edward Furbish Cookinham,	Utica,	Σ Φ Hall.
Thomas Joseph Mooney,	Oneonta,	Δ K E House.

65

ENTRANCE PRIZE SCHOLARS OF 1908: Messrs. Anibal, Fitch,
W. F. Jones, Judson, Kitson, Williams.

CANDIDATES, (under the conditions stated upon page 19) for the
BALDWIN ENTRANCE PRIZE, Earl Warner Anibal.

BROCKWAY ENTRANCE PRIZE, Salmon Sheldon Judson, jr.

SUMMARY.

SENIORS,	45	SOPHOMORES,	44
JUNIORS,	47	FRESHMEN,	65

Total, 201

"IT IS MY EARNEST WISH THAT THE INSTITUTION MAY GROW AND FLOURISH; THAT ITS ADVANTAGES MAY BE PERMANENT AND EXTENSIVE; AND THAT UNDER THE SMILES OF THE GOD OF WISDOM IT MAY PROVE AN EMINENT MEANS OF DIFFUSING USEFUL KNOWLEDGE, ENLARGING THE BOUNDS OF HUMAN HAPPINESS, AND AIDING THE REIGN OF VIRTUE AND THE KINGDOM OF THE BLESSED REDEEMER."

SAMUEL KIRKLAND.

The College & Its Appointments.

HAMILTON COLLEGE is the outgrowth of the zeal of Samuel Kirkland, missionary to the Oneida Indians thro the latter part of the eighteenth century. His influence attached many of this tribe to the Colonial cause, & had enough to do with the critical Oriskany fight & the relief of Fort Stanwix to win for his important services the warm appreciation of Washington & of Alexander Hamilton.

The latter greatly encouraged the project of Kirkland's school, & became a trustee of the Hamilton Oneida Academy, chartered by the Regents, January 27th, 1793. A portion of the tract of two square miles deeded to Kirkland in 1788 by the Indians & the State of New York, furnished the site. To this tract Kirkland moved in 1789, & here, in a small clearing, July 1st, 1794, the corner-stone of the plain frame building was laid by Baron Steuben. The aged chief Skenandoa

was present. Now by the side of his 'white brother' his ashes rest in the College burial ground. Slowly amid the forest trees the building, 98×38 feet, rose, & there stood until 1827. Its old location is properly marked upon the present Campus. It was opened for the instruction of students December 22d, 1798. In 1806 there were 85 students, & in 1810 there were 170.

The College was chartered May 26th, 1812. It is at the very centre of New York, in the county of Oneida & town of Kirkland, directly adjoining the village of Clinton. It has the advantage & charm of a rural setting, yet is conveniently suburban. The substantial & home-like city of Utica lies nine miles to the north-east, with its many railway connections & where every train of that continental highway, the New York Central, makes a stop. Connection with Utica is by the Ontario & Western, & by a first-class hourly trolley service.

The College occupies a broad natural plateau, three hundred feet above the immediate valley, nine hundred feet above the sea, & facing easterly, with extended views of vales & uplands, & high hills beyond. Magnificent landscape effects are within the distance of easy drives. The air is clean & tonic & the water is pure. The whole environment is ennobling.

The Campus is a graceful park of ninety acres. It lies a little west of the Line of Property, fixed November 5th, 1768, by treaty at Fort Stanwix between Sir William Johnson & the Six Nations. There are stately trees, broad lawns, rare vistas, & amid them all, mainly in quadrangular arrangement, stand the College buildings. The improvement & adornment of the site is continuous.

There is a fine Athletic Field with a quarter-mile oval, & a two-hundred-thirty-yards cinder straight-away, tennis courts & an excellent grand-stand. A modern water system supplies abundant pressure to the buildings & fountain & fire-plugs. Clean dry walks intersect the grounds & a broad stone way extends along the front line of the elder buildings. Of the buildings there are now sixteen—symmetrical, commodious, of dignified stone, some of them of notable beauty. Recent years have seen great enlargement in the estate. Beginning with the Silliman Y. M. C. A. Hall in 1889, there followed the remodelling of 'Old Middle' into an excellent & ample Gymnasium, with running track & all suitable rooms & a fine plunge where lessons in swimming are now required of all Freshmen. An experienced Athletic Director controls all of this work. In 1897 the interior of the Chapel was nobly rebuilt, a rarely good organ installed, & this room, in daily use, is beautifying with continuous additions of artistic value. The latest are windows to President Backus, to President Davis, & to Professor Oren Root, Sr. In 1897 also the Root Hall of Science, & the Benedict Hall of Languages were given & built, & fifty acres were added to the Campus by Hamilton B. Tompkins, '65. In 1900 the Truax Hall of Languages & the Sigma Phi Hall. Commons Hall, given by the Soper brothers, was finished in 1903. It is a Gothic structure, with

pointed windows & buttresses, with a dining hall 90×40 , & is thoroly appointed & furnished. In 1903 the Chemical Laboratory, of rough field stone, was begun & completed. The recitation halls & laboratories now leave nothing to desire as to this part of the College equipment. In 1904 the Alpha Delta Phi Hall has been enlarged & greatly improved.

Upon the site of the former laboratory (1904) stands the spacious & dignified Carnegie Hall. Its style is appropriate & its comfort ample. There is no better anywhere, — cubic space, gas, water, fire-places, light, safety, cleanliness, all are here. It is worthy to represent Scotch solidity & practicality.

Another Dormitory, replacing South College, is hoped for. We want an adequate Library, a proper Inn, & an Observatory worthy of the fame of this department. These all must come, & before long. The College no longer halts, & while her domain steadily improves, she advances intensively, seeks to do an earnest thing for her students, & holds to theories of training which time has proven good & sound. The place where she has lifted her walls for a century befits her record & her purpose.

THE PURPOSE OF THE COLLEGE.

Hamilton urges the direct values of mental & moral discipline as such, & does not retire from the claim that language and mathematics are the best formative instruments toward exactness & readiness & breadth. As the science of necessary inference, mathematics educates precision and sureness. As the record and the implement of personality, language is a prime means toward practicality in the actual world. These disciplines are not exclusive, but they are indispensable to a highly formed mind.

Pointedly this College insists that these preparations are basilar — teaching to think straight and to think broadly, and she offers herself to such as desire what she would give. Independent and uncompromising, she does not yield to the epidemic of tendency toward short, easy, premature and one-sided options: but rejoices to be a 'classical' College, with no pretensions or ambitions to be a university. Her courses are not a miscellany. She joins the laboratory and the lexicon and the library in one purpose. She frankly and squarely denies that 'all subjects are equally valuable' for the production of mental skill.

Not pretending to teach every man every thing, but claiming to do her chosen work well, Hamilton is more concerned for the quality than for the quantity of her ore receipt and metal output, and in the relative ratio of practical result she flinches from no comparison.

ADMISSION.

¶ Entrance Examinations will be held in the various department rooms, & in Commencement week as follows: June 28, Tuesday, from 8 to 10 a. m., in Greek, & in German & French; from 10 to 11,30 a. m., in English Studies; from 11,30 a. m. to 1 p. m., in Mathematics; & from 3 to 5 p. m., in Latin.

The Autumn Examinations, for the Class of 1909, will be held on September 19, Tuesday, from 8,30 to 11,30 a. m., in Greek, German & French; from 2 to 5 p. m., in Latin; September 20, Wednesday, from 8,30 to 11,30 a. m. in Mathematics; & from 2 to 5 p. m., in English Literature & in History. The required Entrance Examination in English Composition will be held on the first Saturday of the term at noon.

Those intending to enter in a later year, may make preliminary offer of any completed portion of the entrance requirements. Except in extraordinary circumstances, all applicants are referred to the above-stated examinations.

Certificates of good character are required, & men from other colleges must have had honorable dismissal. One offering to enter an advanced class must have mastered the several studies which that class has taken. But none can be admitted Senior after the opening of the second term, nor compete for honors except he shall be examined upon all the studies of his class up to that point at which he enters. However, any student may compete for prizes that are not based upon record of work prior to his entrance.

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE CLASSICAL COURSE.

¶ Equivalents in kind; conditions will be in full of all deficiencies:

GREEK: Xenophon's *Anabasis*, three books; Homer's *Iliad*, three books, with prosody; thoro Grammar; Jones' Composition, twenty chapters.

LATIN: Cæsar's Commentaries, four books, or (& preferred) the first book of Cæsar & Vergil's *Eclogs*; Vergil's *Æneid*, six books, (with prosody); six of Cicero's Orations; the *Catiline* of Sallust; the ability to read at sight simple prose, & to turn simple English into Latin; the *Outlines of Roman History* to Augustus.

MATHEMATICS: Arithmetic; Algebra, including Quadratics & Radicals; Plane Geometry complete; Solid, including Spherical, Geometry.

ENGLISH STUDIES: English Composition; examination taken at the College by every entering Freshman.

English Literature, for the examinations of 1905:

Milton's '*Minor's Poems*,' Shakespere's '*Macbeth*,' Burke's '*Conciliation with America*,' Macaulay's '*Essays on Milton & Addison*.' For reading: Coleridge's '*Ancient Mariner*,' Addison's '*Sir Roger de Coverly Papers*,' Goldsmith's '*Vicar of Wakefield*,' Scott's '*Ivanhoe*,' Eliot's '*Silas Marner*,' Shakespere's '*Julius Cæsar*,' Tennyson's '*The Princess*,' Lowell's '*Vision of Sir Launsfal*,' Carlyle's '*Essay on Burns*.'

LATIN-SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

¶ In place of Greek, two full years in the Modern Languages, being either one year of German & one of French, or two years of either, & without conditions.

A first preparatory year in these languages is covered by a Regents' Certificate for the first year, or its equivalent.

GERMAN: Brandt's Grammar, Part I, the sections upon word-formation & accent from Part II, & the first series of Lodeman's exercises. Also fifty pages from Brandt's Reader. The second year should include the reading of at least 150 pages of easy stories & plays, grammar completed, additional composition; or a second-year Regents' Certificate.

FRENCH: First year, pronunciation, essentials of grammar, including inflections of nouns, adjectives, verbs, pronouns & participles & chief rules of syntax & word order, reading of 100-150 pages of easy texts, translations of simple English sentences into French.

Second year: Complete study of grammar, reading 300-400 pages of ordinary prose or plays, thoro practice in composition.

In LATIN & MATHEMATICS, requirements the same as for the Classical Course. In ENGLISH, the requirement is added of the Outlines of the World's History, as a basis Swinton's Outlines, or Myer's Outlines

⚡ Beginning in 1906 & with the class of 1910 the Entrance requirement for those not offering Greek, (& as a truer equivalent than heretofore for the training implied in the Greek requirement), will be two years of German & one year of French. The present requirement in Outlines of History will then be omitted.

CERTIFICATES & MATRICULATION.

¶ Those intending to enter Hamilton are advised to spend no part of their preparatory time upon topics lying outside of the entrance requirements; excepting that all early attention to spelling, oral reading, composition, declaiming & debating, will be of direct advantage. Far better preparation than is the custom is desired in the elements of Greek & Latin Grammar.

Admittance by detailed certificates has proven reasonably satisfactory, & is continued, excepting that our own examination in English composition must be taken here by every entering Freshman. Certificates, of schools approved by this Faculty, of the University of the State of New York, of schools having courses approved by the State Department of Public Instruction, or of the College Board of Examiners, will be accepted for so much of our entrance requirements as they cover. We trust the principals whose papers we accept to certify no inferior work. Merely to get a man entered, who has traversed but not mastered his subjects, imposes upon both him & the college an unwelcome burden, & upon him probable failure.

Certificates should, so far as possible, be filed with the Registrar, prior to the summer entrance examinations. All new students meet the Dean & the Registrar in the Chapel at five o'clock of the afternoon preceding the opening day of the autumn term.

Those received with no condition, either by examination or by Regents' Certificate, are matriculated (i. e., admitted to full standing) at once; those admitted by academic certificates, after passing the examinations of one term. Entrance conditions must be satisfied prior to the opening of second term, or count, each, as a three-hour delinquency.

Students from other colleges having equivalent courses, may enter at the point from which they take dismissal, upon satisfactory certification as to standing & character.

THE DORMITORIES.

¶ Rooms are assigned under an explicit written lease made with one student. Each set of rooms accommodates two men & a few are for three. No deduction is made for lesser occupancy. 'Ordinary room rental' when granted by scholarship is reckoned in any dormitory at \$6 a term. Professor S. J. Saunders is Director of Leases. The College buildings are closed during vacations.

ESTIMATED ANNUAL EXPENSES.

¶ Board, from \$3.50 to \$4.00 a week	\$126 to \$144
Fuel & Lights	10 " 10
Laundry	15 " 20
Tuition, \$25 a term	75 " 75
Contingent charge, public rooms, etc., \$8 a term .	24 " 24
Half-rent of Room, unfurnished, \$6 to \$30 a term	18 " 90
Necessary & Important books	15 " 25
Class & Fraternity taxes, student subscriptions, etc.	20 " 50

Amount \$303 to \$438

The half-expense of furnishing a room should be from \$20 to \$60.

Not including cost of attire & travel, but not deducting concessions as to tuition, one can go thro the College year, by rigid economy, upon \$350. An allowance of \$400 implies strict care, one of \$450 is comfortable, \$500 is liberal, & any sum above \$600 is profuse.

All Term Bills, including bills for board in Commons Hall, are due strictly in advance, — thus no bond is required. The Trustees instruct the College Bursar to report the names of all students who at the end of the tenth day of each term have failed to meet their College dues, & the President is required to see that such students are excluded from recitations until payment is made. Such absence will not be excused, either in record of attendance or of scholarship. No student can have honorable dismissal from the College until his dues are satisfied. Voluntary or careless damages are an extra charge to the students or classes committing them. If these are not known, the charge is made to the whole body of students, pro rata. No deductions for absence will be made in tuition bills, where one returns to a class which he has left, or enters late, or is absent under discipline. The customary charge for extra assistance from tutors assigned by the Faculty is fifty cents an hour.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

¶ There are seventy-five permanent endowments, whose administration is so

adjusted as (from the first of Sophomore year, for early applicants,) to furnish for all incumbents tuition, & for Senior lessees ordinary room rental.

The most recent additions to the scholarship foundations are \$10,000 by the legacy of the late Schuyler B. Steers, '55, of New Orleans, La., & \$50,000 by the noble gift of Andrew Carnegie, Esq.

An academic prize scholarship, endowed by the Hon. Ira Davenport of Bath, yields \$100 a year to a graduate of the Haverling Institute of Bath.

The Clarence A. Seward scholarship, yielding several hundred dollars, will be granted to some member of the $\Delta \Phi$ Society under conditions set by its authorities.

Some of the scholarships are affected by special provisions. Scholarships are not offered to 'special students.' Applications should be made to the President in writing, & they will be filed & considered by their dates. Ordinarily the benefits of these foundations will, as they are vacated, be granted to needy & meritorious applicants who have been faithful in study & conduct. If an incumbent is disorderly, or extravagant, or neglects to stand above mediocrity, the aid may be summarily withdrawn, & this principle applies to all scholarships whatsoever, including the Entrance & the Senior Prize Scholarships.

Approved candidates for the Christian Ministry, needing aid, may receive from eighty to one hundred dollars a year, by placing themselves under the care of the Presbyterian Board of Education, or of the Congregational Educational Society.

BALDWIN & BROCKWAY ENTRANCE PRIZES.

¶ Upon the basis of the September entrance examination, & to the two of the six successful competitors, as below described, who shall there make the best records, the two following named prizes will be awarded:

First, the Baldwin Prize of \$100, founded by the Hon. Daniel Pratt Baldwin, LL. D., '56, of Logansport, Ind. This award is payable at the succeeding Commencement, if the recipient shall in no way have been irregular or disorderly, & shall have stood High Honor in scholarship for his Freshman year.

Second, the Brockway Prize of \$25, founded by Dr. A. Norton Brockway, A. M., '57, of New York, payable upon the orderly completion of Freshman year.

ENTRANCE PRIZE SCHOLARSHIPS.

¶ Five Fayerweather scholarships, & one by the Epsilon Chapter of $\Phi \beta \kappa$; six in all, & yielding tuition for Freshman year, — will be awarded to the six men of each class, attaining a satisfactory grade, who shall in September pass the best entrance examinations, at the College, upon all the subjects & amounts required for one of the two courses, no substitutes to be accepted for these items. Freshmen admitted in June may also enter this September examination, but failure in a given subject will in that subject vitiate an entrance certificate & impose a condition. No one receiving more than one condition will receive an award.

PRIZES OF THE COURSE.

¶ 1. A fund of \$1,000, founded by the Hon. Aaron Clark, & augmented by the Hon. Henry A. Clark, '38, of Bainbridge, furnishes a prize for the Senior excelling in Original Oratory.

2. A fund of \$500, founded by late Chancellor John V. L. Pruyn, of Albany, furnishes a gold medal for the Senior writing the best oration on The Political Duties of Educated Young Men.

3. A fund of \$1,000, founded by the Hon. Franklin D. Head, LL. D., '56, of Chicago, Ill., furnishes a prize for the Senior writing the best oration upon Alexander Hamilton.

4. A fund of \$500, bequeathed by the late Mrs. A. R. Kirkland, of Clinton, furnishes a prize for the Senior writing the best oration upon a theme in Biblical Science.

Note: Only one of Prizes 2, 3, 4, may be awarded to a given Senior.

5. A fund of \$1,500, founded by the late Hon. Charles McKinney, of Binghamton, furnishes two prizes, of \$50 & \$25, for Seniors excelling in Extemporaneous Debate.

6. A fund of \$1,500, given by the late Arthur W. Soper, M. S., of New York, furnishes a prize of \$75 to that Senior submitting the best thesis In Advocacy of a Protective Tariff.

7. A fund of \$1,200, founded by Hamilton B. Tompkins, A. M., of New York, provides two prizes & medals not exceeding four, for Juniors who excel in Mathematics.

8. A fund of \$500, given by General Charles W. Darling, A. M., of Utica, furnishes a prize for that Senior who shall have the best full record in American History.

9. A fund of \$500, founded by the late Hon. George Underwood, of Auburn, furnishes a prize for that Senior who excels in Chemistry.

10. A fund given by Mrs. C. C. Goldthwaite, of Utica, furnishes two prizes, of \$30, & of \$20, for Seniors who excel in German, & the same for Seniors who excel in French.

11. A fund of \$700, founded by the relatives of the late Col. Henry H. Curran, of Utica, furnishes a gold medal, & a silver medal, for Juniors who excel in Classical Studies.

12. A fund of \$500, founded by the late Martin Hawley, A. M., of Baltimore, Md., furnishes silver medals, not exceeding four, for Juniors who excel in Classical Studies.

13. A fund of \$500, founded by the late Rev. Tertius D. Southworth, furnishes a prize for that Senior who excels in Physics.

14. A fund of \$700, the gift of the late Hon. Charles McKinney, of Binghamton, furnishes book prizes for the two students in each of the three lower classes who excel in Declamation.

15. A fund of \$700, by the late Charles C. Kellogg, A. M., of Utica, furnishes book prizes for the two students in each of the three lower classes who excel in English Essays, excepting that one of the Sophomore essays will receive a book prize upon some subject relating to the Newspaper from a fund of \$500 founded by the late Hon. Willard A. Cobb, '64.

SENIOR PRIZE SCHOLARSHIPS.

¶ The prize scholarships named below will be awarded, in the class of 1906, upon vote of the Faculty, at the close of the third term of Junior year.

The Seventeenth award of the Edward Huntington Mathematical Scholarship of \$225, founded by Alexander C. Soper, A. M., '67.

The Eighteenth award of the Chauncey S. Truax Greek Scholarship of \$200.

The Twelfth award of the Munson German Scholarship of \$200, founded by Mrs. C. C. Goldthwaite, of Utica. The Eleventh award of the Arthur W. Soper Latin Scholarship of \$200.

No student may, in a given year, be awarded more than one of these prize

scholarships, nor may he at the same time hold any other scholarship, — accepting one of these benefits he agrees to pay in full the College bills of Senior year.

The awards will be made in the order, first of the values, & then of the ages of the foundations, & each scholarship shall go to the highest man in the department named, unless he is already assigned to another of these scholarships, & then the next highest unassigned shall receive the award.

As a condition of the awards, all subjects in each given department up to the period of estimate, must be taken; & if that department work continues thro Senior year, it must be elected by the prize scholar. The completion of Senior year in this College is a condition of receiving the stipend.

The times of payments accord with the terms of the several foundations.

THE ROOT FELLOWSHIP.

¶ The Twelfth appointment to the Fellowship, founded by the Hon. Elihu Root, LL. D., '64, will be made under the following standing regulations:

The Root Fellowship will be awarded to a member of the graduating class who shall have shown marked ability & special aptitude for investigation in one of the departments of Physical Science. The whole fitness of the man shall enter into the estimate.

The Faculty shall entertain all recommendations from Professors, & shall by ballot & a two-thirds vote select a nominee, whom they shall refer to the Trustees for confirmation.

The appointment shall be to some University in America or in Europe, to be approved by the Faculty after the award, & the appointment shall be for one year. But if the Faculty shall see fit to make no recommendation from a given class, they may at their discretion recommend to continue the Fellow of the year previous for a second year only.

The stipend of \$500 shall be payable, one-third in October, one-third in February, & one-third in May, subject always to satisfactory proof of the Fellow's diligent study.

Near the termination of his appointment, & before the third payment, the Fellow shall make to the President a full written report, to be kept in the College records.

REGULAR COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

¶ There are two, the Classical & the Latin-Scientific, each occupying four years, & requiring attendance upon an average of three exercises daily. They are well-balanced, & in their elective features are comprehensive and elastic. They are intended for well-prepared & studious men, lie well within the strength of the earnest & diligent, but are meant to be difficult for laggards & impossible for shirks.

Their prime object is to form habits of alert & accurate thinking & to cultivate the arts of critical & effective expression. A vigorous & effective discipline of the mental & moral powers is sought thro introduction to the leading facts & principles in Literature & Language, & in Historical, Philosophical & Physical Science. The elements of Biblical & Christian knowledge are diligently taught. This College

disbelieves in the loose & indiscriminate modern scheme which abandons all the discipline of required courses to an unfledged caprice.

University specialization is not attempted in any department: but thoro general introduction is given, & a solid foundation is laid for graduate work. Not knowledge alone is sought, but in getting it the development of intelligent strength, — the training of mental athletes. The College emphasises the principle that the fullest regard is to be had toward upbuilding & broadening the average man, & making no invidious preference, it welcomes every honest & faithful student who desires its benefits. The preparation for Teachers' Certificates is set forth upon page 36. In all cases two hours of Laboratory work count as one hour of recitation.

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

¶ Students not candidates for a degree, subject to the approval of the Professors concerned, may choose courses for which they are evidently competent: but to be thus entered, one must be as far ahead of entrance requirements in some subjects as he is behind in others. The arrangement is not intended for those who merely are unready to enter Freshmen, but for men adequately tho irregularly prepared and fit in some studies to undertake the maturer grades.

Such special students may elect not less than fifteen exercises for each week, inclusive of Biblical study: but the Noon Rhetoricals may not be reckoned in these required hours, & if elected must be attended for the complete period of a year. Scholarship help is not offered to special students, nor may they compete for any honor or prize. Their work must be satisfactory to the Faculty, and they must stand at least 6. for the work of each term with its examinations. They are amenable to the 'ten hour' rule.

A special student attaining an average of 8. for a complete year, may receive a certificate of proficiency. If he continues for two or more years, with an average of not less than 8.5, his name may be printed upon the Commencement program as a candidate for a certificate of completed special study.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

¶ Hamilton College is under no denominational control: but tho it is not in any sense sectarian, neither is it secular. It avows its historic debt both to the Christian faith & to the patriotic devotion of its founders, & always has considered the devout recognition of God, revealed in His world & His word, to be elemental & indispensable in the discipline of thoro manhood.

As a regular College exercise there is held in the Chapel every week-day morning at half-past eight a brief service, with Bible-reading, praise & prayer. On Sundays, at half-past ten, there is public worship, at which each student, unless under special permission to attend elsewhere, is required to be present.

On Sunday afternoons the students hold a religious meeting in Silliman Hall. Class prayer meetings are of regular appointment. The Young Men's Christian Association maintains an influential life. Under its control, an address, upon some timely theme of Christian life & work, is delivered on the Sunday afternoon of Commencement week. Courses of special Bible study are conducted by the Association. An excellent Reading Room is provided. The President of the Association for the current year is Mr. George M. Day, '5.

For his own good & his higher usefulness, it is desirable that every Christian man entering the College should, by letters either of commendation or of transfer, relate himself to the College Church. The Lord's Supper is celebrated once each term. The systematic Biblical & Christian Instruction for the entire course is stated in the Summary of Studies.

EXAMINATIONS.

- ¶ 1. Of all the classes, at the close of First & Second Terms.
2. Of the Senior Class, three weeks before Commencement.
3. Of the other classes, the week before Commencement.
4. Of delinquents, on the day next before the opening of each term.
5. Of MUNSON prize competitors in French, the last Wednesday of May.
6. Of TOMPKINS prize competitors, on the ninth Saturday of Third term.
7. Of MUNSON prize competitors in German, on the Friday preceding the Senior examinations of Third term.
8. Of CURRAN prize competitors, on the last Monday save one of Second term.
9. Of UNDERWOOD prize competitors, on the first Thursday of June.
10. Of SOUTHWORTH prize competitors, on the last Monday of May.
11. Of applicants for admission, at each Commencement, & on Tuesday & Wednesday preceding the opening of the Autumn term.
12. Of competitors for the BALDWIN & BROCKWAY Prizes, & the Entrance Scholarships, on the two days preceding the opening of the Autumn term.

Competitors in Prize Examinations receive thereon their term examination grade in subjects so covered, no further examinations in these subjects being required.

DEGREES.

¶ The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred only upon those who have done all the required work of the Classical Course in both Latin & Greek. The Latin-Scientific Course leads to the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy, or in case of especial excellence in the physical sciences, (implying advanced laboratory courses), to the degree of Bachelor of Science. No Bachelor's degree, nor Ph. D., honorary, will be given. The Master's degree will correspond to the earlier degree.

Graduates of three years' standing, who have continued in study, are entitled to the Master's degree upon timely application to the President. Such candidates are expected to be

present at Commencement to receive their degrees in person, & they will be represented in the Commencement exercises by a graduate orator to be selected by the Faculty.

Resident graduates may receive the second degree by continuing their studies for one year under the direction of the Faculty. They must under approval choose two related subjects, offering finally an extended thesis upon one of these, & meeting at the end of each term examinations in both subjects; also at the end of the year an oral examination in both subjects before a committee of two members of the Faculty. The names of such students, with their subjects of study & of theses, shall be submitted to the Faculty early in First term.

Students who have taken their Bachelor's degree at another college, with course equivalent to Hamilton's, may also become candidates for the second degree, upon one College year of strictly resident study. They will be charged for room-rent & tuition at undergraduate rates.

The fee for the second degree is \$10, payable in advance, & the same for the Bachelor's degree if given *nunc pro tunc*.

HONORARY DEGREES WILL BE CONFERRED ONLY UPON THOSE WHO, ACCEPTING ADVANCE NOTIFICATION, ARE PRESENT TO TAKE THE OFFERED DEGREE IN PERSON.

PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS.

¶ CLARK Prize in Oratory, the first Wednesday evening in June.

MCKINNEY Prize Declamation, Monday evening of Commencement week.

MCKINNEY Prize Debate, Tuesday evening of Commencement week.

COMMENCEMENT DAY is the last Thursday in June.

HONORS & COMMENCEMENT APPOINTMENTS.

¶ According to these departments, or groups, viz.: — Greek; Latin; Mathematics; German; French; Italian & Spanish; Rhetoric & Oratory; English Literature, including Anglo-Saxon; Psychology, Logic & Pedagogics; Ethics, including Biblical Studies; Chemistry; Biology; Physics & Astronomy; Geology & Mineralogy; History, Law & Economics; American History; — honors will be awarded at the end of the course, based upon the average grade in the required work, & also upon the elective work unless otherwise stated when the elective is announced. A student receives an Honor in any department in which he shall have stood 9.2 or better, having in every case an examination record for all subjects upon which the Honor is based, & lacking term record upon not more than one-tenth of the credits in these subjects.

Each class is divided into four groups, viz.: High Honor; Honor; Credit; Graduation.

The High Honor group includes those whose average is 9.2 or over; the Honor group those whose average is from 8.6 to 9.2; the Credit group those whose average is from 8. to 8.6. Average for graduation can not be below 6.

At the opening of each College year, announcement covering the previous year's work will be made of the first three groups in each class.

The Valedictorian & the Salutatorian shall be the two members of the graduating class who shall have respectively the highest & the second to the highest standing.

Commencement speakers shall be: The successful Clark Prize Orator, the Pruyn Medal Orator, the Head Prize Orator, the Kirkland Prize Orator, the Root Fellow; together with the first third of the class in scholarship, as determined by the records of the first eleven terms.

SUMMARY OF STUDIES BY YEARS & TERMS.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

- HOURS
- 4 Elocution.
 - 4 Algebra. *Taylor.*
 - 4 Cicero's *De Senectute*. Prose Composition.
Review of Latin Grammar.
 - 3 Lysias' Orations.
Greek Grammar & Prose Composition.
 - 2 English Composition. Declamation.
 - 1 Bible. The Epistle of St. James.

SECOND TERM.

- 4 Rhetoric.
- 4 Algebra. Plane Trigonometry. *Root.*
- 4 Homer's *Odyssey*. *Jebb's* Introduction.
- 3 Livy, Books XXI & XXII. Prose,
Composition. Roman History.
- 2 English Composition. Declamation.
- 1 Biblical Geography & Archæology.

THIRD TERM.

- 4 German begun. *Brandt's Grammar & Reader & Lodeman's Manual.*
- 4 Odes & Epodes of Horace. Roman History.
- 3 Homer's *Odyssey*, continued.
- 3 Spherical Trigonometry. *Root.*
- 2 English Composition. Declamation.
- 1 Word Study. Synonym & Definition.
- 1 Studies of the Life of Christ.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

- 3 French, begun. Grammar & Reading.
- 3 German, continued.
- 3 Plato.
- 3 The *Agricola* & *Germania* of Tacitus.
Selections from Pliny. Roman History.
- 3 Analytic Geometry. *Wentworth.*
- 2 English Composition. Declamation.
- 1 Studies of the Life of the Apostle Paul.

SECOND TERM.

Required, (9 hours)

- 3 English Literature. General introduction.
- 3 German, continued. *Schiller's Tell.*
- 3 French, continued.
- 2 English Composition. Declamation.
- 1 History of the English Bible.

HOURS Elective, (9 hours)

- 3 Analytic Geometry. *Wentworth.*
- 3 Demosthenes on the Crown. *Goodwin.*
Greek History.
- 1 Colloquial German.
- 2 The Satires of Horace. Roman History.
- 1 Applied Trigonometry. *Barton.*
- 1 Human Physiology.

THIRD TERM.

Required, (8 hours)

- 4 Elementary Physics.
- 3 Composition. Declamation. Debate.
- 1 The Origins of the Bible.
Elective, (10 hours)
- 4 Calculus. *Snyder & Hutchinson.*
- 2 Applied Trigonometry. *Field Work. (d.h.)*
- 2 The Letters of Cicero. *Abbott.*
- 4 Idyls of Theocritus. *Kynaston.*
- 3 German. *Schiller's Plays. Heine.*
- 3 French. Composition, Dictation & Advanced Grammar.
- 3 English Literature.
- 1 Human Physiology.
- 2 Systematic Botany. *Field Work.*

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Required, (6 hours)

- 2 Psychology.
- 3 Composition. Declamation. Debate.
- 1 Outlines of Church History.
Elective, (12 hours)
- 3 Greek Tragedy.
- 3 Latin Comedy. *Plautus & Terence.*
- 3 German. *Comedy.*
- 3 French Tragedy.
- 3 English Literature, 1660 - 1780.
- 3 Sociology.
- 3 American History, to 1763.
- 3 Calculus. *Hall.*
- 3 General Biology. *Lect. & Laboratory.*
- 3 General Chemistry, with *Laboratory.*
- 3 Physics. Electricity & Magnetism.
- 3 Hebrew. Old English. *Alternate years.*
- 3 Mineralogy.

JUNIOR YEAR.

SECOND TERM.

HOURS.

Required, (6 hours)

- 2 The Elements of Economics.
- 3 Orations. Debate.
- 1 Bible. The Book of Job.
Elective, (12 hours)
- 3 Greek Tragedy, continued.
- 3 Roman Satire. Juvenal, with special topics.
Readings & Lectures.
- 3 French. Comedy.
- 3 German. Lyric Poetry. Modern Plays.
- 3 American History. 1763-1817.
- 3 History of the English People.
- 3 Experimental Psychology.
- 3 English Literature, 1780-1830.
- 3 Hebrew. Old English. *Alternate years.*
- 3 Mammalian Anatomy. *Lect. & Laborat.*
- 3 Physics. Electricity & Magnetism, contin.
- 3 Astronomy. *Young's Manual.*
- 3 General Chemistry, *with Laboratory.*
- 1 Mineralogy. *Laboratory. (d. h.)*
- 3 Advanced Calculus.
- 1 Bibliography. *Lectures.*

THIRD TERM.

Required, (6 hours)

- 3 Logic & Laws of Evidence.
- 1 Analysis of the Epistle to the Romans.
- 2 Orations. Debate.
Elective, (12 hours)
- 3 American History 1817-1858.
- 3 Mediæval History of Western Europe.
- 3 Economics.
- 3 English Literature, 1830-1890.
- 4 Hebrew. Old English. *Alternate years.*
- 3 Greek Comedy.
- 3 The Roman Constitution.
- 3 German. *Goethe, (excepting Faust.)*
- 3 French. The Novel.
- 3 Advanced Analytic Geometry.
- 2 Geology.
- 1 Mineralogy. *Laboratory, (d. h.)*
- 1 Photography. *Laboratory, (d. h.)*
- 3 Embryology. *Lectures & Laboratory.*
- 3 General Chemistry, *with Laboratory.*
- 3 History of Psychology.
- 2 Philosophy of Elocution.



SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

HOURS.

Required, (6 hours)

- 3 Ethics. *Mackenzie's Manual.*
- 1 Christian Evidences. *March Phillips.*
- 2 Parliamentary Law, & Debate. Orations.
Elective, (12 hours)
- 1 Pruyn, Head, or Kirkland Oration.
- 3 American History. Constitutional Law.
- 3 Modern History of Western Europe.
- 3 Public Finance.
- 3 History of Education.
- 3 Greek & Mediæval Philosophy.
- 3 English Literature, 1200-1500.
- 3 Italian or Spanish. *Alternate years.*
- 3 French. Renaissance Literature.
- 4 German. *Faust, I, II, (3), Phonology (1)*
- 2 Greek Prose Composition.
- 2 Latin. Historical Grammar.
- 2 Theory of Equations, or Differen. Equat.
- 1 Astronomy. Observatory, evening. *(d. h.)*
- 4 Geology.
- 3 Physics. Mechanics & Heat.
- 2 Physics. *Laboratory. (d. h.)*
- 3 Zoology. *Lectures & Laboratory.*
- 1 Advanced Physiology.
- 4 Advanced Chemistry.

SECOND TERM.

Elective, (14 hours)

- 1 Debate.
- 1 Clark Prize Oration.
- 4 American History. Constitutional Law.
- 3 Elementary Law.
- 3 Modern Philosophy.
- 4 Pedagogics. Principles of Education.
- 3 English Literature, 1500-1660.
- 2 Greek Phonology.
- 2 Latin Syntax. Advanced Prose Composition.
- 4 German. *Lessing (3), Phonology (1).*
- 2 French. Historical Grammar.
- 4 Italian or Spanish. *Alternate years.*
- 3 Histology. *Lectures & Laboratory.*
- 3 Advanced Physiology.
- 4 Advanced Chemistry.
- 3 Physics. Light.
- 4 Chemical & Economic Geology.

THIRD TERM.

HOURS.

Elective, (12 hours)

- 4 American History, 1858-1900.
- 4 Elementary Law.
- 2 History of Philosophy in America.
- 4 Pedagogy. Univ., Coll., & Sec. School.
- 4 English Literature, 1500-1660, continued.
- 2 German. Middle High, & 16th Century.
- 2 French Seminary. The Old French Epic.

- 4 Italian, or Spanish. *Alternate years.*
- 2 Greek. Homer's Iliad, XVIII.
- 2 New Testament Greek.
- 2 Catullus; Readings & Lectures.
or History of Roman Oratory.
- 4 Plant Biology. *Lectures & Laboratory.*
- 4 Agricultural Chemistry & Analysis.
- 2 Physics. Sound.
- 4 Economic Geology, with Seminary.

LATIN-SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

¶ Giving the arrangement in the first two years for such as offer German & French in substitution for Greek. Their Junior & Senior years are referred to the preceding statements of this summary. The alternative accommodations are for those entering: (a) with two years of French & no German; (b) with one year each of German & French; (c) with two years of German & no French.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

- 4 Elocution.
- 4 Algebra. *Taylor.*
- 4 Cicero's De Senectute. Composition.
Review of Grammar.
- 2 English Composition. Declamation.
- 1 Bible. The Epistle of James.
- 3 (a) English History (with Juniors), *or*
(b) German (with Sophomores), *or*
(c) French (with Sophomores).

SECOND TERM.

- 4 Algebra. Plane Trigonometry.
- 3 Livy, Books XXI & XXII.
- 1 Human Physiology, (with Sophomores).
- 2 English Composition. Declamation.
- 1 Biblical Geography & Archæology.
- 3 (a) Mediæval History (with Juniors).
- 4 Rhetoric.
- 3 (b&c) German (with Sophomores).
- 3 French (with Sophomores).

THIRD TERM.

- 4 Odes & Epodes of Horace. Roman History.
- 3 Spherical Trigonometry. *Root.*
- 2 English Composition. Declamation.
- 1 Studies of the Life of Christ.
- 1 Synonym & Definition.
- 4 (a) German begun.
- 3 French, (with Sophomores).
- 3 (b&c) French, (with Sophomores).
- 3 German, (with Sophomores), *or*
Human Physiology (1), Sys. Botany (2).

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

- 3 The Agricola & Germania of Tacitus.
- 3 Analytic Geometry. *Wentworth.*
- 2 English Composition. Declamation.
- 1 Studies of the Life of the Apostle Paul.
- 9 (a) German. Two of these three: French,
Chemistry, Biology (with Juniors),
- 9 (b&c) Three of these four (with Juniors):
Chemistry, Biology, German, French.

SECOND TERM.

- 3 English Literature. General Introduction.
- 2 Satires of Horace. Roman History.
- 2 English Composition. Declamation.
- 1 History of the English Bible.
- 9 (a) Three of these five: German, Analytics,
& Junior French, Chemistry, Biology.
- 4 (b&c) Rhetoric, (with Freshmen),
- 6 Two of these (with Juniors), Chemistry,
Biology, German, French; *or* for either
of these, or Latin, Analytic Geometry.
- 7 Applied Trigonometry. (Optional) (*d. h.*)

THIRD TERM.

Required, (8 hours)

- 4 Elementary Physics.
 - 3 English Composition. Declamation. Debate.
 - 1 The Origins of the Bible.
 - Elective, (10 hours)
 - 3 Embryology. *Lect. & Lab.* (with Juniors).
 - 3 General Chemistry, (with Juniors).
 - 3 German, (a with class) (b&c with Juniors).
 - 3 French, (with Juniors).
- Other electives for this term, as before stated, under third term Sophomore.

REGULATIONS AS TO ELECTIVES.

¶ For second & third terms Junior, & for first & second terms Senior, one study, not before taken, may be chosen from the electives of the next earlier year. Juniors may elect Spanish or Italian from the Senior program.

A student not returning his elective card *properly filled* within the time named upon the card, will have studies assigned to him by the Faculty at its next regular meeting, unless *before that meeting* he shall present a properly filled card, with a satisfactory excuse for the delay.

No student may change an elective later than *the day next before the opening day of the term*, & then only upon written application to the Faculty before 3 p. m. & duly approved.

Studies elected "extra," & approved, shall be as binding in all particulars as other electives, unless cancelled under the formal consent of the Committee of Schedule & Studies.

ABSENCES & EXCUSES.

¶ 1. Each student has a privilege of absence from 12 per cent. of the assigned exercises in each department, these allowances reckoned as follows:

	1st	2d	3d	3d Senior		1st	2d	3d	3d S
Morning Chapel,	10	9	8	6	Two hours a week,	3	3	2	1
<i>Exercises having—</i>					Three hours a week,	4	4	3	2
One hour a week,	2	1	1	1	Four hours a week,	6	5	4	3

This privilege includes neither rhetorical appointments, nor formal reviews, whether written or oral. The allowance of absence is primarily meant to cover all incidental illness, & one uses his allowance for other casual absences at his own risk. The relation of protracted sickness to College standing, & to prize competition, will be dealt with as an exception & by equity rather than by precise rule: but men in feeble health or subject to frequent maladies are not expected to be able to maintain their places in College. The course is designed for those who are able, physically & mentally, to meet its requirements, & general neglect will at any time be considered a sufficient reason for exclusion. A warning for misconduct forfeits, for the term in which it is given, all privilege of allowed absence.

2. Permission for definite anticipated absence in representation of any College organization, may be given under application, made thro the Dean, not later than three days in advance. All plans involving absence by College organizations, athletic, musical, etc., must be submitted to the Faculty thro the Dean, *before engagements are made definite*. Two students may be excused, only in advance, as delegates to annual meetings of conventions of societies & other College organizations, & for such permitted absence a written request must be presented thro the Dean, signed by the society (or organization) officers, & stating the names of the proposed delegates, the place and date of meeting, & the minimum of time needed. Applications for absence in order to vote, & under other exceptional necessity, will be considered strictly in advance under the general principles of this rule.

3. All students who have not in advance special permission from the President to attend public worship elsewhere, are required to attend the Sunday Chapel. Such permission, unless recalled, covers the first two terms for Seniors, & the College year to May 31st for all others. Seniors are not excused for third term, nor other classmen for June. Occasional excuses will not be granted. At the close of these periods a satisfactory written statement must be made to the President of attendance at the place designated, & neglect to make this promptly will weigh against the renewal of the permission for a subsequent year.

4. No other excuses for absences from term exercises outside of examinations will be given. Excuses covering examinations will be dealt with by the Faculty, only upon written application, to be presented thro the Dean.

5. All absence from required exercises, in excess of allowance, will be deducted from this privilege in the succeeding term; moreover, such absence will be a matter for discipline, & classroom work lost by such over-absence may be required to be made up to the Instructor concerned. But if one who is absent by a protracted sickness which receives relief from zeros shall have credit of unused allowance for the term next previous, this much may so far be applied, in lieu of deducting allowance from the term next following.

6. No student will be excused as one of an athletic team, or other College organization, who has an unsatisfied delinquency of failure, or whose absence would be detrimental to his work; nor may a student play in match games at the College who has more than one delinquency or condition.

STANDING & DELINQUENCY.

¶ 1. Each Instructor makes record of all exercises before him, upon a scale of merit ranging from ten to naught. Promptness & regularity are held as merit.

2. Successful prize competitors, including appointees for Prize Declamation, Prize Debate, & Clark Prize, receive each twenty perfects. Unsuccessful prize competitors receive 15, 10, or 5 perfects, as their work may deserve.

3. "Delinquency of failure," is failure (a) to attain, in any study, a term grade of five, such failure excluding from that class examination; or, (b) to attain a credit of five in Debate, or in the Chapel Rhetoricals, each of these reckoning by the year as a one-hour exercise; or, (c) to attain a record of six in any required examination.

4. The stated delinquent examinations are held at designated hours of the day preceding the opening day of each term. Men having no more than two unsatisfied examinations may report for these on this day only. Those having more than two unsatisfied examinations, & who shall on this day have attempted two of these, may further report on this day to the Instructor concerned, to receive appointments, in these additional subjects only, for not later than the fourth day of the term

Excepting upon the work of second & third terms Senior, delinquents will have no other examination than those above stated until the day before the opening of the succeeding term. To be recommended for a Degree in that College year, a Senior must enter third term with no examination prior to second term Senior unsatisfied: but any failure upon second term work that occurred in the latest delinquent examination, he may satisfy, as also any failure of third term, at a first subsequent appointment, to be not later than the final Saturday. One failing of a degree with his class may be examined upon any subsequent delinquent day, & if passing will be recommended for his degree to the next regular meeting of the Trustees.

5. Excused examinations, to be reckoned as a basis for Department Honors, must be satisfied before the beginning of the second term following that in which the subject is considered in class. Residence for two terms of Senior year is a condition of graduation.

6. No student having an unsatisfied examination shall enter any prize examination, or writing competition, or be eligible for appointment to any prize contest; nor shall any appointee be allowed to compete for an award, who, at the time of the contest, shall have any delinquency by a term record of less than five.

7. A delinquent of failure shall forego, until the delinquency is satisfied, the ordinary privilege of allowed absences.

8. Whenever a student's delinquencies of failure shall cover subjects amounting to TEN HOURS a week, he shall thereby be separated from his class. To continue in College he must enter a lower class, & may in no case return to a class from which he has been dropped.



OUTLINES OF DEPARTMENT WORK.

RHETORIC & ORATORY.

¶ As a groundwork in Oratory, the Freshmen in the first term have Elocution as a four-hour subject, based upon the theories of Mandeville. The instruction also aims to teach proper methods of breathing; to correct faults of articulation & enunciation; to develop the voice; to give control of the body in attitude and gesture, & by the inductive method to teach the theory of interpretative speech. There is declamation in class with vigilant criticism.

In the second term the Freshmen have four hours in Rhetoric. Text-book work is supplemented by written exercises criticised in class. In third term one hour each week is given to Word Study.

Freshmen & Sophomores declaim before the College each week during the entire year, & Juniors during their first term. Freshmen have a class exercise each Saturday noon in Essays & Criticism during the first & second terms.

There is each week a further College exercise at which Freshmen of third term

& Sophomores appear with essays, Juniors with discussions first term, & orations second & third term, & Seniors with orations first term. Introductory to the oratorical work, lectures are given upon the Structure of Orations, & famous orations are analyzed in class. This instruction is combined with the Debating exercises of Junior year. In the third term an advanced elective in the Philosophy of Elocution is offered to Juniors.

Appointed speakers & all competitors for prizes in oratory & in declamation receive careful individual preparation.

The regulations governing the competition for prizes in this department are to be found on later pages of this Register.

Beginning with third term Sophomore & continuing for five terms required & a sixth term elective, there is each week a class appointment in Debate, with criticism & suggestion in the theory of oral argument. During the first Senior term this work is combined with instruction in Parliamentary Law. The Senior prize debaters will be appointed from among those who have had the entire course in debating.

The work of this department has long made Hamilton eminent in its attention to the art of personal expression, both in utterance & in writing. Minute preparation is made for each Chapel appearance. An assistant Instructor increases the thoroughness of individual drill & criticism.

A general interest in these methods & their results pervades the College, & by these extensive courses many men are led to recognize & develop a gift before unguessed. An enthusiasm & emulative zeal is quickened that works surprising personal improvement.

For lawyers, preachers, teachers, the work

is invaluable: but for all men it has practical bearing upon thought & insight, as well as upon carriage, demeanor, verbal felicity, literary acumen, & efficient force. There is none whose capability, whether as citizen or scholar, is not increased by this arousing discipline.

MATHEMATICS.

¶ The required work of the Mathematical Department extends thro the first four terms of the course. There are six further terms thro which eight advanced electives are offered. The division of classes into small sections insures constant attention to the individual.

Frequent reviews are required. Students absent for any reason from these reviews must make them up or suffer in grade. The exercises of the recitation are rarely those of the text. The object is not only to acquire principles & formulas of mathematics, but even more to develop the power to analyze & to reason with mathematical symbols.

To incite those having talent & taste for mathematics to increased exertion & acquirement, problems of special interest are assigned for voluntary solution, — such work tending to give those who perform it a higher grade.

The examination for the Tompkins Prize involves the work of the class for three terms in Analytical Geometry, & for two terms in the Calculus. The problems presented for solution, while involving methods & principles with which the classes are more or less familiar, are in their form entirely new. The examination will test ability to apply in new directions, readily & accurately, the acquirements of the mathematical course

The seventeenth award of the Huntington Prize Scholarship will be made at the close of the present year, in the class of 1906, upon the basis of mathematical standing for the required portion of the course, of the Tompkins Prize Examination, & of the elective work so far in higher mathematics.

FIFTIETH

TOMPKINS PRIZE EXAMINATION.

Saturday, June 10th, 1905.

¶ The competition will be held in the first Mathematical Room, beginning at nine o'clock & closing at one. The work will be the solution of eight problems, based upon the mathematics of the Sophomore & Junior years. Copies of the successful prize papers will be kept by the College.

GREEK.

¶ Greek is a required study during the first four terms of the Classical Course. The work of Freshman year embraces a thoro review of forms & syntax, exercise in Prose Composition, & special work upon the Homeric vocabulary. The first term of Sophomore year is devoted to Plato, — the readings supplemented by lectures & informal discussions. During the required course lectures on Greek Art & Archæology are given, with special attention to Homeric life.

The elective work, from the second term of Sophomore year, includes reading from Demosthenes, Theocritus, Greek Tragedy & Comedy. The course in Tragedy has two principal aims: the broad & thoro study of some one of the triad of tragic poets, & the mastery of

the fundamental principles of dramatic literature. This part of the course culminates in the prize competition at the end of second term Junior.

The Senior elective course, as to plan & method, is subject to modification in successive years. The program for the current year is intended to meet the needs of prospective classical teachers. A study of the theory of verb syntax forms a part of the work in Prose Composition. The principles of phonology, as discussed in second term, are the basis of the special study of Homer. Illustrated lectures are given at intervals.

Two hours a week during the twelfth term are given to a critical study of New Testament Greek, the aim of which is to introduce the student to the Greek Testament as the first & best commentary upon our English versions.

The Truax Prize Scholarship is awarded at the close of each College year under the terms stated under the title of "Senior Prize Scholarships."

LATIN.

¶ Latin is required for four terms & is thereafter offered as an elective without interruption for the remainder of the course. The elective work will usually include selections from Cicero's Letters, Roman Comedy, Roman Satire, Roman Law, private & constitutional; & for the Seniors, Latin Historical Grammar, Latin Syntax & advanced Prose Composition, & this will, as a rule, be required of those desiring the recommendation of the department to positions as teachers of Latin.

During Freshman year Latin grammar is thoroly reviewed & its principles applied & illustrated in reading & writing Latin prose. With the reading of Horace in the third term greater attention begins to be given to the historical & literary interpretation of the authors read. In Junior year, in connection with the reading of Comedy & Satire, Roman private life is studied, & a term is devoted to the study of Roman private law, or to the history & description of the Roman constitution. The course in Senior year is especially designed for those who intend to teach Latin, or to pursue the study beyond the College.

It is the aim not merely to impart the ability to read Latin, but also to make the student acquainted with the Roman culture, to develop his literary taste, & not least, to assist him to attain clearness & precision in the use of English.

FIFTIETH

CURRAN & HAWLEY PRIZE EXAMINATION.

Monday, March 20, 1905.

¶ The award of the Curran medals is determined by written examinations in Greek & Latin, at the close of the second Junior term. The Hawley medals are given for excellence in the entire Greek & Latin work, so far, of Junior year.

The competition is open to Juniors who elect Greek & Latin, & the examination will begin at 9 o'clock, to close at 12 in Greek & at 5 in Latin.

In estimating merit these points will especially be considered:

Exactness in rendering, with fulness & accuracy of information; & neatness, elegance,

& logical arrangement in the exhibition & expression of knowledge.

The work required may include:

Translation from & into Greek & Latin; analysis of words, including derivation, synonyms, inflection & dialect changes; analysis of sentences, with rules of construction, illustrative maps & drawings, & answers in History, Geography, & Mythology; analysis of metres, including quantity, rhythms & nomenclature; rules & practice of Greek accentuation; criticism on the style & subject-matter of the authors quoted.

SOCIOLOGY, EUROPEAN HISTORY, ECONOMICS, LAW.

¶ Sociology is a three-hour elective of first term Junior. This course is especially related to History, Economics & Law.

In three successive terms, beginning with second term Junior, the History of England, & the Mediæval & Modern History of Western Europe, are electives.

Economics is a required two-hour subject in second term Junior & a three-hour elective in third term. The second part of the course covers special studies of important economic problems. Particular attention is given to the growth of industry & commerce in the United States, & the tariff & financial legislation are treated in detail.

An elective in Public Finance is offered in the Senior first term, with emphasis upon expenditure, taxation, the public debt & the budget. The point of view is American, but constantly comparing the practice of other leading nations.

Elementary Law is an elective course thro the second & third terms Senior. The purpose is to present the legal aspects

of social evolution. Especially are the Poor Law & the Criminal Law exhaustively cited as expressing the passion of a community for homogeneity. The influence of the law of liberty & the law of trial & evidence upon rational & moral progress is shown.

The subjects in this department are all interpreted in terms of the social evolution of a population, & are thus brought into unity & harmony.

AMERICAN HISTORY.

¶ The department of American History owes its liberal endowment to the expressed wish of the late P. V. Rogers, Esq., of Utica, whose name it carries, & to the generosity of his heirs.

The work is all elective. A course in American History is offered for each term of Junior & Senior years. Junior year is devoted to a general review of the history of our country in both the colonial & national periods. This leaves Senior year free for advanced work.

Two courses in Senior year cover Constitutional Law. The subject is studied historically. Lectures are given on the English origins of our institutions. Attention is given to Comparative Politics. Resemblances & differences between our own institutions & those of the great European nations are pointed out. The text of the Constitution of the United States is carefully studied. Courses of lectures are given on the political & constitutional history of America.

It is deemed especially important that the student should be encouraged to undertake personal work in the Library.

Every effort is made to promote the careful perusal of the most important decisions of our courts, & the writings of our great publicists & statesmen.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

¶ The courses give a general survey of English Literature, with special introduction to those writers who are most stimulating & suggestive, & likeliest to develop critical & catholic taste. Frequent reports & short critical essays are required from all students in the more advanced classes; & the expression of independent literary judgments is encouraged.

The work begins with a review of the history of English Literature, accompanied by the study of masterpieces illustrating the several literary periods. Attention is given to the forms of prose & poetry, & to right methods of literary study & appreciation. This is a required course of second term Sophomore, & is continued as an elective of third term. It is followed by six elective courses, extending thro Junior & Senior years. During Junior year representative writers of the eighteenth & nineteenth centuries are studied. In Senior year the critical reading of Shakespeare, Spenser, Bacon & Milton is made the basis for an understanding of the literary activity of the English renaissance.

Elective courses in Old & Middle English are offered to Juniors & Seniors in alternate years. The first & second terms are given to the study of Old English grammar in connection with the most interesting West Saxon prose, &

the reading of selections from Beowulf & other Old English poems. In the third term an introduction to the lyrics & romances of the thirteenth & fourteenth centuries prepares the student for the appreciation of Chaucer & his contemporaries, to whom the larger part of this course is devoted.

MODERN LANGUAGES & PHILOLOGY.

¶ German is a required study for three terms, beginning with the third term of Freshman year for classical students, continuing as an elective to the end of the College course & culminating in the Munson Prize Examination. At the end of Junior year the Munson Prize Scholarship in German is awarded as stated under "Senior Prize Scholarships."

French is required of Classical students three hours the first & second terms Sophomore year, & continues as an elective thro the course. At the end of first term Senior the Munson Prize Examination is held. Both German & French carry department honors.

Latin-Scientific students are divided into three groups, as follows:

(a) Students with no German & two years of French, join the Classical Sophomores in French third term, & begin German third term Freshman.

(b) Students with one year of each language, begin German first term, & French second term.

(c) Students with two years of German & no French, join the Classical Sophomores in German second term; in French, first term of their Freshman year.

Italian & Spanish are offered as elec-

tives in alternate years during three terms Senior. Especial attention is given to the literature of the Italians & to its relation to European thought. The 'Inferno' of Dante is made the basis of a study of the whole culture of the Middle Ages. Spanish & Italian are united in a department honor.

In the required work of this entire department a thoro grammatical & reading knowledge is intended, & with this is combined prose composition & the oral method. A large acquaintance with the literature, life & spirit of the Germans, French, Italians, & Spaniards, is sought, together with a philological & practical knowledge of their languages.

The plan of study includes:

(a) Readings from the Classical Literature of Germany, France, Italy, & Spain.

(b) Sight-reading of plays & short stories & extracts from works under current preparation.

(c) Prose Composition, Conversation & Practical Phonetics.

(d) Outlines of the Histories of the several Literatures, & lectures on the authors & works read.

(e) Higher Grammar, including Phonetic Laws, the History & Development of Forms, the history of each language, with special reference to the relations of English & German, & of English & French.

(f) Specimens of Middle High German, of Old French, & of Modern dialects.

(g) Lectures on Comparative Philology & on the Science of Language, with the aid of Paul's Principles of Language-History, Strong-Logeman - Wheeler's History of Language, Whitney's & Siever's articles on Philology in the Encyclopedia Britannica.

To the advanced work mentioned under (e) (f) & (g) one hour a week is given during Junior & Senior years.

Out of the yearly Munson gift of \$250 for

the purchase of books in this department, seventeen philological journals are furnished to the Library. The modern Language Rooms in Benedict Hall are provided with dictionaries & other reference books for the use of students.

MUNSON PRIZE EXAMINATION.

¶ The French examination is open to Seniors, & is held on the Wednesday preceding their final examinations. The German examination, open to Seniors, is held on the Friday preceding their final examinations. Each examination in two sessions, the first from 9 a. m. to 12 m., the second from 2 to 5 p. m.

PSYCHOLOGY, LOGIC, & PEDAGOGICS.

¶ Psychology is taught as the science of the phenomena of soul. Lectures on Descriptive & Physiological Psychology, & essays by students on modern philosophers, furnish introduction to this course & to the course on the scientific phases of pedagogics.

Electives in Experimental Psychology are offered for two terms of Senior year. Lectures & practical exercises in the psychological laboratory are given, in order that the student may investigate at first hand the senses, memory, perception, apperception, & the will. Apparatus necessary to the investigation of the elementary & fundamental problems of Psychophysics is provided.

The required course in Psychology presents general outlines & theories, & the electives are intended to promote the personal collection & sifting of psychic facts. Psychology is taught strictly as a science, & metaphysical speculation is

postponed as properly belonging to maturer graduate study.

Logic is a required subject in third term of Junior year, the lectures covering Formal Logic & Fallacies.

Pedagogics is an elective thro Senior year. The following are the subjects, by terms: History of Education; the chief common problems of Pedagogics & Psychology; & Pedagogy.

The rapid growth of pedagogic literature, the increasing demand of our public schools for men thoroly acquainted with the scientific principles & practices of education, & the utility of pedagogic knowledge to the citizen as well as to the educator, warrant the fulness of this course.

The course in Psychology & Logic is presented thro lectures, abstracts, readings from original sources, & oral narration of facts & conclusions attained by personal investigation. It is believed that if those psychic & philosophical principles, which too often seem remote & uninviting, are to be animated & rendered helpful, the appeal of elementary instruction should be to the ear as well as to the eye.

No special system or school of thought is imposed upon the student. Discipline in accurate thinking & precise statement of opinions formed, together with systematic knowledge of the subjects presented, are the aims of this department.

TEACHERS' CERTIFICATES.

¶ Under the rules governing the issuance of a Professional Certificate to College Graduates to teach in the public schools of New York state, as set forth by the Department of Public

Instruction, such certificate (exempting from further preliminary examinations, save only in the cases of certain cities making an exceptional demand) will be issued, & in accordance with the following requirements as applying to students of Hamilton College:

The course in Pedagogy, approved by the Superintendent, must have been completed.

The elementary subjects required are those required for the first-grade certificate, in each of which subjects a standing of 75 per cent. will be demanded.

This examination will be upon those dates appointed by the Department as days of examination for first-grade certificates, each regular examination continuing three days.

Candidates attaining the required 75 percentage in one or more of the subjects, but not in all, will receive credit for such subjects during three consecutive examinations. After a third examination in which the candidate fails of a certificate, this credit will be forfeited.

These requirements being satisfied, the Superintendent will issue a Professional Certificate, valid for three years, & which, at the end of three years' successful experience in teaching, will be exchanged for a Life Certificate.

HEBREW.

¶ An elementary course in Hebrew is offered in alternate years as an elective open to Juniors & Seniors. The elements of the grammar are mastered, & about twenty chapters of Hebrew prose are read. In the third term an introduction to Hebrew poetry is given, with the reading of parts of the Song of Songs, or a few of the Psalms.

This course is not intended to take the place of Hebrew in the Theological Seminary, but to prepare the student for advanced discipline in this language. It is of value not only to those who expect to become preachers, but to all who are interested in the study of language, as

giving an introduction to the characteristics of the Semitic family.

ETHICS & APOLOGETICS.

¶ Ethics is a required study, three hours a week, first term Senior. A text book is used. The History of Ethical theory; its central importance; the basis of moral obligation; the resultant duties to God & to man; the interpretation of conscience; the moral purpose to be sought in the whole complex of society;—such are the vital pursuits of this course. A carefully planned course, arranged with required one-hour subjects thro the first ten terms, offers a thoro introduction to the English Bible, together with outline studies of some of its chief parts. The summary of studies sets forth the detail. It is of exceptional fulness & value.

As the completion of this course, the Seniors of first term are occupied one hour a week with the religious argument from the Natural Creation, & with the Evidences of Christ's portrayal in Holy Scriptures & His revelation in history as the Divine Redeemer of the world.

CHEMISTRY.

¶ To this department a fine new stone laboratory, in two stories, is now devoted, greatly facilitating the work in the principal branches of pure Chemistry.

The first year of study is devoted to acquaintance at first hand with the elementary facts of Chemistry, thro experimental lectures, general experimental work in the laboratory, & recitations. The work is synthetic rather than analytic: but quantitative experiments, designed both as laboratory discipline & as

a means of impressing upon students the fundamental laws of Chemistry, are introduced early in the course.

The work after the first year is arranged to meet the wishes & fitness of the men. Special courses are offered in Advanced Inorganic & Organic Chemistry, General Physical Chemistry, Electro-Chemistry, Analysis, & Applications of Chemistry to Agriculture.

The aim is to give such an introductory view of the subject as will tend to widen the student's general interest & intelligence, & to enable him to observe accurately & to reason logically with regard to natural things. But also the department is in a position to give thoro preliminary training to those who plan to enter scientific professions, & it is equipped for analytical & other special work.

The fee is five dollars a term, with a further charge of three dollars to cover breakage,— excess extra.

BIOLOGY.

¶ The fundamental facts of digestion, circulation, respiration, reproduction, sensation & motion, are outlined in a brief course on Human Physiology, in which Auzoux's models of brain, ear, eye, throat & heart, together with charts & the human skeleton, are used for demonstration.

In Systematic Botany the local flora is studied in the field & with the Herbarium. The lectures in Practical Animal Physiology are only elective for those who have taken the General Biology.

The form, structure, & life-processes of typical plants & animals are studies in General Biology. This must be taken

before entering upon the advanced work in Morphology, or Physiology.

Mammalian Anatomy includes laboratory practice, lectures & reference work on the higher vertebrates, as the rabbit & cat, & a careful study of the eye, brain, throat, heart & lungs of the larger domestic animals. Histology includes the microscopical study of animal tissues, & involves the acquisition of a knowledge of the technique of preserving, staining & sectioning, the most delicate structures. The development of the frog & the chicken are studies in Embryology. In Morphological Botany types of the different groups of marine, fresh-water & land plants are investigated.

The study of typical Invertebrate Animals, mostly marine, is elective during the fall term for those who have completed the first year in this department.

In all of these courses students are supplied with written directions to guide them in laboratory work. The results are preserved by drawings & notes, & the facts gained by observation are supplemented by reading & lectures.

In the laboratory the students are supplied with dissecting instruments, compound- & dissecting-microscopes, microtomes, the varied implements & reagents of research, & with important reference volumes & journals.

The attention of young men intending to study Medicine is called to the advantages offered by this department.

A fee of five dollars a term covers the wear of instruments, & the actual cost of the reagents & materials consumed.

PHYSICS.

¶ The first floor of Science Hall is devoted exclusively to the use of this Department. Masonry piers in the lecture room & laboratories furnish rigid supports for delicate instruments. The arrangements for experimental demonstrations are ample. Elementary Physics begins as a four-hour required study in the spring term for Sophomores. Six later terms are occupied with electives in Mechanics, Heat, Sound, Electricity, & Magnetism. There is special instruction in physical experimentation, in the theory & method of physical measurements, & also in practical Photography.

Descriptive Astronomy is for the present allotted to this department, as a three-hour elective of second term Junior, with a one-hour course, first term Senior, in practical work in the Observatory, taking up the theory & use of the instruments, determination of time, latitude, etc.

The fees are as follows: In Physical Laboratory, three dollars; in practical Astronomy, two dollars; in Photography, four dollars.

ASTRONOMY.

LITCHFIELD OBSERVATORY.

¶ The Astronomical Professorship & the Observatory were endowed by the late Hon. Edwin C. Litchfield, LL. D., '32. The Observatory comprises a central building twenty-seven feet square & two stories high, having two wings, & surmounted by a revolving tower of twenty feet diameter.

The equatorial under the dome, constructed by Spencer & Eaton, has an

object-glass 13.5 inches in diameter, & a focal length of nearly sixteen feet. The instrument is mounted upon a granite shaft, resting upon a pier of masonry.

By the late Dr. C. H. F. Peters, Director, forty-eight asteroids were discovered at the Litchfield Observatory, beginning with Peronia (No. 72), discovered May 29, 1861, & ending with Nephthys (No. 297), discovered August 25, 1889. Other original & invaluable work was done under this directorate.

The instruction in Astronomy is at present given by the Professor of Physics, who is also Curator of the Observatory. The instruments are used to illustrate this instruction. It is hoped that the interregnum in the scientific uses of the Observatory will not always continue; & that a much ampler endowment will equip a modern observatory & provide for its activity.

GEOLOGY & MINERALOGY.

¶ The courses extend thro six terms.

First term Junior, as an introduction to all later courses, three hours a week are devoted to Mineralogy. The general principles of Mineralogy are considered at some length, after which those species that are of particular geological importance are studied. In the two succeeding terms, Mineralogy is continued, practical determinative work in the laboratory being made the prominent feature of the course. Constant use is made of the College collections. These were accumulated by the untiring exertions of the late Dr. Oren Root, Sr., & they make an appropriate memorial of his

devotion to this branch of science. The specimens are arranged according to Dana's classification in table-cases, & in wall-cases.

At the opening of spring term Geology is begun, dynamic, structural & historical Geology being successively treated. In field-trips, replacing an equivalent amount of class-room work, the Geology of the neighborhood is studied in detail, & students are required to present reports giving the results of their observations.

The course continues thro the fall term, & during second & third terms, Senior, a four-hour course in economics & chemical Geology is given. Two hours are devoted to a practical consideration of the ore-deposits, coal, petroleum, building stones, & other mineral products of the United States. In the remaining two hours the problems of mineral genesis & alteration are discussed, with particular reference to the formation of rocks, soils, & ore deposits. Covering, as it does, so wide a field, this part of the course is modified from year to year.

The first two hours of this course may be taken independently; the Senior part demands a thoro knowledge of Chemistry.

SCIENTIFIC COLLECTIONS.

¶ The Knox Hall of Natural History, reconstructed under the legacy of the Hon. James Knox, LL. D., '30, contains two spacious exhibiting-rooms, a large lecture-room, & also convenient storage- & working-rooms.

A specialty is made of the minerals from this State, & a large case is filled with them, a few from the same horizon

in Canada being added. Among these may be found many unusual specimens, some of which are the finest known of their several kinds. This collection has been set up as a special tribute to Dr. Root, Sr., & is named The Oren Root Collection of New York State Minerals.

The Geological & Mineralogical Cabinets & the collections in Natural History include:

2400 specimens of Fossils & Rocks to illustrate the Geology of New York. 1750 specimens to illustrate the Geology of the United States. 600 Fossils, mainly from the Silurian formations of Europe. 10000 specimens of Ores & Minerals. 2000 specimens of Land, Fresh-Water & Marine Shells. 300 specimens in Ornithology, from China.

The Barlow Collection, including 13000 specimens in Entomology, presented by the late Hon. Thomas Barlow, of Canastota, supplemented by a fine group of specimens in Ornithology & Comparative Anatomy.

The Rev. Henry Loomis, '66, of Yokohama, has contributed a rare collection of Japanese shells & insects.

By the liberality of the late Hamilton White, of Syracuse, the College cabinets were enriched by the Herbarium gathered by the late Dr. H. P. Sartwell, of Penn Yan, and well-known as a large & useful exhibition of the North American Flora, & as the result of fifty years of botanical study, search & correspondence.

All these specimens are accurately classified & labelled, securely mounted & arranged. They include a total of 346 specimens of North American birds, 279 foreign birds, 58 mammals, 3,354 flowering plants, & 395 ferns.

THE LIBRARY.

¶ Library Hall is open every College week-day from nine to twelve, & from two to five. Students have access to the alcoves. Tables are placed conve-

niently & the librarian is ready to assist any investigation. Books from the reference library, & those reserved by request of Instructors as collateral reading, may be drawn only at the close of the Library hours, & must be returned upon the next opening of the Library. Other books may be held, not more than three, for two weeks, & then drawn anew if not applied for by another.

By recent appropriations the Trustees have met some of the most imperative needs of the departments of instruction: but far more is required, & any alumnus or friend who will found & name a section or an alcove is earnestly invited to confer with the President. Gifts of worthy books are always welcome.

The Library is public to residents of Kirkland School District No. 5, & they may draw books under a proper permit.

The Library contains these special collections: The William Curtis Noyes Law Library of 5,000 volumes; the Edward Robinson Library of 2,000 volumes; the Charles H. Truax Classical Library of 1,300 volumes.

The Edward Danforth section in Education has 1,000 volumes; the Munson section in German & French, 1,700 volumes; the Mears section in Philosophy, 400 volumes; the Tompkins & Perkins section in Mathematics, 930 volumes; the Class of 1890 section in Political Science, 130 volumes; the Soper section upon the Tariff, 150 volumes; Kendall Alcove of History, 800 volumes. The bequest by the late Chancellor Anson J. Upson, L. H. D., of \$5,000 will ultimately furnish an annual

income for the purchase of books. Mrs. Selden H. Talcott has given a fund of \$500, the income available for books for the department of Psychology.

There were added during the year ending June 1st, 1904, from 255 sources 1,226 volumes & 3,504 pamphlets. Of these 975 volumes & 2,016 pamphlets were by gift.

The total of June 1st, 1904, was 44,566 volumes & 35,954 pamphlets.

Several of our own catalogs of 1813-1830 inclusive are lacking. Especially any of these, but all schemes, programs, broadsides, etc., or early catalogs, will be gratefully acknowledged.

Thro the influence & generosity of Assoc. Supt. Edward L. Stevens, '90, & by the kindness of some others, a special Pedagogical library has been begun under the supervision of the department. Its extension is assured. S. Mills Ely, Esq., of Binghamton, has this year liberally contributed to the Alcove in English Literature. John H. Shepherd, '72, has made a handsome addition in American History.

The Memorial Hall & Art Gallery occupies the second-story front room of Library Hall, & is under the especial charge of Messrs. Elihu Root & Henry Harper Benedict.

Gifts are invited of objects of memorial interest, such as historical portraits; figures in marble or bronze; engravings, coins, & commemorative medals; local, aboriginal & colonial relics; & also autograph letters & other mementos of distinguished Alumni, officers & benefactors

of the College, & of illustrious citizens of the State of New York.

A fine bronze bust has, by a group of

his friends, this year been presented of Judge Charles H. Truax, LL. D., '67, of New York City.

GIFTS & ADDITIONS TO THE LIBRARY, 1903-4.

1st Columns, *Volumes* ; 2nd Columns, *Pamphlets*.

American Museum of Nat. History	10	New York State Boards	86	34
Blue, Miss Helen	2	North, Hon. S. N. D.		6
Bookseller, The		9 Observatories, Thirty-one	8	91
Brandt, Prof. H. C. G.	2	3 Palmer, Rev. Dr. F. W.	4	
Class of 1890	2	Perkins, Mrs. Amy J. (legacy)	214	34
College Binding	100	Phi Beta Kappa (Epsilon)		490
College Purchase	131	750 Powell, Edward P.	9	1
College Reading Room		748 Pratt Institute		12
Dexter, Henry B.	3	Putnam, F. W.		34
Dietitic & Hygienic Gazette		12 Root, Hon. Elihu	2	
Dodge, Melvin G.	2	Royal Society of Edinburgh		4
Dunham, George E.		312 Shepard, Prof. Wm. P.	2	1
Ely, S. Mills	405	5 Smithsonian Institute	4	9
Field-Columbian Museum		15 Stryker, Pres. M. W.	34	27
Goldthwaite, Mrs. C. C. (Munson Fd)	84	201 United States Government	48	352
Hamilton life		29 Wait, Henry Randall		10
Hamilton Literary Magazine		9 Ward, Prof. H. B.	3	
Hawley, Senator Joseph R.	4	Watrous, Mrs. G. H.	44	
Hochschule Nachrichten		12 Wilcox, W. W.	1	14
Ibbotson, Prof. Joseph D.	5	96 Educational Institutions	5	193
Johnson, B. W.	2	Besides 18 single volumes & 42		
Medical Times		12 gifts of pamphlets	18	60
Metropolitan Museum of Art	6			1226 3514
Morrill, Prof. A. D.	6			

WRITING & ORATORY.

GENERAL & SPECIAL REGULATIONS.

¶ Any student in actual attendance, not debarred by delinquency, may write upon any subject assigned to his class.

All papers to be written upon letter-sheet pages not larger than 8×11 inches, with broad margins for binding, to be typewritten, neatly fastened, not rolled, accurately folioed with folio numbers indicated in the margins, & with a sub-

joined fictitious name (not in writing), this also placed upon a sealed note containing the writer's name. Papers not conforming to these requirements will be returned to their authors without credit. The designated custodian, who in the absence of other notification is the President, cannot accept papers that are belated, by whatever cause. Prize orations are not to be published before they are spoken. Successful papers are the property of the College Library.

Orations & essays will be estimated upon absolute, as well as upon relative, merit. Lack of competition does not bar an award, nor does competition, however abundant, secure an award if no competing paper clearly has prize merit.

Prizes awarded will be conferred only upon those who are present to receive them upon Commencement Day, unless absence has prior excuse by the President.

KELLOGG PRIZE ESSAYS & COBB ESSAY.

¶ These may contain no more than thirty-five folios & no student may receive two Essay Prizes in one year. Essays to be left with the President, before noon of the first day of third term.

They will be considered by committees appointed by the Faculty, & the best essay upon each of two themes assigned to each class will be announced upon the last Saturday of third term. To the writers of these, books of value will be awarded on Commencement Day. Honorable mention may be made of the second best Essay under each subject.

THE SOPER THESIS.

¶ In length the Thesis is not limited. The subject for the second succeeding college year is announced in third term Sophomore.

The Thesis is to be left with the President before noon of the second Thursday in the October of Senior year, & its consideration will be referred to a committee chosen by the Faculty from outside their own number. The report will be made public early in the second term, & the award (upon condition of graduation) conferred on Commencement Day.

HEAD, PRUYN & KIRKLAND ORATIONS.

¶ One of these orations may be elected as 'one hour' of first term Senior. Delinquency adds one hour in obligation of time to the work of second term. Each oration may contain no more than twelve folios.

These 'Winter Orations' must be left with the President before noon of the first day of second term, & the best Oration under each title being selected by the Faculty, the announcement will be made early in second term. No Senior will be awarded more than one of these three prizes.

Each of these Prize Orations carries with it a Commencement appointment, & on Commencement Day the awards will be conferred.

CLARK PRIZE ORATION.

¶ A Clark Prize Oration may be a 'one hour' elective of second term. Delinquency adds two hours to the obliged elective time of third term.

The Oration may contain no more than fifteen folios, & must be left with the President before noon of the first day of third term.

The best six Orations, if so many have sufficient merit, being selected by the Faculty, the successful competitors will be named at Morning Prayers on the third Friday of third term.

The orations are delivered under the direction of the Professor of Rhetoric & Oratory, on the ninth Wednesday evening of third term. The Prize will be awarded by the Faculty at the close of the Exhibition.

The men eligible to write for this competition in a given class shall be all who have had appointment as prize speakers, together with that additional one-fifth of the class who shall have the next best standing in Elocution as based upon the record of noon-chapel work subsequent to the beginning of Junior year. The full list of those thus eligible shall be posted by the second Friday of each December.

McKINNEY PRIZE DEBATE.

¶ The Debate is held, under the direction of the Professor of Rhetoric & Oratory, upon the Tuesday evening of Commencement week.

From the members of the Senior Class who have excelled during its six allotted terms in extemporaneous argument, not to exceed six debaters are appointed by the Faculty. This appointment is announced in third term, when the proposition of the debate is given, & the

affirmative or negative station of each contented is determined by lot. The order of appearance is decided by lot publicly drawn at the time of the Debate. Each disputant is called twice. He may speak upon the first call, eight minutes, & upon the second call, seven minutes.

The award is made by a committee of three, not members of the Faculty, & announced at the close of the Debate.

McKINNEY PRIZE DECLAMATION.

¶ From each of the three lower classes, & upon the basis of work done in the weekly College exercise, appointment is made, toward the close of every year, of four prize contestants in Declamation.

WRITING SUBJECTS, 1904-5.

Fiftieth Clark Prize Competition.

1. The Clark Prize in Hamilton College.
2. The Elements of Oratorical Power.
3. Present-day Values of Oratory.
4. Influence of Oratory in American History.
5. The Oratory of the Old Testament.
6. The Art of the Apostle Paul in Public Speech.
7. Burke & Chatham;—Orators of English Freedom.
8. The Human Voice.

Forty-third Pruyn Medal Oration.

Public Office the Duty of Educated Young Men.

Forty-second Head Prize Oration.

Alexander Hamilton, 1804-1904; the Verdict of a Hundred Years.

Thirty-third Kirkland Prize Oration.

The Times & Mission of Jeremiah.

Fourteenth Soper Prize Thesis ('6).

German Theories as to Protection.

JUNIOR ESSAYS, '6.

1. Olympia, Past & Present.
2. English Literature & Politics in the 18th Century.

SOPHOMORE ESSAYS, '7.

1. The Debt of English Prose to the Bible.
2. The Newspaper as a Political Engine. (Cobb Essay.)

FRESHMAN ESSAYS, '8.

1. Legends & History of the Mohawk Valley.
2. History of the N. Y. C. & H. R. Railroad.

MASTERS' ORATION.

¶ The old custom of hearing, as a part of the Commencement Day program, an Oration from a representative of the candidates for the degree in course of Master of Arts, was acceptably revived in 1895. The appointment is made by the Faculty & upon the basis of representative fitness. The Oration in 1904 was given by the Hon. Richard C. S. Drummond, A. B., 1901.

SCHOLARSHIP HONORS, 1904.

High Honor Men; Standing 9.2 or Above.

Carl Service Schermerhorn, Valedictorian,
Paul Richard Abbott, Salutatorian,
Theodore Day Beckwith,
Frederick Flandrau Brandt,
William Archibald Ferguson,
Charles Hansen Toll,
Montague White,
Robert Russell Wicks.

Honor Men; Standing 8.6 to 9.2

Frederick Gottlob Bastian,
Edward Sumner Carr,
Albert Leslie Evans,
James Monroe Lown, Jr.,
Claude Wilmot Monson,
Floyd Montgomery Wills,
George Ellas Wisewell.

DEPARTMENT HONORS, 1904.

GREEK: Messrs. Monson, Schermerhorn.

LATIN: Messrs. Schermerhorn, Wicks, Wisewell.

ETHICS: Messrs. Abbott, Brandt, Schermerhorn, Toll, M. White, Wicks.

MATHEMATICS: Messrs. Abbott, Schermerhorn, Tibbitts, M. White.

GERMAN: Messrs. Abbott, Bastian, Brandt, Ferguson, Wisewell.

FRENCH: Messrs. Monson, Wisewell.

ITALIAN & SPANISH: Mr. Wisewell.

BIOLOGY: Mr. Beckwith.

CHEMISTRY: Messrs. Beckwith, M. White.

PSYCHOLOGY: Mr. W. F. Dowling.

AMERICAN HISTORY: Messrs. Abbott, Evans, Ferguson, Lown, Wicks.

GEOLOGY & MINERALOGY:

Messrs. McGaffin, M. White.

PRIZE AWARDS IN 1904.

¶ Unless otherwise stated, Awards were made either by the entire Faculty, or by a committee of their number.

11th ROOT FELLOWSHIP. *In Chemistry.*

Theodore Day Beckwith, Utica.

49th CLARK PRIZE IN ORIGINAL ORATORY.

The Siege of Peking.

Louis John Ehret, New York.

The other appointees to the Exhibition for 1904 were:

Messrs. Abbott, Carter, Evans, Lown, M. White.

42d PRUYN MEDAL ORATION.

Factors of National Decay.

Albert Leslie Evans, Hammond.

40th HEAD PRIZE ORATION.

Scotch & French Traits of Alexander Hamilton.

Robert Russell Wicks, Utica.

32d KIRKLAND PRIZE ORATION.

The Making of the Hebrew Commonwealth.

Paul Richard Abbott, Camden.

36th McKINNEY DEBATE.

That the Course of the United States Government in Regard to the Republic of Panama is to be Approved.

1st Frederick James Sisson, Wellsbridge.

2d John Owen Collins, Utica.

The other contestants in 1904 were:

Messrs. Carr, Smith, Toll, M. White.

Committee of Award:

Prof. Arthur S. Hoyt, D. D., Auburn.

Prof. Newton L. Andrews, Ph. D., Hamilton.

Samuel H. Adams, New York.

UNDERWOOD PRIZES IN CHEMISTRY.

1st Theodore Day Beckwith, Utica.

2d Montague White, College Hill.

MUNSON PRIZES IN GERMAN.

1st Frederick Flandrau Brandt, College Hill.

2d Paul Richard Abbott, Camden.

SOUTHWORTH PRIZES IN PHYSICS.

1st Montague White, College Hill.

2d Milton Garfield Tibbitts, Jr., New Hartford.

12th SOPER THESIS PRIZE.

The History of Protective Legislation in the United States. 1882-1900.

Robert Russell Wicks, Utica.

Committee: Prof. Frank H. Dixon, Dartmouth College.

DARLING PRIZE IN AMERICAN HISTORY.

Paul Richard Abbott, Camden.

MUNSON PRIZES IN FRENCH.

1st Claude Wilmot Monson, Deposit.

2d George Ellas Wisewell, Phelps.

TOMPKINS MATHEMATICAL PRIZES.

1st Edward Norman Abbey, Burdette.

2d Arthur John Schwab, Binghamton.

Medal: Robert H. B. Thompson, Thompson's Ridge.

BALDWIN ENTRANCE PRIZE.

Carl Douglass Huntington, Pulaski.

BROCKWAY ENTRANCE PRIZE.

Cady Hews Allen, Holland Patent.

CURRAN MEDALS IN GREEK & LATIN.

Gold: Russell Richardson, Little Falls.

Silver: Robert H. B. Thompson, Thompson's Ridge.

HAWLEY CLASSICAL MEDALS.

George Martin Day, San Anselmo, Calif.

Herman Anthony Speh, Binghamton.

EDWARD HUNTINGTON MATHEMATICAL SCHOLAR.

Richard Updike Sherman, Utica.

CHAUNCEY S. TRUAX GREEK SCHOLAR.

George Martin Day, San Anselmo, Calif.

MUNSON GERMAN SCHOLAR.

George Caleb Kingsley, Dansville.

SOPER LATIN SCHOLAR.

Herman Anthony Speh, Binghamton.

KELLOGG ENGLISH PRIZE ESSAYS.

Juniors, Class of 1905.

The Stimulative Influence of Ralph Waldo Emerson.

Prize: Russell Richardson, Little Falls.

Mention: Oliver Humphrey, Utica.

The Reciprocal Debt in America of College & Church.

Prize: Herman Anthony Speh, Binghamton.

Mention: Robert H. B. Thompson, Thompson's Ridge.

Sophomores, Class of 1906.

The Prose Style of Lord Macaulay.

Prize: Selden Talcott Kinney, Easton, Pa.

Mention: William Thomas Purdy, Auburn.

Freshmen, Class of 1907.

The Possibilities of the Philippine Islands.

Prize: Edman Munger Massee, Herkimer.

Mention: William Earle Libbey, Clinton.

The Jesuits in North America.

Prize: Cady Hews Allen, Holland Patent.

Mention: Clarence Morton Trippe, Salamanca.

Committees of Award:

Messrs. W. H. Hotchkiss, Henry Ward, D. D., &

C. U. Carruth, of Buffalo; & Supt. C. W. Cole,

B. W. Johnson & B. W. Arnold, of Albany.

McKINNEY DECLAMATION PRIZES.

Class of 1905.

1st Arthur Henry Child, Fairfield, Conn.

2d Joseph John Weber, Buffalo.

Class of 1906.

1st George Hallam Sicard, Buffalo.

2d Alexander Thompson, Jr., Thompson's Ridge.

Class of 1907.

1st Earl Mosher Clark, Binghamton.

2d Oscar William Kuolt, Utica.

Committee of Award:

Hon. Charles A. Talcott, Utica.

Hon. John T. Knox, Penn Yan.

Rev. John H. Morron, D. D., Peoria, Ill.

DEGREES CONFERRED JUNE 30, 1904.

A. B., IN COURSE.

Paul Richard Abbott,
 Frederick Gottlob Bastian,
 Frederick Flandrau Brandt,
 Albert Samuel Davis,
 Marion Roscoe Davis,
 Richard Price Davis,
 Daniel James Dowling,
 William Francis Dowling,
 George Frederick Ehman,
 Albert Leslie Evans,
 William Archibald Ferguson,
 Philip Henry Judd,

Paul Knox,
 James Monroe Lown, jr.
 Dana Monroe Miner,
 Claude Wilmot Monson,
 Arthur Edward Newton,
 Walter Stephen Newton,
 Clarence Bede Post,
 Carl Service Schermerhorn,
 Chester Parsons Scovel,
 Charles Frederic Seiter,
 Sherrill Sherman,
 Frederic James Sisson,

Claude Vernet Smith,
 Willard Philander Soper,
 Milton Garfield Tibbitts, jr.,
 Charles Hansen Toll,
 Montague White,
 Robert Russell Wicks,
 Addison Wheeler Wood.

B. S., IN COURSE.

Theodore Day Beckwith.

PH. B., IN COURSE.

Cameron Handel Bristol,
 Edward Sumner Carr,
 Dewey Jeremiah Carter,
 John Owen Collins,
 Seward Everett Edgerton,

Louis John Ehret,
 William Knowles Hotchkiss,
 Alfred Edgar Hutton,
 Charles Gibson McGaffin,
 William Spencer Pratt,

John Lyle Strickland,
 Clermonte Getman Tennant,
 Raymond Chester White,
 Floyd Montgomery Wills,
 George Ellas Wisewell.

A. M., IN COURSE.

Erastus Palmer, '82,	Walter Eugene Bratt, '01,	Warren John McLaughlin, '01,
George Gregg McAdam, '83,	John Winthrop Currie, '01,	George Ritchie Marvin, '01,
Fred Arthur Gates, '99,	Howard Irving Davenport, '01,	Herrick Johnson Skinner, '01,
Kenneth Grant Henry, '00,	Richard C. S. Drummond, '01,	Goss Livingston Stryker, '01,
Albert Willis Mason, '00,	William James Lonsdale, '01,	Edward Esty Stowell, '01.

M. S., IN COURSE.

Frank Nathaniel Churchill, '01,	Glen Fay Jenks, '01,
Prof. Albert Chester deRegt, '00,	New Brunswick, N. J.

A. B., NUNC PRO TUNC.

Dominic Francis Searle, '84, Rome, N. Y.,	William Wentworth Brim, '91, Lockport, N. Y.,
James Preserved Olney, '79, Rome, N. Y.,	Robert Norton Brockway, '91, New York,
William Duncan Preston, '79, New York.	Dr. Alexander Coburn Soper, '94, Chicago, Ill.

A. B., AD EUNDEM.

Leroy Blanchard Williams, '89, Syracuse, N. Y.

Sc. D., HONORARY.

Theodore Newell Ely, A. M., Philadelphia, Pa.,
 Dr. Glentworth Reeve Butler, '77, F. S. Sc., Brooklyn, N. Y.,
 Prof. Edward Sandford Burgess, '79, Ph. D., New York.

D. D., HONORARY.

Rev. John Herschel Morron, '59, Peoria, Ill.,
 Rev. Newton Wordsworth Cadwell, '76, Atlantic City, N. J.,
 Rev. Charles Alexander Richmond, (Princeton, '83,) Albany, N. Y.

LL. D., HONORARY.

Harlan Page Lloyd, '59, Glen Ridge, N. J.,
 Hon. George Frederick Lyon, '72, Binghamton, N. Y.

GENERAL SOCIETY OF ALUMNI.

¶ This society includes all graduates & honorary degree men of the College. Its prime object is to promote the interests of Hamilton College by increasing intercourse & unity among all her sons. It also seeks to render fit honor to its departed members. For the encouragement of scholarship & letters the society solicits gifts to its alcove in the College Library of books, pamphlets, & papers, whose authors are Hamilton men. The Annual Meeting is held on the day preceding Commencement, & June 28,

1905, it will be held in the College Chapel, at 10,30 a. m.

Information appropriate to the Necrology should be conveyed promptly to Prof. William H. Squires, College Hill.

A copy of this Annual Register will be sent to each Alumnus upon request.

OFFICERS FOR 1904-1905.

President, Hon. Elihu Root, LL. D., '64.
 V.-Pres., John N. Beach, '62, Rev. Edward W. Abbey, '71, Charles J. Palmer, Esq., '71, Arthur M. Wright, '72, Rev. Frank S. Child, D. D., '75, Hon. James S. Sherman, LL. D. '78.
 Executive Committee: Messrs. Brandt, Stryker, Hull, Scollard, Ward, Stanton.

Rec. Secretary & Necrologist, Prof. William
H. Squires, Ph. D., '88, College Hill.
Corresponding Secretary & Treasurer,
Prof. Edward Fitch, Ph. D., '86, Clinton.
Half-Century Annalist, (Class of 1855),

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS.

NEW YORK CITY.

President,
Rev. James H. Hoadley, D. D., '70.
Secretary,
Dr. A. Norton Brockway '57, 28 W. 127th St.

NEW YORK ACADEMIC PRINCIPALS.

President,
Eugene W. Lytle, Ph. D., '77, Albany
Secretary,
Clarence L. Hewitt, '92 129 Furman St. Syracuse

NORTHERN NEW YORK.

President,
Rev. Richard G. Keyes, '48, Watertown
Secretary,
Samuel F. Bagg, A. M., '69, Watertown

NEW ENGLAND.

President,
Senator J. R. Hawley, LL.D. '47, Hartford, Ct.
Secretary,
Prof. Edward S. King, '87, Cambridge, Mass.

MID-CONTINENT.

President,
Major Oliver N. Wilson '58 Kansas City, Mo.

WESTERN ASSOCIATION.

President,
John E. Frost, '71, Topeka, Kan.
Secretary,
John P. Montrose, '87 164 LaSalle St, Chicago

BINGHAMTON.

President,
David H. Carver, Esq., '71, Binghamton
Secretary,
Schuyler C. Brandt, '89, Binghamton

WASHINGTON, D. C.

President,
Hon. S. N. D. North, '69, Director of Census
Secretary,
Ausburn Towner, '58 611 Maryland ave, N.E.

BROOKLYN.

President,
Abel E. Blackmar, Esq., '74.
Secretary,
Warren I. Lee, Esq., '99, 31 Nassau St., N.Y.

CENTRAL NEW YORK.

President,
Hon. Abram B. Weaver, '51, Deerfield
Secretary,
James H. Merwin, Esq., '99, Utica

ALUMNI DAY.

¶ The General Society will hold its next annual meeting in the College Chapel at 10,30 a. m., June 28th, 1905. The afternoon will be devoted to general & class reunions. In 1905 the classes of '55, '65, '75, '80, '85, '90, '95, '00, & 1902 will gather to their respective anniversaries. The President's reception will be from four to six, in the afternoon.

GRADUATE TRUSTEE.

¶ The election of the Trustee by the Graduates is held in the College Chapel the day before Commencement, from eleven to twelve. The officers of the Society of Alumni preside & record. Three inspectors of election are appointed by the Trustees of the College.

Each graduate of at least three years' standing is entitled to vote. Only graduates of the College of at least ten years' standing are eligible to this election. Graduates may forward their ballots to any officer of the Society of Alumni residing in Clinton, who shall endorse the same before depositing. The name of the voter, & of the candidate, must be in the handwriting of the voter. A majority of the ballots cast shall elect. If no one receives a majority at the first balloting, the balloting continues until an election is made.

The graduates may elect a Trustee to fill the office for the remainder of any vacant term, as above provided.

TRUSTEES ELECTED BY GRADUATES.

Samuel F. Engs, A. B., '83, New York, term until June, 1905.

Thomas D. Catlin, A. M., '57, Ottawa, Ill., term until June, 1906.

George E. Dunham, A. M., '79, Utica, term until June, 1907.

Oliver E. Branch, A. B., '73, Manchester, N. H., term until June, 1908.

CLASS SECRETARIES.

- '26 Hon. Austin Smith, Westfield
'36 Daniel Huntington, LL. D., 49 E. 20th St.
New York
'38 Hon. Henry A. Clark, Bainbridge
'39 Rev. Horace Winslow, Weatogue, Ct.
'40 Rev. Henry A. Nelson, D. D., Wooster, O.
'41 Hon. Augustus Rhodes, LL. D., San Jose, Cf.
'42 Rev. Parsons S. Pratt, D. D., Dorset, Vt.
'43 Henry H. Thompson, Esq., Passaic, N. J.
'44 Rev. William G. Hubbard, Albion
'45 Everett Case, 1629 Spruce St, Philadelphia
'46 DeWitt Langford, Vernon
'47 Gen. Emmons Clark, 406 West End Av.
New York
'48 Rev. Prof. Thomas S. Hastings, D. D.
LL. D., L.H. D., 27 W. 46th St., New York
'49 Rev. Francis F. Ellinwood, D. D., LL. D.,
156th Fifth Av., New York
'50 David H. Cochran, Ph. D., LL. D.,
171 Schermerhorn St., Brooklyn
'51 Rev. Thos. B. Hudson, D. D., Skaneateles
'52 Hon. Gilbert Wilcoxen, Seneca Falls
'53 Rev. Edward P. Powell, College Hill
'54 Rev. Dwight Scovel, Clinton
'55 Dr. Wm. S. Searle, 62 Clark St., Brooklyn
'56 Truman G. Avery, 202 Main St., Buffalo
'57 Dr. A. N. Brockway, 28 W. 127 St, N. Y.
'58 Hon. A. J. Northrup, LL. D., Syracuse
'59 Hon. C. A. Hawley, LL. D., Seneca Falls
'60 Milton H. Northrup, Syracuse
'61 James S. Greves, (pro tem) 32 Park Place,
New York
'62 Supt. Charles W. Cole, Ph. D.,
345 Hudson Avenue, Albany
'63 Rev. L. Parsons Bissell, D.D., Litchfield, Ct.
'64 Frank W. Plant, Joliet, Illinois.
'65 Hamilton B. Tompkins, 229 Broad'y, N. Y.
'66 Wilmot E. Burton, Syracuse
'67 Rev. Isaac O. Best, Chili Station
'68 Rev. Henry R. Waite, Ph. D.,
30 Glenwood Place, East Orange, N. J.
'69 Prof. William L. Downing, Utica
'70 William H. DeShen, Utica
'71 Charles L. Stone, Syracuse
'72 Edward G. Love, 80 E. 55th St., N. Y.
'73 Rev. Wm. D. Love, Ph. D., Hartford, Ct.
'74 Rev. Edward M. Knox, Long Beach, Cal.
'75 Rev. Eben B. Cobb, D.D., Elizabeth, N. J.
'76 Rev. Archibald L. Love, D. D.,
299 Hudson Avenue, Albany
'77 Fred H. Fay (pro tem) Auburn
'78 Rev. George S. Webster, D. D.,
107 East 45th Street, New York
'79 Lotus N. Southworth, Mann Bldg., Utica
'80 Col. William M. Griffith (pro tem) Utica
'81 Andrew C. White, Ph. D.,
424 Dryden Road, Ithaca
'82 Dr. Bradford W. Sherwood,
1117 S. Salina St., Syracuse
'83 William H. Wilcoxen, Des Moines, Iowa
'84 Prof. Joseph A. Adair, Marlette, Mich.
'85
'86 Rev. J. Beveridge Lee, D. D.,
Milwaukee, Wis.
'87 Arthur M. Seekel, Union Springs
'88 Rev. Warren D. More, Santa Barbara, Cal.
'89 Clarence U. Carruth,
838 Prudential Building, Buffalo
'90 M. G. Dodge, Leland Stanford Univ., Cal.
'91 Rev. James S. Wilkes, Stevenson, Pa.
'92 Prof. William P. Shepard, Ph. D., Clinton
'93 Geo. R. Douglass, 820 Ellicott Sq., Buffalo
'94 David H. McMaster, Baldwinsville
'95 Fred J. DeLaFleur, Utica
'96 Louis K. R. Laird, Auburn
'97 Prof. James A. Winans, Ithaca
'98 Stanley L. Butler, Utica
'99 Henry Murray Andrews, New York
'00 Richard S. Cookinham, Milner, Idaho
'1 Abram Bennett Macardell, Middletown
'2 Arthur H. Naylor, New York
'3 Stuart B. Blakely, Blairstown, N. J.
'4 William A. Ferguson, Hauppauge, L. I.

SUMMARY OF ALUMNI.

Whole number of Alumni, including Honorary,	3158
Whole number of Alumni living,	1954
Graduates of the Maynard Law School,	239
Whole number of Classical Graduates,	2508
Whole number of living Classical Graduates,	1530

The Eldest Graduate Living is the Hon. Austin Smith, of Westfield, N. Y., of '26, one hundred years old March 16, 1904. There is no other American graduate of so early a class.

Obituary Record from August 15th, 1903, to October 1st, 1904.

Class.		
1841.	EDWARD NORTH,	Mar. 9, 1820 — Sept. 13, 1903
	GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS MORGAN,	Apr. 18, 1821 — Dec. 8, 1903
1843.	AMOS LAMB KINNEY,	Feb. 12, 1822 — Aug. 9, 1904
	MARCUS HENRY SLOSSON,	July 19, 1819 — Feb. 23, 1904
1844.	GEORGE HENRY COOK,	July 2, 1820 — Jan. 4, 1904
1848.	JOHN DARWIN HIGGINS,	Apr. 15, 1824 — May 4, 1903
	THOMAS JEFFERSON VAN ALSTYNE,	July 15, 1827 — Oct. 26, 1903
1849.	CHARLES CUSHMAN KELLOGG,	Sept. 22, 1828 — May 12, 1904
1851.	HENRY MARTYN KNOX,	July 10, 1830 — May 12, 1904
1853.	RICHARD LANSING DAKIN,	Oct. 2, 1833 — Oct. 13, 1903
	BREESE JACOB STEVENS,	Mar. 22, 1834 — Oct. 28, 1903
1854.	CORNELIUS EVARTS BILLINGTON,	1834 — Jan. 8, 1904
1858.	GEORGE JAMES SICARD,	Apr. 26, 1840 — Aug. 16, 1904
1861.	ALBERT LUCAS CHILDS,	Apr. 12, 1840 — Aug. 16, 1904
1863.	PETER QUICK ECKERSON,	Nov. 19, 1839 — Jan. 10, 1904
1869.	OTIS RANDALL GLOVER,	May 12, 1848 — May 7, 1904
1873.	JOHN LATHROP JEROME,	July 6, 1854 — Nov. 22, 1903
1877.	GEORGE GRIFFITH,	May 28, 1853 — May 28, 1904
1879.	ROBERT SCHELL RUDD,	May 14, 1857 — Oct. 21, 1903
	DELEVAN EDWARD WALKER,	Nov. 15, 1855 — May 18, 1904
	ORSON LINCOLN WHITE,	1858 — Aug. 26, 1904
1885.	WILLIAM GARRISON WHITE,	Feb. 26, 1863 — Mar. 4, 1904
1894.	GEORGE ANSEL WATROUS,	Feb. 26, 1872 — Aug. 27, 1903
1897.	GEORGE ANDERSON,	Oct. 13, 1875 — Dec. 11, 1903
1900.	RALPH HAMMOND SHEPPARD,	— June 24, 1904
1904.	PARKER REMINGTON,	July 26, 1880 — Nov. 25, 1903
	FRANK J. KNEELAND,	May 30, 1879 — Nov. 14, 1903
1907.	WILLIAM FRANKLIN FULLER,	July 18, 1881 — May 8, 1904
1863.	(Hon.) HORACE MARSHFIELD PAINE,	Nov. 19, 1827 — Dec. 5, 1903

Index.

Absences & Excuses,	28	Entrance Examinations,	16
Admission to College,	16-17	Examinations,	23
Alumni Associations,	48	Excuses,	28
Alumni Day,	48	Exhibitions,	24
Calendar of College Year,	2	Expenses Estimates,	18
Candidates for the Ministry,	19	Faculty, Members of	4-5
Candidates for Masters' Degree,	23-24	Fellowship in Science,	21
Certificates of Preparation,	17	General Rules,	28-30
Class Secretaries,	49	Grounds & Buildings,	13-15
Class Reunions, 1905,	48	Honors, Basis of	24
Classes of Undergraduates,	6-12	Honors in 1904,	45
Commencement Appointments,	42	Library,	41-42
Courses of Instruction Described,	21-22	Litchfield Observatory,	39
Curran & Hawley Examinations,	33	Masters' Oration,	44
Degrees Conferred, 1904,	46-47	Memorial Gallery,	41
Degrees, Basis of	23	Matriculation,	17
Delinquency,	17-29	Munson Prize Examination,	35
DEPARTMENTS,	30-40	Necrology,	50
American History,	34	Prize Awards, 1904,	45-46
Astronomy,	39	Prizes Offered,	20
Biology,	38	Prize Senior Scholarships,	20
Chemistry,	37	Prize-Writing Regulations,	42-44
Ethics & Bible,	37	Religious Instruction,	22
English Literature,	34	Resident Graduate Studies,	24
Geology & Mineralogy,	39	Rooms & Rental,	18
Greek,	32	Root Fellow, Appointee	6
Hebrew,	37	Scholarships,	18-19
Latin,	32	Scientific Collections,	40
Mathematics,	31	Special Students,	22
Modern Languages,	35	Students' Names,	6-12
Physics,	39	Studies of the two Courses,	25-27
Psychology, Logic, Pedagogics,	36	Subjects for Writing,	44
Rhetoric & Oratory,	30	Summary of Alumni,	50
Sociology, Law, History, & Economics,	33	Teachers' Certificates,	36
Election of Trustees by Graduates,	48	Tompkins Prize Examination,	32
Electives, Regulations for	28	Trustees,	3, 48, 49
Entrance Prizes,	19	Undergraduates,	6-12
Entrance Requirements,	16-17		

Sundays of Current Year, 1904-1905.

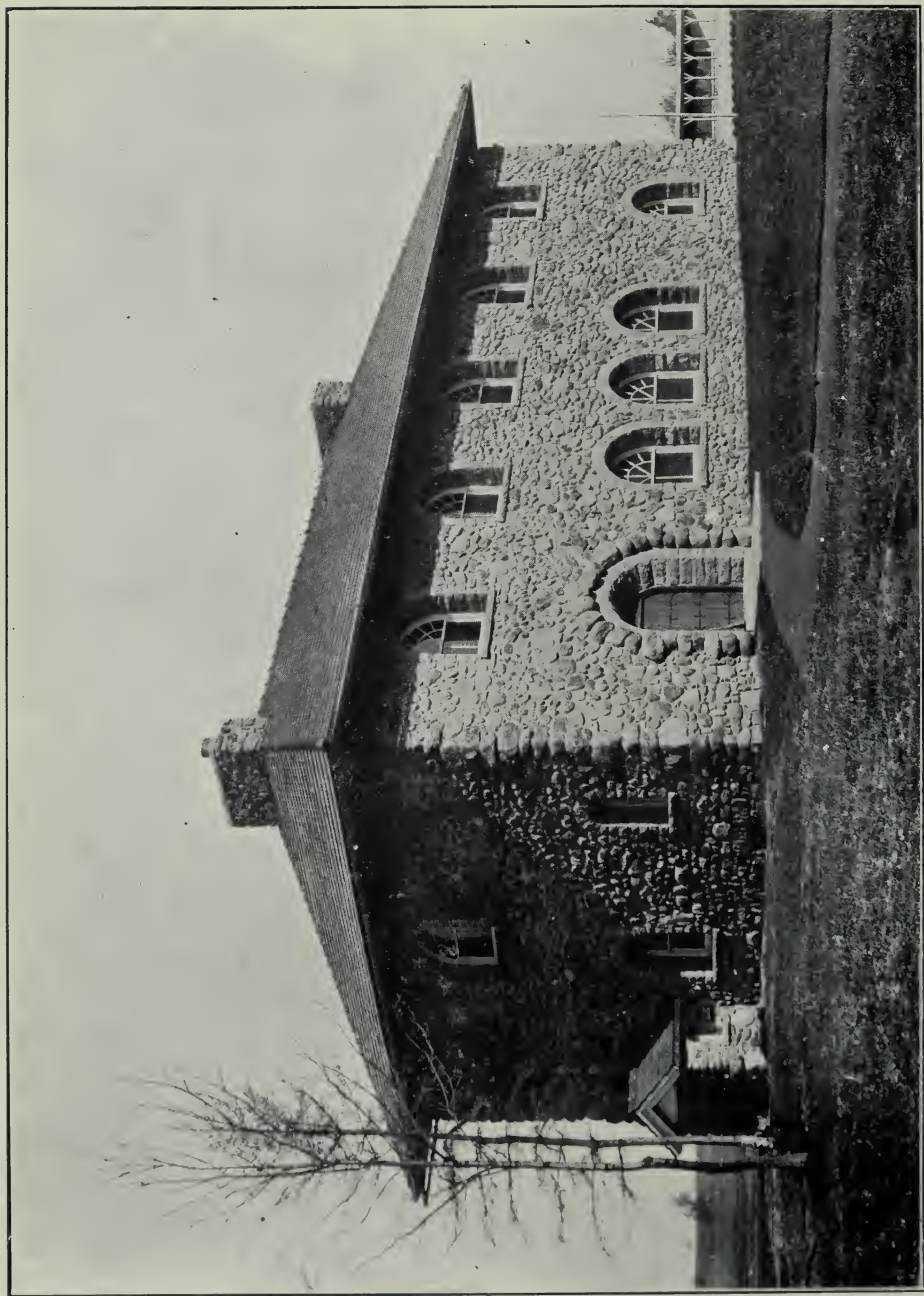
October,	2,	9,	16,	23,	30.	April,	2,	9,	16,	23,	30.
November,		6,	13,	20,	27.	May,		7,	14,	21,	28.
December,		4,	11,	18,	25.	June,		4,	11,	18,	25.
January,	1,	8,	15,	22,	29.	July,	2,	9,	16,	23,	30.
February,		5,	12,	19,	26.	August,		6,	13,	20,	27.
March,		5,	12,	19,	26.	September,		3,	10,	17,	24.

PRINTED BY
GEORGE WILLIAM BROWNING
COLLEGE STREET PRESS
CLINTON NEW YORK.

THE
JOHN C. BERR
LIBRARY

HAMILTON COLLEGE

October, 1905.



NEW CHEMICAL LABORATORY.

Ninety - fourth Year

HAMILTON COLLEGE

Town of Kirkland County of Oneida State of New York
Post Office Clinton New York

ANNUAL REGISTER OF THE CORPORATION
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS WITH OUTLINE
OF COURSES OF STUDY AND GENERAL
INFORMATION FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR
1905 - 1906

PUBLISHED BY THE COLLEGE
Clinton Oneida County New York
The College Street Press

1905
R D W

CALENDAR FOR 1905-1906.

1905

Sept.	21.	Thursday,	Autumn Term opened.
Oct.	12.	Thursday, noon,	Soper Prize Theses presented.
Oct.	12.	Thursday, afternoon,	AUTUMN FIELD DAY.
Oct.	17.	Tuesday,	Meeting of the Board of Trustees.
Nov.	30.	Thursday,	THANKSGIVING DAY.
Dec.	15.	Friday,	Term Examinations begin.
Dec.	22.	Friday, noon,	Autumn Term closes.

1906.

Jan.	4.	Thursday,	Examination of Delinquents.
Jan.	5.	Friday, 9 a. m.,	Winter term opens.
Jan.	5.	Friday, noon,	Head, Pruyn & Kirkland Orations presented.
Feb.	4.	Sunday,	DAY OF PRAYER FOR COLLEGES.
Feb.	22.	Thursday,	WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY.
Mar.	23.	Friday,	Curran-Hawley Prize Examination.
Mar.	23.	Friday,	Term Examinations begin.
Mar.	23.	Friday,	Southworth Prize Examination.
Mar.	30.	Friday, noon,	Winter Term closes.

April	10.	Tuesday,	Examination of Delinquents.
April	11.	Wednesday, 9 a. m.,	Spring Term opens.
April	11.	Wednesday, noon,	Clark Prize Orations & Prize Essays presented.
May	10.	Thursday, afternoon,	SPRING FIELD DAY.
May	12.	Saturday,	INTER-ACADEMIC DAY, from 11 a. m.
May	24.	Thursday, noon,	Graduating Orations presented.
May	25.	Friday,	Munson Prize Examination in German.
May	30.	Wednesday,	DECORATION DAY.
May	31.	Thursday,	Munson Prize Examination in French.
June	1.	Friday,	Underwood Prize Examination.
June	1.	Friday,	Senior Examinations begin.
June	6.	Wednesday, evening,	CLARK PRIZE EXHIBITION.
June	8.	Friday,	Graduating Honors announced.
June	9.	Saturday,	Tompkins Prize Examination.
June	18.	Monday,	Term Examinations begin.
June	23.	Saturday,	Prizes Announced.
June	24.	Sunday, morning,	BACCALAUREATE SERMON.
June	24.	Sunday, afternoon,	Annual Y. M. C. A. Report & Address.
June	25.	Monday, evening,	PRIZE DECLAMATION.
June	26.	Tuesday,	Entrance Examinations.
June	26.	Tuesday, evening,	PRIZE DEBATE.
June	27.	Wednesday,	ALUMNI DAY.
June	28.	Thursday,	NINETY-FOURTH COMMENCEMENT.

1906.

Sept.	18-19.	Tuesday & Wednesday,	Entrance & Prize Entrance Examinations.
Sept.	19.	Wednesday,	Examination of Delinquents.
Sept.	19.	Wednesday, afternoon,	New Students meet the Dean in the Chapel at 5.
Sept.	20.	Thursday, 9 a. m.,	Autumn Term opens.
Oct.	11.	Thursday, noon,	Soper Prize Theses presented.
Oct.	11.	Thursday, afternoon,	AUTUMN FIELD DAY.
Dec.	21.	Friday, noon,	Autumn Term closes.

Trustees.

ELECTED

	CHARLES C. KINGSLEY, A. M., Utica,	1867
	GILBERT MOLLISON, Esq., Oswego,	1871
Hon.	GEORGE M. DIVEN, A. M., Elmira,	1874
Hon.	ELIHU ROOT, LL. D., Washington, D. C.,	1883
Hon.	CHARLES A. HAWLEY, LL. D., Seneca Falls,	1884
	HORACE B. SILLIMAN, LL. D., Cohoes,	1885
	A. NORTON BROCKWAY, A. M., M. D., New York,	1885
Rev.	GEORGE B. SPALDING, D. D., LL. D., Syracuse,	1886
	THOMAS D. CATLIN, A. M., Ottawa, Ill.,	1890
	GEORGE E. DUNHAM, A. M., Utica, <i>Clerk</i> ,	1891
	HAMILTON B. TOMPKINS, A. M., New York,	1892
Pres.	M. WOOLSEY STRYKER, D. D., LL. D., College Hill,	1892
	CHARLES H. SMYTH, Esq., Clinton,	1893
	FRANKLIN D. LOCKE, LL. D., Buffalo,	1895
	JOHN N. BEACH, A. M., Brooklyn,	1896
	ALEXANDER C. SOPER, A. M., Lakewood, N. J.,	1897
	HENRY HARPER BENEDICT, A. M., New York,	1897
	CHARLES B. ROGERS, A. M., Utica,	1899
Hon.	CHAUNCEY S. TRUAX, LL. D., New York,	1899
	BENJAMIN W. ARNOLD, A. M., Albany,	1901
Hon.	WILLIAM CARY SANGER, LL. D., Sangerfield,	1903
Rev.	GEORGE D. MILLER, D. D., Rochester,	1903
	JOHN E. FROST, Esq., A. B., Topeka, Kan.,	1904
	BYRON B. TAGGART, Ph. B., Watertown,	1904
Hon.	OLIVER E. BRANCH, A. M., Manchester, N. H.,	1904
	SAMUEL F. ENGS, A. B., New York,	1904
Hon.	JAMES S. SHERMAN, LL. D., Utica,	1905
	SAMUEL H. ADAMS, A. B., Auburn,	1905

Treasurer (1904)

CHARLES B. ROGERS, First National Bank, Utica, N. Y.

Executive Committee

Messrs. STRYKER, KINGSLEY, DUNHAM, TOMPKINS, SMYTH,
ROGERS, SANGER, SHERMAN.

The Faculty.

MELANCTHON WOOLSEY STRYKER, (A. B. 1872,) D. D., LL. D.
President.

Walcott Professor (1892) of Theistic & Christian Evidences, & of Ethics;
Pastor of the College Church.

REV. OREN ROOT, (A. B. 1856,) D. D., L. H. D.
Pratt Professor (1880) of Mathematics; & Registrar.

HERMAN CARL GEORGE BRANDT, (A. B. 1872,) Ph. D.
Munson Professor (1882) of the German Language & Literature.

EDWARD FITCH, (A. B. 1886,) Ph. D.
Edward North Professor (1889) of Greek.

ALBRO DAVID MORRILL, (B. S. 1876,) A. M., M. S.
Professor (1891) of Biology.

REV. WILLIAM HARDER SQUIRES, (A. B. 1888,) Ph. D. Dean.
Professor (1891) of Psychology, Logic, & Pedagogics.

SAMUEL J. SAUNDERS, (A. B. 1888,) A. M., D. Sc.
Professor (1892) of Physics, & Instructor in Astronomy upon the Litchfield Foundation.

WILLIAM PIERCE SHEPARD, (A. B. 1892,) Ph. D.
Professor (1895) of the Romance Languages & Literatures.

REV. JOSEPH DARLING IBBOTSON, (A. B. 1890,) A. M.
Professor (1895) of English Literature, Anglo-Saxon, & Hebrew.

THOMAS FLINT NICHOLS, (A. B. 1892,) Ph. D.
Professor (1896) of Applied Mathematics.

HARRY BARNES WARD, (A. B. 1896,) A. M.
Benjamin-Bates Professor (1899) of Latin.

ARTHUR PERCY SAUNDERS, (A. B. 1890,) Ph. D.
Childs Professor (1900) of Agricultural & of General Chemistry.

HENRY WHITE, (A. B. 1898,)

Upson Professor (1900) of Rhetoric & Oratory.

FRANK HOYT WOOD, (A. B. 1891,) Ph. D.

P. V. Rogers Professor (1902) of American History.

Director of the Litchfield Observatory, & Professor of Astronomy.

FREDERICK MORGAN DAVENPORT, (A. B. 1889,) Ph. D.

Professor (1904) of Sociology, European History, Economics, & Law,
upon the Maynard-Knox Foundation.

HERMAN LOUIS EBELING, (A. B. 1882,) Ph. D.

Assistant Professor (1903) of Greek & of Latin.

EDWARD SILAS BABCOCK, (A. B. 1896,) A. M.

Librarian (1904), & Clerk of the Faculty.

WILLIAM JOHN MILLER, (B. S. 1900,) Ph. D.

Assistant Professor (1905) of Geology, on the Stone Foundation.

COLLEGE OFFICERS.

CHARLES HENRY STANTON, (A. B. 1872.)

Bursar, (1904).

JOHN THOMAS CROSSLEY,

Master of Gymnastics, (1900).

CORNELIUS DEREGT,

Superintendent of Buildings, (1876).

WILLIAM HENRY MAHADY,

Steward of Commons Hall, (1904).

SENIORS, CLASS OF 1906.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

Howard Wright Benedict,	Clinton,	2 Carnegie.
Edward Harry Bennett,	Pulaski,	17 Carnegie.
Walter Merritt Brokaw,	Utica,	8 Carnegie.
James Franklin Carroll, jr.,	Greenville, Ill.,	College Street.
James Frank Crawford,	Warsaw,	32 Skinner.
Martin Ambrose Driscoll, jr.,	Haverstraw,	Δ K E House.
Alexander M. Drummond,	Auburn,	22 Carnegie.
Jedediah Howard Edgerton,	Clinton,	Franklin Avenue.
Ernest Kruse Edie,	Springville,	22 Skinner.
George Newton Fake,	Festus, Mo.,	College Street.
Floyd Dee French,	Colden,	Emerson Hall.
Allen Robert Hallock,	Clinton,	67 College Street.
Louis Edward Haven,	Sauquoit,	17 Skinner.
Grosvenor Walker Heacock,	Ilion,	4 Carnegie.
Clayton Louis Jenks,	Waterville,	3 Skinner.
James Wilford Kellogg,	Vernon Centre,	Θ Δ X House.
Selden Talcott Kinney,	Easton, Penna.,	2 Carnegie.
Fred Alvin Lawrence,	Vernon,	Silliman Hall.
James Lockwood LeMunyan,	Addison,	16 Carnegie.
Colin Macdonald,	Buffalo,	23 Skinner.
Robert Norris McLean,	San Juan, Porto Rico,	24 Skinner.
Conklin Mann,	Ballston Spa,	13 Carnegie.
Arthur Bennett Maynard,	Frankfort,	24 Skinner.
James Albert Melrose,	Rossie,	Silliman Hall.
Perry Anson Miller,	Herkimer,	Ψ Y House.
Merwyn Humphrey Nellis,	Johnstown,	Θ Δ X House.
William Thomas Purdy,	Auburn,	Δ K E House.
Charles Theodore Roosa,	Buffalo,	Δ Y House.
Thomas Moore Sherman,	Utica,	18 Carnegie.
George Hallam Sicard,	Buffalo,	Σ Φ Hall.
Chester Arthur Sittig,	Utica,	Ψ Δ T House.
Lloyd Paul Stryker,	College Hill,	Σ Φ Hall.

John Ludden Tanner,	Utica,	Δ Y House.
Alexander Thompson, jr.,	Thompson Ridge,	27 Skinner.
William Herbert Watson,	Warsaw,	Emerson Hall.

LATIN - SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

Henry Robbins Barrows,	Clinton,	Utica Street.
William Root Pinckney Bloyer,	Cincinnati, Ohio,	24 Carnegie.
Howard Craig Bramley,	Sandy Creek,	20 Carnegie.
John Durant Clark,	Carthage,	6 Skinner.
Harold Lockwood Ferris,	Auburn,	6 Carnegie.
Clifford Penny Fitch,	Sauquoit,	27 Skinner.
Harry Miles Garvey,	Oriskany Falls,	Emerson Hall.
George Franklin Gentes,	Brooklyn,	College Street.
Walter Gray Miller,	Dolgeville,	Emerson Hall.
Charles Elmer Spedick,	Rockville Centre, L. I.,	Δ Y House.
George Robert Warburton,	Tarrytown,	12 Carnegie.

46

For Previous College Year: HIGH HONOR: Messrs. Driscoll, Fitch,
Jenks, McLean, W. G. Miller.

HONOR: Messrs. Brokaw, French, Garvey, Gentes, Hallock, Kellogg,
Sittig, Thompson, Watson.

JUNIORS, CLASS OF 1907.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

Cady Hews Allen,	Holland Patent,	23 Skinner.
Edward Huntington Bright,	Rome,	5 Carnegie.
Grover Cleveland Clark,	Utica,	7 Carnegie.
Edward Carroll Day,	San Anselmo, Cal.,	22 Skinner.
George Henry Dudley,	Bath,	Emerson Hall.
Raymond Franklin Dunham,	Utica,	3 Carnegie.
Richard Matthews Elsea,	Philadelphia, Penna.,	25 Skinner.
Eldon Carlisle Hemenway,	Glasgow, Mo.,	ψ Y House.

Robert Bartlett Jerome,	Wolfboro, N. H.,	Ψ Υ House.
Peter Francis Kelly, jr.,	Clinton,	Harding Road.
Oscar William Kuolt,	Utica,	2 Skinner.
William Earle Libbey,	Clinton,	College Street.
Archibald Longworth Love,	Albany,	21 Skinner.
Edman Munger Massee,	Herkimer,	11 Carnegie.
Earle Llewellyn Montgomery,	Waddington,	7 Skinner.
Robert Barton Peck,	Utica,	21 Skinner.
Robert Maxwell Scoon,	Geneva,	13 Skinner.
Clarence Morton Trippe,	Salamanca,	10 Skinner.

LATIN - SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

Aaron Clark Bagg,	Holyoke, Mass.,	8 Carnegie.
Frederick Monroe Barrows,	Clinton,	Utica Street.
Frank Charles Brown,	Westfield,	⊙ Δ X House.
Earle Mosher Clark,	Binghamton,	A Δ Φ Hall.
Stanley Elliott Gilbert,	Frankfort,	24 Carnegie.
Guy Wood Gordon,	Ilion,	8 Skinner.
William Frederick Grossmeyer,	Utica,	30 Skinner.
Ebenezer Willis Ward Hoyt,	Port Leyden,	9 Carnegie.
William Eugene Mansfield, jr.,	Cayuga,	12 Skinner.
Junius Drhu Meeker,	Camden,	Chapel.
Wilson Rood,	Westfield,	⊙ Δ X House.
Charles Rynd,	Westfield,	⊙ Δ X House.
Harwood Muzzy Schwartz,	Clinton,	55 Fountain Street.
Kenneth Appley Sprague,	Roscoe,	Δ K E House.
Ralph Waldo Swetman,	Camden,	Chapel.

For Previous College Year : HIGH HONOR : Messrs. Allen, Day, Scoon.

HONOR : Love, Montgomery, Peck, Sprague, Swetman.

SOPHOMORES, CLASS OF 1908.

CLASSICAL COURSE.¹

Karl Froass Adams,	Clinton,	71 College Street.
George Hoyt Allen, jr.,	Clinton,	College Street.
Harry Beck,	Brooklyn,	8 Skinner.
Arthur Vincent Coupe,	Utica,	15 Skinner.
John Sawyer Fitch,	Albion,	ψ γ House.
Robert Dobell Fraser,	Utica,	5 Carnegie.
John DuBois Henderson,	Herkimer,	22 Carnegie.
Alexander Hamilton Holley,	LaCrosse, Wis.,	4 Carnegie.
Horace King Holley,	LaCrosse, Wis.,	6 Carnegie.
Marcellus Bailey Holmes,	New York,	12 Carnegie.
Robert Bouton Hull,	Jasper,	⊙ Δ X House.
Carl Douglas Huntington,	Pulaski,	ψ Δ T House.
Sewell Morgan Jones,	Utica,	3 Carnegie.
Walter Falke Jones,	Utica,	26 Skinner.
Fred Eugene Joralemon,	Niagara Falls,	2 Skinner.
Salmon Sheldon Judson, jr.,	Vernon,	18 Carnegie.
Winthrop Huntington Kellogg,	Vernon Centre,	⊙ Δ X House.
Fred Henry Kitson,	Vernon Centre,	6 Skinner.
Frank Townsend Laird,	Utica,	Δ K E House.
Charles Bernard McCarthy,	Auburn,	12 Skinner.
Joseph Howard Morgan,	Auburn,	Δ K E House.
Lester Charles Newton,	Clinton,	26 Utica Street.
Harry William Smith,	Waterford,	ψ Δ T House.
Ernest Joseph Weeks,	Watertown,	1 Carnegie.
Harold Otis White,	Skaneateles,	11 Carnegie.
Paul Benjamin Williams,	Albion,	2 Skinner.

LATIN - SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

Earl Warner Anibal,	Gloversville,	22 Carnegie.
Clarence Elmer Babcock,	Camden,	32 Skinner.
Erwin Eugene Babcock,	Camden,	32 Skinner.

Oscar Mortimer Bate,	Salisbury Mills,	33 Skinner.
Frederick William Branch,	Manchester, N. H.,	7 Carnegie.
Charles E. Clark,	Prattsburgh,	Emerson Hall.
James Carey Cody,	Vernon Centre,	21 Carnegie.
William Kent Dunwell,	Southampton, L. I.,	6 Skinner.
Julius Edward Greengard,	Binghamton,	Emerson Hall.
Richard Hughes,	Greene,	73 College Street.
James Ward Lewis,	Naples,	
William Kemp Lyon,	Bath,	19 Carnegie.
Lloyd Dana McLean,	Binghamton,	16 Carnegie.
Walker McMartin,	Johnstown,	⊙ Δ X House.
Walter Maurice Pratt,	Binghamton,	17 Carnegie.
Benjamin Brokaw Roseboom, jr.,	Auburn,	Δ K E House.
Leon Gillette Ross,	Ilion,	10 Carnegie.
Roger Sherman,	Mt. Vernon,	
William Bush Simmons,	Chicago, Ill.,	24 Carnegie.
George Briton Smith,	Camden,	31 Skinner.
William Albert Soper,	Riverside, Ill.,	18 Carnegie.
Leonard Watson,	Westfield,	⊙ Δ X House.

47

For Previous College Year : HIGH HONOR : Messrs. Anibal, Fitch,
Huntington, Judson.

HONOR : C. Babcock, Beck, Dunwell, Greengard, Kellogg, Kitson,
Laird, McMartin, Newton.

FRESHMEN, CLASS OF 1909.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

Harold Guthrie Aron,	Englewood, N. J.,	13 Skinner.
Paull Franklin Baum,	Herkimer,	Ψ Δ T House.
Clarence F. Brown,	Prattsburgh,	
William Dumont Conklin,	Arapahoe, Okla.,	13 Carnegie.
Elbert Osborne Day,	Red Creek,	Emerson Hall.
Wessel Doherty,	Buffalo,	Utica Street.
Arthur Seth Evans,	Delta,	College Street.

Horace Griffith Getman,	Kansas City, Mo.,	⊙ Δ X House.
Claude Francis Griffis,	Binghamton,	Emerson Hall.
John Lee Hopkins,	Owasco,	Ψ Y House.
Norman Fitch Kazenstein,	Hancock,	Ψ Y House.
Paul Dwelle Kneeland,	Winchester, Mass.,	Δ Y House.
Clarence Edmund Krumholtz,	Albany,	17 Skinner.
Clarence Eldredge Leavenworth,	Cleveland, O.,	Δ Y House.
Leon Harmon Lewis,	Prattsburgh,	Emerson Hall.
William DeLoss Love,	Albany,	21 Skinner.
Charles Mossman McLean,	Binghamton,	24 Carnegie.
Robert Hiram Plumb,	Red Creek,	Ψ Y House.
Mark Rifenbark,	Unadilla,	22 Skinner.
Robert Barnes Rudd,	Washington, D. C.,	12 Carnegie.
Samuel Hugh Saunders,	Clinton,	44 Williams Street.
Carlos Bristol Stone,	Cornwall,	20 Carnegie.
Frederick Hastings Smyth,	Utica,	21 Carnegie.
Harrison Cook Thomas,	Utica,	Ψ Y House.
Ravaud Hawley Truax,	New York,	Σ Φ Hall.
William Jenkins Wilcox,	Scranton, Penna.,	9 Carnegie.
Richard John Williams,	Rome,	Emerson Hall.

LATIN - SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

Joseph Luke Appleton jr.,	Albany,	17 Skinner.
Carl Arthur Beck,	New Haven, Conn.,	Δ K E House.
Martin Joseph Birmingham,	Sauquoit,	73 College Street.
Clemento Winfield Blodgett,	Syracuse,	4 Carnegie.
Denton Egbert Brome, jr.,	Rutherford, N. J.,	Emerson Hall.
Howard Miller Bryant,	Riverside, Ill.,	24 Carnegie.
Harry James Bullion,	Richfield Springs,	Ψ Δ T House.
Gordon Busfield,	North Adams, Mass.,	Δ Y House.
John Milton Butler,	Utica,	Δ Δ Φ Hall.
Homer Charles Evans,	Richfield Springs,	⊙ Δ X House.
Frank Eli Felt,	Emporium, Penna.,	Δ K E House.
Fred Edwin Gooding,	Lima, Ohio,	⊙ Δ X House.

Fred Henry Haggerson,	Menominee, Mich.,	18 Carnegie.
John Lyon Hatfield,	Utica,	Emerson Hall.
Howard John MacGarry,	Utica,	Δ Y House.
James Mangus,	Herkimer,	Ψ Δ T House.
William Arthur Marriott,	Clayville,	27 Skinner.
William Havens Moore,	Clinton,	Δ K E House.
John VanLiew Morris,	Lodi,	Ψ Δ T House.
Alexander F. Osborn,	New York,	12 Carnegie.
Harold Peterson Osborn,	New Hartford,	Δ K E House.
Thomas William Quinn,	Kirkland,	Kirkland.
Henry Merrill Roenke,	Geneva,	Carnegie.
Harold Francis Sabine,	Utica,	Ψ Y House.
John Manley Spencer,	Gouverneur,	Δ Y House.
Chester Tilton Stone,	Mexico,	9 Carnegie.
George Frederick Wallace,	Herkimer,	Δ K E House.
Clark Milton Wilson,	Holyoke, Mass.,	Σ Φ Hall.
Francis Daniel Willoughby,	Utica,	Ψ Y House.
Alexander Humphreys Woolcott,	Phalanx, N. J.,	⊙ Δ X House.
Rome David Worden,	Ilion,	Emerson Hall.
Sterling Avery Zimmerman,	Brownville,	

57

ENTRANCE PRIZE SCHOLARS OF 1909: Messrs. Baum, Hatfield, Mangus, Quinn, Thomas, Worden.

CANDIDATES, (under the conditions stated upon page 19) for the
BALDWIN ENTRANCE PRIZE, Clarence Eldredge Leavenworth.
BROCKWAY ENTRANCE PRIZE, Paull Franklin Baum.

SUMMARY.

SENIORS	46	SOPHOMORES	47
JUNIORS	33	FRESHMEN	57

Total, 183.

"IT IS MY EARNEST WISH THAT THE INSTITUTION MAY GROW AND FLOURISH; THAT ITS ADVANTAGES MAY BE PERMANENT AND EXTENSIVE; AND THAT UNDER THE SMILES OF THE GOD OF WISDOM IT MAY PROVE AN EMINENT MEANS OF DIFFUSING USEFUL KNOWLEDGE, ENLARGING THE BOUNDS OF HUMAN HAPPINESS, AND AIDING THE REIGN OF VIRTUE AND THE KINGDOM OF THE BLESSED REDEEMER."

SAMUEL KIRKLAND, 1794.

The College & Its Appointments.

HAMILTON COLLEGE is the outgrowth of the zeal of Samuel Kirkland, missionary to the Oneida Indians thro the latter part of the eighteenth century. His influence attached many of this Iroquois tribe to the Colonial cause, & had enough to do with the critical Oriskany fight & the relief of Fort Stanwix to win for his important services the regard of Washington & of Alexander Hamilton.

The latter greatly encouraged the project of Kirkland's school, & became a trustee of the Hamilton Oneida Academy, chartered by the Regents, January 27th, 1793. A portion of the tract of two square miles deeded to Kirkland in 1788 by the Indians & the State of New York, furnished the site. To this tract Kirkland moved in 1789, & here, in a small clearing, July 1st 1794, the corner-stone of the plain frame building was laid by Baron Steuben. The aged Oneida chief Skenandoa was present. Now by the side of his 'white brother' his ashes rest in the College burial ground. Slowly amid the forest trees the building, 98 × 38 feet, rose, & there stood until 1827. Its old location is properly indicated upon the present Campus. It was opened for the instruction of students December 22d, 1798.

The College was chartered May 26th, 1812. It is at the very centre of New York, in the county of Oneida & town of Kirkland, directly adjoining the village of Clinton. It has the advantage & charm of a rural setting, yet is conveniently suburban. The substantial & home-like city of Utica lies nine miles to

the north-east, with its many railway connections, & where every train of that continental highway, the New York Central, makes a stop. Connection with Utica is by the Ontario & Western, & by an hourly trolley service.

The College occupies a broad natural plateau, three hundred feet above the immediate valley, nine hundred feet above the sea, & facing easterly, with extended views of vales & uplands & high hills beyond. Magnificent landscape effects are within the distance of easy drives. The air is clean & tonic & the water is pure. The whole environment is ennobling.

The Campus is a graceful park of ninety acres. It lies a little west of the Line of Property, fixed November 5th, 1768, by treaty at Fort Stanwix between Sir William Johnson & the Six Nations. There are stately trees, broad lawns, rare vistas, & amid these mainly in quadrangular arrangement, stand the College buildings. The improvement & adornment of the site is continuous.

There is a fine Athletic Field with a quarter-mile oval, & a two-hundred-thirty-yards cinder straight-away, tennis courts, & an excellent grand-stand. A modern water system, installed in 1895, & by Messrs. Elihu Root & Charles B. Rogers abundantly enlarged in 1905, supplies a pressure of 80 pounds to the buildings & fountain & fire-plugs. Clean, dry walks intersect the grounds & a broad stone way extends along the front line of the elder buildings. Of the buildings there are now sixteen — symmetrical, commodious, of dignified stone, some of them of notable beauty. Recent years have seen great enlargement in the estate. Beginning with the Silliman Y. M. C. A. Hall in 1889, there followed the remodelling of 'Old Middle' into an excellent & ample Gymnasium, with running-track & all suitable rooms & a fine plunge where lessons in swimming are now required of all Freshmen. An experienced Athletic Director controls all of this work. In 1897 the interior of the Chapel was nobly rebuilt, a rarely good organ installed, & this room, in daily use, is beautifying with continuous additions of artistic memorial windows. A window to Dr. Peters has just been promised by the Class of 1880. In 1897 also the Root Hall of Science, & the Benedict Hall of Languages were given & built, & fifty acres were added to the Campus by Hamilton B. Tompkins, '65. In 1900 the Truax Hall of Philosophy & the Sigma Phi Hall. Commons Hall, given by the Soper brothers, was finished in 1903. It is a Gothic structure, with pointed windows & buttresses, with a dining hall 90×40 , & is thoroly appointed & furnished. In 1903 also the Chemical Laboratory, of rough field stone, was begun & completed. The recitation halls & laboratories now leave nothing to desire as to this part of the College equipment. In 1904 the Alpha Delta Phi Hall was enlarged & greatly improved.

Upon the site of the former laboratory the spacious & dignified Carnegie Hall was completed in 1904. It measures 150×45 . Its style is appropriate &

its comfort ample. There is no better anywhere,—cubic space, gas, hot-water, fire-places, light, safety, cleanliness, all are here. It is worthy to represent Scotch solidity & practicality.

Another Dormitory, replacing the old South College, has this summer been begun. It is to be 160×50 , accommodating sixty-four men. Its southern half will cover the site of the old South, the southern wall standing twenty feet north of the former end of that building. It is to be one of the handsomest structures upon the Campus. It will doubtless be ready for occupancy in the autumn of 1906.

We still want & need an adequate & fire-proof Library, a 'Kirkland Inn,' & an Observatory fit to restore our long-time fame in Astronomy. These all must come. The College does not halt, & while her domain steadily improves, herself advances intensively, seeking to do thoroly for her students, & holding to sound theories of training. The scene where for a century she has lifted her walls befits her record & her intent.

THE PURPOSE OF THE COLLEGE.

¶ Hamilton urges the direct values of mental & moral discipline as such, & does not retire from the claim that language & mathematics are the best formative instruments toward exactness & readiness & breadth. As the science of necessary conclusion, mathematics educates precision, method & sureness. As the record & the implement of personality, language is a prime means toward human realization in the actual world. These disciplines of logic & life are not exclusive, but they are indispensable to a well-formed mind.

Pointedly this College insists that these preparations are basilar — teaching to think straight & to think broadly, & she offers herself to such as desire what she would give. Independently she rejoices to be a Classical College, neither seeking nor pretending to be a university or a technical school, & not intending to deal with unprepared cossets. She has not compromised with the epidemic, now happily lyterian, toward mere free & easy options. Her courses are not a miscellany. They seek to train men to be true & wise & brave, & thus competent, & they emphasize that Science of Man which holds that the soul is a responsible entity & not a physiological function. With such an undiverted purpose, this College joins laboratory & lexicon & library & devotion, & would surround all this with that personal element of influence, life upon life, which is the teacher's highest vindication.

Squarely denying that 'all subjects are equally valuable' to produce mental skill, not assuming to teach every man every thing, claiming to do well her chosen work, Hamilton is more concerned for the quality than the quantity of her ore receipt & metal output, & in the relative ratio of practical result she flinches from no comparison.

ADMISSION.

¶ Entrance Examinations will be held in the several department rooms, & in Commencement week as follows: June 26, Tuesday, from 8 to 10 a. m., in Greek & in German & French; from 10 to 11,30 a. m., in English Studies; from 11,30 a. m. to 1 p. m., in Mathematics; & from 3 to 5 p. m., in Latin.

The Autumn Examinations, for the Class of 1910, will be held on September 18, Tuesday, from 8,30 to 11,30 a. m., in Greek, & German & French; from 2 to 5 p. m., in Latin; September 19, Wednesday, from 8,30 to 11,30 a. m., in Mathematics; & from 2 to 5 p. m., in English Literature & in History. The required Entrance Examination in English Composition will be held on the first Saturday of the term at noon.

Those intending to enter in a later year, may make preliminary offer of any completed portion of the entrance requirements. Except in extraordinary circumstances, all applicants are referred to the above-stated examinations.

Certificates of good character are required, & men from other colleges must have had honorable dismissal. One offering to enter an advanced class must have mastered the several studies which that class has taken. But none can be admitted Senior after the opening of the second term, nor compete for honors except he shall be examined upon all the studies of his class up to that point at which he enters. However, any student may compete for prizes that are not based upon record of work prior to his entrance.

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE CLASSICAL COURSE.

¶ Equivalents in kind only. Conditions will be in full of all deficiencies.

GREEK: Xenophon's *Anabasis*, three books; Homer's *Iliad*, three books, with prosody; *thoro Grammar*; Jones' *Composition*, twenty chapters.

LATIN: Vergil's *Æneid*, six books, with prosody; the *Catiline* of Sallust; six of Cicero's *Orations*; Cæsar's *Commentaries*, four books, or (& preferred) the first book of Cæsar & Vergil's *Eclogs*; the ability to read at sight simple prose, & to turn simple English into Latin; the *Outlines of Roman History* to Augustus.

MATHEMATICS: Arithmetic; Algebra, including Quadratics & Radicals; Plane Geometry complete; Solid, including Spherical, Geometry.

ENGLISH STUDIES: English Composition; examination taken at the College by every entering Freshman.

English Literature, for the examinations of 1906:

Milton's '*Minor's Poems*,' Shakespere's '*Macbeth*,' Burke's '*Conciliation with America*,' Macaulay's '*Essays on Milton & Addison*.' For reading: Coleridge's '*Ancient Mariner*,' Addison's '*Sir Roger de Coverly Papers*,' Goldsmith's '*Vicar of Wakefield*,' Scott's '*Ivanhoe*,' Eliot's '*Silas Marner*,' Shakespere's '*Julius Cæsar*' & '*Merchant of Venice*,' Tennyson's '*The Princess*,' Lowell's '*Vision of Sir Launsfal*,' Carlyle's '*Essay on Burns*.'

LATIN-SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

¶ In place of Greek, two full years in German & one in French are required.

GERMAN: A first preparatory year is covered by a Regents' Certificate for the first year, or its equivalent, such as, Brandt's Grammar, Part I, the sections upon word-formation & accent from Part II, & the first series of Lodeman's exercises. Also fifty pages from Brandt's Reader. The second year should include the reading of at least 150 pages of easy stories & plays, grammar completed, additional composition; or should be covered by a second-year Regents' Certificate.

FRENCH: First year, pronunciation, essentials of grammar, including inflections of nouns, adjectives, verbs, pronouns & participles, & chief rules of syntax & word order, reading of 100-150 pages of easy texts, translations of simple English sentences into French.

In LATIN, in MATHEMATICS, & in ENGLISH, the requirements are the same as for the Classical Course.

CERTIFICATES & MATRICULATION.

¶ Those intending to enter Hamilton are advised to spend no part of their preparatory time upon topics lying outside of the entrance requirements; excepting that all early attention to spelling, pronunciation, oral reading, composition, declaiming & debating, will be of direct advantage. These disciplines are now, in the average school, severely crowded by topics that are entirely superfluous for one meaning to have college training. Their neglect at early stages is afterward irreparable. Far better preparation than is at present usual is desired in the elements of Greek & Latin Grammar. Boys should begin their Latin at ten instead of at fourteen.

Admittance by detailed certificates has proven reasonably satisfactory, & is continued, excepting that our own examination in English Composition must be taken here by every entering Freshman. Certificates, of schools approved by this Faculty, of the University of the State of New York, of schools having courses approved by the State Department of Public Instruction, or of the College Board of Examiners, will be accepted for so much of our entrance requirements as they cover. We trust the principals whose papers we accept to certify no inferior work. Merely to get a man entered, who has traversed but not mastered his subjects, imposes upon both him & the College an unwelcome burden, & upon him probable failure, reflecting discredit upon his school.

Certificates should, so far as possible, be filed with the Registrar, prior to the summer entrance examinations. All new students meet the Dean in the Chapel at five o'clock of the afternoon preceding the opening day of the autumn term.

Those received with no condition, either by examination or by Regents' Certificates, are matriculated (i. e., admitted to full standing) at once; those admitted by academic certificates, after passing the examinations of one term. Entrance conditions must be satisfied prior to the opening of second term, or count, each, as a three-hour delinquency.

Students from other Colleges having equivalent courses, may enter at the point from which they take dismissal, upon satisfactory certification as to standing & character.

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

¶ Students not candidates for a degree, subject to the approval of the Professors concerned, may choose courses for which they are evidently competent: but to be thus entered, one must be as far ahead of entrance requirements in some subjects as he is behind in others. The arrangement is not intended for those who merely are unready to enter Freshmen, but for men adequately tho irregularly prepared & fit in some departments to undertake the maturer subjects.

Such Special Students must elect not less than fifteen exercises for each week, inclusive of Biblical study: but the 'Rhetoricals' may not be reckoned in these hours, & if elected must be attended for a complete year. Scholarships are not offered to Special Students, nor may they compete for any honor or prize. To be satisfactory to the Faculty, they must stand at least 6. for the work of each term with its examinations, & they are amenable to the 'ten hour' rule.

A special student attaining an average of 8. for a complete year, may receive a certificate of proficiency. If he continues for two or more years, with an average of not less than 8.5, his name may be printed upon the Commencement program as a candidate for a certificate of completed special study.

ESTIMATED ANNUAL EXPENSES.

¶ Board, from \$3.50 to \$4.00 a week	\$126 to \$144
Fuel & Lights	10 " 17
Laundry	17 " 35
Tuition, \$25 a term	75 " 75
Contingent charge, public rooms, etc., \$8 a term	24 " 24
Half-rent of Room, unfurnished, \$6 to \$30 a term	18 " 90
Necessary & Important Books	20 " 30
Class & Fraternity Taxes, student subscriptions, etc.	10 " 60
Amount	\$300 to \$475

The half-expense of furnishing a room may be from \$20 to \$60.

Not including cost of attire & travel, but not deducting concessions as to tuition, one can go thro the College year, by rigid economy, upon \$350. An allowance of \$400 implies strict care, one of \$450 is comfortable, \$500 is liberal, & any sum above \$600 is profuse.

All term bills, including bills for board in Commons Hall, are due strictly in advance,—thus no bond is required. The Trustees instruct the College Bursar to report the names of all students who at the end of the tenth day of each term have

failed to meet their College dues, & the President is required to see that such students are excluded from recitations until payment is made. Such absence will not be excused, either in record of attendance or of scholarship. No student can be graduated, or have honorable dismissal from the College, until his dues are satisfied. Voluntary or careless damages to College property are an extra charge to the students or classes responsible for such molestations. If these are not known, the charge is made to the whole body of students, pro rata. No deductions for absence will be made in tuition bills, where one returns to a class which he has left, or enters late, or is absent under discipline, or is dropped. The customary charge for extra assistance from tutors assigned by the Faculty is fifty cents an hour.

THE DORMITORIES.

¶ Rooms are assigned under an explicit written lease made with one student. Each set of rooms accommodates two men & a few are for three. No deduction is made for lesser occupancy. 'Ordinary room rental' when granted by scholarship is reckoned in any dormitory at \$6 a term. Professor S. J. Saunders is Director of Leases. The College buildings are closed during vacations.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

¶ There are seventy-five permanent endowments, whose administration is so adjusted as (from the first of Sophomore year, for early applicants,) to furnish for all incumbents tuition, & for Senior lessees ordinary room rental.

The most recent additions to the scholarship foundations are \$10,000 devised by the late Schuyler B. Steers, '55, of New Orleans, La., \$50,000 by the generous gift of Andrew Carnegie, Esq., & \$10,000, a legacy of the late Mrs. Julia J. MacCartee, of Albany, in memory of President Darling. An academic prize scholarship, by the Hon. Ira Davenport, of Bath, offers \$100 a year to a graduate of the Haverling Institute of Bath. The Clarence A. Seward scholarship, yielding several hundred dollars, will be granted to some member of the Alpha Delta Phi Society under conditions set by its authorities.

Some of the scholarships are affected by special provisions. Scholarships are not offered to 'special students.' Applications should be made to the President in writing, & they will be filed & considered by their dates. Ordinarily the benefits of these foundations will, as they are vacated, be granted to needy & meritorious applicants who have been faithful & diligent & who are without unsatisfied delinquencies or conditions. If an incumbent is disorderly or extravagant, or neglects to stand above mediocrity, the aid may be summarily withdrawn, & this principle applies to all scholarships whatsoever, including the Entrance & the Senior Prize Scholarships.

Approved candidates for the Christian Ministry, needing aid, may receive from eighty to one hundred dollars a year, by placing themselves under the care of the Presbyterian Board of Education, or of the Congregational Educational Society.

BALDWIN & BROCKWAY ENTRANCE PRIZES.

¶ Upon the basis of the September entrance examination, & to the best two of the five successful competitors, as below described, these awards will be made :

First, the Baldwin Prize of \$100, founded by the Hon. Daniel Pratt Baldwin, LL. D., '56, of Logansport, Ind. This award is payable at the succeeding Commencement, if the candidate shall have been regular & orderly, & shall have stood High Honor for his Freshman year.

Second, the Brockway Prize of \$25, founded by Dr. A. Norton Brockway, A. M., '57, of New York, payable upon the orderly completion of Freshman year.

ENTRANCE PRIZE SCHOLARSHIPS.

¶ Five Fayerweather scholarships, yielding tuition for Freshman year, will be awarded to the five men of each class, attaining a satisfactory grade, who shall in September pass the best entrance examinations, at the College, upon all the subjects & amounts required for one of the two courses, no substitution for any item. Freshmen admitted in June may enter this September examination, but failure in a given subject will in that subject vitiate an entrance certificate & impose a condition. No one undergoing more than one condition will receive an award.

PRIZE FOUNDATIONS.

¶ 1. A foundation of \$1,000, by the Hon. Aaron Clark, of New York, & augmented by the Hon. Henry A. Clark, '38, of Bainbridge, furnishes a prize for the Senior excelling in Original Oratory.

2. A foundation of \$500, by the late Chancellor John V. L. Pruyn, of Albany, furnishes a gold medal for the Senior writing the best oration on The Political Duties of Educated Young Men.

3. A foundation of \$1,000, by the Hon. Franklin D. Head, LL. D., '56, of Chicago, Ill. furnishes a prize for the Senior writing the best oration upon Alexander Hamilton.

4. A foundation of \$500, by the late Mrs. A. R. Kirkland, of Clinton, furnishes a prize for the Senior writing the best oration upon a theme in Biblical Science.

Note: Only one of Prizes 2, 3, 4, may be awarded to a given Senior.

5. A foundation of \$1,500, by the late Hon. Charles McKinney, of Binghamton, furnishes two prizes, of \$50 & \$25, for Seniors excelling in Extemporaneous Debate.

6. A foundation of \$1,500, by the late Arthur W. Soper, of New York, furnishes a prize of \$75 to that Senior submitting the best thesis In Advocacy of a Protective Tariff.

7. A foundation of \$1,200, by Hamilton B. Tompkins, A. M., '65, of New York, provides two prizes, & medals not exceeding four, for Juniors who excel in Mathematics.

8. A foundation of \$700, by relatives of the late Col. Henry H. Curran, '62, of Utica, furnishes a gold medal, & a silver medal, for Juniors who excel in Classical Studies.

9. A foundation of \$500, by the late Martin Hawley, A. M., of Baltimore, Md., furnishes silver medals, not exceeding four, for Juniors who excel in Classical Studies.

10. A foundation of \$700, by the late Charles C. Kellogg, '49, of Utica, furnishes book prizes

for the two students in each of the three lower classes who excel in English Essays, excepting that one Sophomore essay, upon some subject relating to the Newspaper, will receive a book prize upon a foundation of \$500, by the late Willard A. Cobb, '64, of Lockport.

11. A foundation of \$700, by the late Charles McKinney, of Binghamton, furnishes book prizes for the two students in each of the three lower classes who excel in Declamation.

12. A foundation of \$500, by the late George Underwood, of Auburn, furnishes a prize for that Senior who excels in Chemistry.

13. A foundation of \$500, by the late Rev. Tertius D. Southworth, '27, furnishes a prize for that Senior who excels in Physics.

14. A foundation by the late Charles W. Darling, of Utica, furnishes a prize for that Senior who shall have the best full record in American History.

15. A foundation by Mrs. C. C. Goldthwaite, of Utica, furnishes two prizes, of \$30 & of \$20, for Seniors who excel in German, & the same for Seniors who excel in French.

SENIOR PRIZE SCHOLARSHIPS.

¶ The prize scholarships named below will be awarded, in the class of 1907, upon vote of the Faculty, at the close of the third term of Junior year.

The Eighteenth award of the Edward Huntington Mathematical Scholarship of \$225, founded by Alexander C. Soper, A. M., '67.

The Nineteenth award of the Chauncey S. Truax Greek Scholarship of \$200.

The Thirteenth award of the Munson German Scholarship of \$200, founded by Mrs. C. C. Goldthwaite, of Utica. The Twelfth award of the Arthur W. Soper Latin Scholarship of \$200.

No student may be awarded more than one of these prize scholarships, nor may he at the same time hold any other scholarship, — accepting one of these benefits he agrees to pay in full the College bills of Senior year.

The awards will be made in the order, first of the values, & then of the ages of the foundations, & each scholarship shall go to the highest man in the department named, unless he is already assigned to another of these scholarships, & then the next highest unassigned shall receive the award.

As a condition of the awards, all subjects in each given department up to the period of estimate, must be taken, & if that department work continues thro Senior year, it must be elected by the prize scholar. The completion of Senior year in this College is a condition of receiving the stipend.

THE ROOT FELLOWSHIP.

¶ The Twelfth appointment to the Fellowship, founded by the Hon. Elihu Root, LL. D., '64, will be made under the following standing regulations:

The Root Fellowship will be awarded to a member of the graduating class who shall have shown marked ability & special aptitude for investigation in one of the departments of Physical Science. The whole fitness of the man shall enter into the estimate.

The Faculty shall entertain all recommendations from Professors, & shall by ballot & a two-thirds vote select a nominee, whom they shall refer to the Trustees for confirmation.

The appointment shall be for one year, to some University in America or in Europe, to be approved by the Faculty after the award. But if the Faculty shall see fit to make no recommendation from a given class, they may at their discretion recommend to continue the Fellow of the year previous for a second year only.

The stipend of \$500 shall be payable, one-third in October, one-third in February, & one-third in May, subject always to satisfactory proof of the Fellow's diligent progress.

Near the termination of his appointment, & before the third payment, the Fellow shall make to the President a full written report, to be kept in the College records.

REGULAR COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

¶ There are two, the Classical & the Latin-Scientific, each occupying four years, & requiring attendance upon an average of three exercises daily. They are well-balanced, & in their elective features are comprehensive & elastic. They are intended for well-prepared & studious men. They lie well within the strength of earnest students: but are meant to be difficult for laggards & impossible for shirks.

Their prime object is to form habits of alert & accurate thinking & to cultivate the arts of critical & forcible expression. A vigorous & effective discipline of the mental & moral powers is sought thro introduction to the leading facts & principles in Literature & Language, & in Historical, Philosophical & Physical Science. The elements of Biblical & Christian knowledge are diligently taught. This College disbelieves in loosely & indiscriminately abandoning the discipline of required courses to an unfledged caprice.

University specialization is not attempted in any department: but thoro general introduction is given, & a solid foundation is laid for graduate work. Not knowledge alone is sought, but in getting it the development of intelligent strength,— the training of mental acumen & vigor. The College emphasizes the principle that the fullest regard is to be had toward upbuilding & broadening the average man, & making no invidious preference, it welcomes every honest & faithful student who desires its benefits. The preparation for Teachers' Certificates is set forth upon page 36. In all cases two hours of laboratory work count as one hour of recitation.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

¶ Hamilton College is under no denominational control: but tho in no sense sectarian, neither is it secular. It avows its historic debt both to the Christian faith & to the patriotic devotion of its founders, & always has treated the devout recognition of God, revealed in His world & His word, as elemental & indispensable in the development of thoro manhood.

As a regular College exercise there is held in the Chapel every week-day morning at half-past eight a brief service, with Bible-reading, praise & prayer. On Sundays, at half-past ten, there is public worship, at which each student, unless under special permission to attend elsewhere, is required to be present.

On Sunday afternoons the students hold a religious meeting in Silliman Hall. Class prayer meetings are of regular appointment. The Young Men's Christian Association maintains an influential life. Under its control an address, upon some timely theme of Christian life & work, is delivered on the Sunday afternoon of Commencement week. Courses of special Bible study are conducted by the Association. An excellent Reading Room is provided. The President of the Association for the current year is Mr. James A. Melrose, '6.

For his own good & his higher usefulness, it is desirable that every Christian man entering the College should, by letters either of commendation or of transfer, relate himself to the College Church. The Lord's Supper is celebrated once each term. The systematic Biblical & Christian Instruction for the entire course is stated in the Summary of Studies.

EXAMINATIONS.

- ¶ 1. Of all the classes, at the close of First & Second Terms.
2. Of the Senior Class, three weeks before Commencement.
3. Of the other classes, the week before Commencement.
4. Of delinquents, on the day next before the opening of each term.
5. Of MUNSON prize competitors in French, the last Thursday of May.
6. Of TOMPKINS prize competitors, on the ninth Saturday of Third term.
7. Of MUNSON prize competitors in German, the last Friday but one of May.
8. Of CURRAN prize competitors, on the last Friday save one of Second term.
9. Of UNDERWOOD prize competitors, on the first Friday of June.
10. Of SOUTHWORTH prize competitors, on the last Monday of May.
11. Of applicants for admission, at each Commencement, & on the Tuesday & Wednesday preceding the opening of the Autumn term.
12. Of competitors for the BALDWIN & BROCKWAY Prizes, & the Entrance Scholarships, on the two days preceding the opening of the Autumn term.

Competitors in Prize Examinations receive thereon their term examination grade in subjects so covered, no further examinations in these subjects being required.

DEGREES.

¶ The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred only upon those who have done all the required work of the Classical Course in both Latin & Greek. The Latin-Scientific Course leads to the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy, or in case of especial excellence in the physical sciences, (implying advanced laboratory courses), to the degree of Bachelor of Science. No Bachelor's degree, nor Ph. D., honorary, will be given. The Master's degree will correspond to the earlier degree.

Graduates of three years' standing, who have continued in study, are entitled to the Master's degree upon timely application to the President. Such candidates are expected to be present at Commencement to receive their degrees in person, & they will be represented in the

Commencement exercises by a graduate orator to be selected by the Faculty. The fee for the second degree, in course, is \$10, payable in advance, & the same for the Bachelor's degree, given *nunc pro tunc*.

Resident graduates may receive the second degree by continuing their studies for one year under the direction of the Faculty. They must, under approval, choose two related subjects, offering finally a full thesis upon one of these, & meeting at the end of each term examinations in both subjects; also, at the end of the year, an oral examination in both subjects before a committee of two members of the Faculty. The names of such students, with their subjects of study & of these, shall be submitted to the Faculty early in First term.

Students who have taken their Bachelor's degree at another college, with course equivalent to Hamilton's, may also become candidates for the second degree, upon one College year of strictly resident study. They will be charged for room-rent & tuition at undergraduate rates. Bachelors not in residence, under provisions agreeing with the above paragraph, may receive the second degree in two years, upon the payment of the regular rates for tuition.

HONORARY DEGREES WILL BE CONFERRED ONLY UPON THOSE WHO, ACCEPTING ADVANCE NOTIFICATION, ARE PRESENT TO TAKE THE OFFERED DEGREE IN PERSON.

PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS.

- ¶ CLARK Prize in Oratory, the first Wednesday evening in June.
- MCKINNEY Prize Declamation, Monday evening of Commencement week.
- MCKINNEY Prize Debate, Tuesday evening of Commencement week.
- COMMENCEMENT DAY is the last Thursday in June.

HONORS & COMMENCEMENT APPOINTMENTS.

¶ According to these departments, or groups, viz.: — Greek; Latin; Mathematics; German; French; Italian & Spanish; Rhetoric & Oratory; English Literature, including Old English; Psychology, Logic & Pedagogics; Ethics, including Biblical Studies; Chemistry; Biology, Jr. & Sr.; Physics; Geology & Mineralogy; Sociology, Law & Economics; American History; — honors will be awarded at the end of the course, based upon the average grade in the required work, & also upon the elective work unless otherwise stated when the elective is announced. A student receives an Honor in any department in which he shall have stood 9.2 or better, having in every case an examination record for all subjects upon which the Honor is based.

Each class is divided into four groups, viz.: High Honor; Honor; Credit; Graduation.

The High Honor group includes those whose average is 9.2 or over; the Honor group those whose average is from 8.6 to 9.2; the Credit group those whose average is from 8. to 8.6. Average for graduation can not be below 6. At the opening of each College year, announcement covering the previous year's work is made of the first three groups in each class.

The Valedictorian & the Salutatorian shall be the two members of the graduating class having respectively the highest & the next to the highest standing.

Commencement speakers shall be: The successful Clark Prize Orator, the Pruyn Medal Orator, the Head Prize Orator, the Kirkland Prize Orator, the Root Fellow; together with the first third of the class in scholarship, as determined by the records of the first eleven terms.

SUMMARY OF STUDIES BY YEARS & TERMS.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

HOURS.

FIRST TERM.

- 4 Elocution.
- 4 Algebra. *Taylor.*
- 4 Cicero's De Senectute. Prose Composition.
Review of Latin Grammar.
- 3 Lysias' Orations.
Greek Grammar & Prose Composition.
- 2 English Composition. Declamation.
- 1 Bible. The Epistle of St. James.

SECOND TERM.

- 4 Algebra. Plane Trigonometry. *Root.*
- 4 Homer's Odyssey. Jebb's Introduction.
- 4 Rhetoric.
- 3 Livy, Books XXI & XXII. Prose
Composition. Roman History.
- 2 English Composition. Declamation.
- 1 Biblical Geography & Archæology.

THIRD TERM.

- 4 German, begun. *Brandt's Grammar & Reader & Lodeman's Manual.*
- 4 Odes & Epodes of Horace. Roman History.
- 3 Homer's Odyssey, continued.
- 3 Spherical Trigonometry. *Root.*
- 2 English Composition. Declamation.
- 1 Word Study. Synonym & Definition.
- 1 Studies of the Life of Christ.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM

- 3 French, begun. Grammar & Reading.
- 3 German, continued.
- 3 Plato.
- 3 The Agricola & Germania of Tacitus.
Selections from Pliny. Roman History.
- 3 Analytic Geometry. *Wentworth.*
- 2 English Composition. Declamation.
- 1 Studies of the Life of the Apostle Paul.

SECOND TERM.

Required, (12 hours)

- 3 English Literature. General introduction.
- 3 German, contd. *Fossler's Practical Convers.*
- 3 French, continued.
- 2 English Composition. Declamation.
- 1 History of the English Bible.

HOURS.

Elective, (6 hours)

- 3 Analytic Geometry. *Wentworth.*
- 3 Demosthenes on the Crown. *Goodwin.*
Greek History.
- 2 Satires of Horace. Roman History.
- 1 Applied Trigonometry. *Burton. (d. h.)*
- 1 Hygiene.
- 1 Prize Essay.

THIRD TERM.

Required, (8 hours)

- 4 Elementary Physics.
- 3 Composition. Declamation. Debate.
- 1 The Origins of the Bible.

Elective, (10 hours)

- 4 Calculus. *Snyder & Hutchinson.*
- 2 Applied Trigonometry. Field-work. *(d. h.)*
- 4 Idyls of Theocritus. *Kynaston.*
- 3 German. *Schiller's Plays. Heine.*
- 3 French. Composition, Dictation, & Advanced Grammar.
- 3 Old English.
- 2 The Letters of Cicero. *Abbott.*
- 2 Systematic Botany. Field-work.
- 1 Human Physiology.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Required, (6 hours)

- 2 Psychology.
- 3 Composition. Declamation. Debate.
- 1 Outlines of Church History.

Elective, (12 hours)

- 3 Greek Tragedy.
- 3 Latin Comedy. *Plautus & Terence.*
- 3 German Comedy.
- 3 French Tragedy.
- 3 Old & Middle English.
- 3 Sociology.
- 3 American History, to 1763.
- 3 Calculus. *Hall.*
- 3 General Biology. Lectures & Laboratory.
- 3 General Chemistry, with Laboratory.
- 3 Physics.
- 3 Mineralogy.

JUNIOR YEAR.

SECOND TERM.

HOURS.

Required, (6 hours)

- 2 The Elements of Economics.
- 3 Orations. Debate.
- 1 Bible. The Book of Job.

Elective, (12 hours)

- 3 Greek Tragedy, continued.
- 3 Roman Satire. Juvenal, with special topics.
Readings & Lectures.
- 3 French. Comedy.
- 3 German. Lyric Poetry. Modern Plays.
- 3 American History. 1763-1817.
- 3 History of the English People.
- 3 Experimental Psychology.
- 3 English Literature, 1660-1780.
- 3 Mammalian Anatomy. Lect. & Laborat.
- 3 Physics.
- 3 Astronomy. *Young's Manual*.
- 3 General Chemistry, with Laboratory.
- 3 Advanced Calculus.
- 2 Mineralogy. Laboratory. (*d. h.*)
- 1 Bibliography. Lectures.
- 1 Prize Essay.

THIRD TERM.

Required, (6 hours)

- 3 Logic & Laws of Evidence.
- 1 Analysis of the Epistle to the Romans.
- 2 Orations. Debate.

Elective, (12 hours)

- 3 American History 1817-1900.
- 3 Mediæval History of Western Europe.
- 3 Economics.
- 3 English Literature, 1780-1830.
- 3 Greek Comedy.
- 3 The Roman Constitution.
- 3 German. *Goethe, (excepting Faust.)*
- 3 French. The Novel.
- 3 Advanced Analytic Geometry.
- 2 Geology.
- 1 Mineralogy. Laboratory, (*d. h.*)
- 1 Photography. Laboratory, (*d. h.*)
- 3 Embryology. Lectures & Laboratory.
- 3 General Chemistry, with Laboratory.
- 2 Philosophy of Elocution.



SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Required, (6 hours)

HOURS.

- 3 Ethics. *Mackenzie's Manual*.
- 1 Christian Evidences. *March Phillips*.
- 2 Parliamentary Law, & Debate. Orations.

Elective, (12 hours)

- 1 Pruyn, Head, or Kirkland Oration.
- 3 American History. Constitutional Law.
- 3 Modern History of Western Europe.
- 3 Public Finance.
- 3 History of Education.
- 3 Greek & Mediæval Philosophy.
- 3 English Literature, 1830-1900.
- 3 Hebrew.
- 3 Italian or Spanish. Alternate years.
- 3 French. Renaissance Literature.
- 4 German, *Faust, I, II (3), Phonology (1.)*
- 2 Greek Prose Composition.
- 2 Latin. Historical Grammar.
- 2 Theory of Equations, or Differen. Equat.
- 1 Astronomy. Observatory, evening. (*d. h.*)
- 4 Geology.
- 3 Physics. Mechanics & Heat.
- 2 Physics. Laboratory, (*d. h.*)
- 3 Zoölogy. Lectures & Laboratory.
- 1 Advanced Physiology.
- 4 Advanced Chemistry.

SECOND TERM.

Elective, (14 hours)

- 1 Debate.
- 1 Clark Prize Oration.
- 4 American History. Constitutional Law.
- 3 Elementary Law.
- 3 Modern Philosophy.
- 4 Pedagogics. Principles of Education.
- 3 English Literature, 1500-1610.
- 3 Hebrew.
- 2 Greek. The Lyric Poets.
- 2 Latin Syntax. Advanced Prose Composition.
- 4 German. *Lessing, (3). Phonology (1.)*
- 2 French. Historical Grammar.
- 4 Italian or Spanish. Alternate years.
- 3 Histology. Lectures & Laboratory.
- 3 Advanced Physiology.
- 4 Advanced Chemistry.
- 3 Physics. Light.
- 4 Chemical & Economic Geology.

THIRD TERM.

HOURS

Elective, (12 hours)

- 4 Amer. History. Diplomacy & Internat. Law.
- 4 Elementary Law.
- 2 History of Philosophy in America.
- 4 Pedagogy. Univ., Coll., & Sec. School.
- 4 English Literature, 1610-1660.
- 2 Hebrew.
- 2 German, 16th Century.
- 2 French Seminary. Old French Poetry.

- 4 Italian, *or* Spanish. Alternate years.
- 2 Greek. The Lyric Poets.
- 2 New Testament Greek.
- 2 Catullus; Readings & Lectures,
or History of Roman Oratory.
- 4 Plant Biology. Lectures & Laboratory.
- 4 Agricultural Chemistry & Analysis.
- 4 Economic Geology, with Field-work.
- 2 Applied Mathematics. Mechanics.

LATIN - SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

¶ Giving the arrangement in the first two years for such as offer German & French in substitution for Greek. Their Junior & Senior years are referred to the preceding statements of this summary.

¶ FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

- 4 Elocution.
- 4 Algebra. *Taylor*.
- 4 Cicero's De Senectute. Composition. Syntax.
- 3 Outlines of World History.
- 2 English Composition. Declamation.
- 1 Bible. The Epistle of James.

SECOND TERM.

- 4 Algebra. Plane Trigonometry. *Root*.
- 3 Livy, Books XXI & XXII, etc.
- 3 German (with Sophomores).
- 3 French (with Sophomores).
- 2 English Composition. Declamation.
- 1 Biblical Geography & Archæology.
- 1 Hygiene (with Sophomores).

THIRD TERM.

- 4 Odes & Epodes of Horace. Roman History.
- 3 Spherical Trigonometry. *Root*.
- 3 German (with Sophomores).
- 3 French (with Sophomores).
- 2 English Composition. Declamation.
- 1 Word Study. Synonym & Definition.
- 1 Studies of the Life of Christ.

¶ SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

- 3 The Agricola & Germania of Tacitus.
- 3 Analytic Geometry. *Wentworth*.
- 2 English Composition. Declamation.
- 1 Studies of the Life of the Apostle Paul.

- 9 Three of these four (with Juniors):
Chemistry, Biology, German, French.

SECOND TERM.

Required, (10 hours)

- 3 English Literature. General Introduction.
- 4 Rhetoric.
- 2 English Composition. Declamation.
- 1 History of the English Bible.

Elective, (8 hours)

- 3 Analytic Geometry. *Wentworth*.
- 3 hours each, (with Juniors): Chemistry,
Biology, German, French.
- 2 Satires of Horace. Roman History.
- 1 Applied Trigonometry. *Burton*. (*d. h.*)
- 1 Prize Essay.

THIRD TERM.

Required, (8 hours)

- 4 Elementary Physics.
- 3 English Composition. Declamation. Debate.
- 1 The Origins of the Bible.

Elective, (10 hours)

- 4 Calculus.
- 2 Applied Trigonometry. Field Work. (*d. h.*)
- 2 The Letters of Cicero. *Abbott*.
- 3 Old English.
- 3 General Chemistry (with Juniors).
- 3 German (with Juniors). *Goethc*.
- 3 French (with Juniors). The Novel.
- 3 Embryology. Lect. & Lab. (with Juniors).
- 2 Systematic Botany. Field Work.
- 1 Human Physiology.

REGULATIONS AS TO ELECTIVES.

¶ For the three terms Junior, & for first & second terms Senior, one study, not before taken, may be chosen, subject to department consent, from the electives of the next earlier year. Juniors may elect Spanish or Italian from the Senior program.

A student not returning his elective card *properly filled* within the time named upon the card, will have studies assigned to him by the Faculty at its next regular meeting, unless *before that meeting* he shall present a properly filled card, with a satisfactory reason for the delay.

No student may change an elective later than *the day next before the opening day of the term*, & then only upon written application to the Faculty before 3 p. m. & duly approved.

Studies elected "extra" & approved, shall be as binding in all particulars as other electives, unless cancelled under the formal consent of the Committee of Schedule & Studies.

ABSENCES & EXCUSES.

¶ 1. Each student has a privilege of absence from 12 per cent. of the assigned exercises in each department, these allowances reckoned as follows:

	1st	2d	3d	3d Senior		1st	2d	3d	3d S
Morning Chapel,	10	9	8	6	Two hours a week,	3	3	2	1
<i>Exercises having—</i>					Three hours a week,	4	4	3	2
One hour a week,	2	1	1	1	Four hours a week,	6	5	4	3

This privilege includes neither rhetorical appointments, nor formal reviews, whether written or oral. The allowance of absence is primarily meant to cover all incidental illness, & one uses this allowance for other casual absences at his own risk. The relation of protracted sickness to College standing, & to prize competition, will be dealt with as an exception & by equity rather than by precise rule: but men in feeble health or subject to frequent maladies are not expected to be able to maintain their places in College. The course is designed for those who are able, physically & mentally, to meet its requirements, & general neglect will at any time be considered a sufficient reason for exclusion. A warning for misconduct forfeits, for the term in which it is given, all privilege of allowed absence.

2. Permission for definite anticipated absence in representation of any College organization, athletic, musical, etc., must be sought, thro the Dean, not less than three days in advance. Such plans must be authorized by the Faculty before definite engagements are made, & all athletic matters will be subject to consideration by the Faculty's standing committee. Two students may be excused, only in advance, as delegates to annual meetings of societies & other College organizations, & for such permission a written request must be presented, thro the Dean, signed by the proper officers, & stating the names of the proposed delegates, the place & date of meeting, & the minimum of time needed. Applications for absence in order to vote, & under other exceptional necessity, will be considered, strictly in advance, under the general principles of this rule.

3. All students who have not in advance special permission from the President to attend public worship elsewhere, are required to attend the Sunday Chapel. Such permission, unless recalled, covers the first two terms for Seniors, & the College year to May 31st for all others. Seniors are not excused for third term, nor other classmen for June. Occasional excuses will not be granted. At the close of these periods a satisfactory written statement must be made to the President of attendance at the place designated, & neglect to make this promptly will weigh against the renewal of the permission for a subsequent year.

4. No other excuses for absences from term exercises outside of examinations will be given. Excuses covering examinations will be dealt with by the Faculty, only upon written application, to be presented thro the Dean.

5. All absence from required exercises, in excess of allowance, will be deducted from this privilege in the succeeding term; moreover, such absence will be a matter for discipline, & classroom work lost by such over-absence may be required to be made up to the Instructor concerned. But if one who is absent by a protracted sickness which receives relief from zeros shall have credit of unused allowance for the term next previous, this much may so far be applied, in lieu of deducting allowance from the term next following.

6. No student will be excused as one of an athletic team, or other College organization, who has an unsatisfied delinquency of failure, or whose absence would be detrimental to his work; nor may a student play in match games at the College who has more than one delinquency or condition.

STANDING & DELINQUENCY.

¶ 1. Each Instructor makes record of all exercises before him, upon a scale of merit ranging from ten to naught. Promptness & regularity are held as merit.

2. Successful prize competitors, including appointees for Prize Declamation, Prize Debate, & Clark Prize, receive each twenty perfects. Unsuccessful prize competitors receive 15, 10, or 5 perfects, as their work may deserve.

3. "Delinquency of failure," is failure (a) to attain, in any study, a term grade of five, such failure excluding from that class examination; or, (b) to attain a credit of five in Debate, or in the Chapel Rhetoricals, each of these reckoning by the year as a one-hour exercise; or, (c) to attain a record of six in any required examination. A delinquent of failure shall forego, until the delinquency is satisfied, the ordinary privilege of allowed absence.

4. The stated delinquent examinations are held at designated hours of the day preceding the opening day of each term. Men having no more than two unsatisfied examinations may report for these on this day only. Those having more than two unsatisfied examinations, & who shall on this day have attempted two of these,

may further report on this day to the Instructor concerned, to receive appointments, in these additional subjects only, for not later than the fourth day of the term. Excepting upon the work of second & third terms Senior, delinquents will have no other examination than those above stated until the day before the opening of the succeeding term. To be recommended for a Degree in that College year, a Senior must enter third term with no examination prior to second term Senior unsatisfied: but any failure upon second term work that occurred in the latest delinquent examination, he may satisfy, as also any failure of third term, at a first subsequent appointment, to be not later than the final Saturday. One failing of a degree with his class may be examined upon any subsequent delinquent day, & if passing will be recommended for his degree to the next regular meeting of the Trustees.

5. Excused examinations, to be reckoned as a basis for Department Honors, must be satisfied before the beginning of the second term following that in which the subject is considered in class. Residence for two terms of Senior year is a condition of graduation. No student having an unsatisfied examination shall enter any prize examination, or writing competition, or be eligible for appointment to any prize contest; nor shall any appointee be allowed to compete for an award, who, at the time of the contest, shall have any delinquency by a term record of less than five.

6. Whenever a student's delinquencies of failure shall cover subjects amounting to TEN HOURS a week, he shall thereby be separated from his class. To continue in College he must enter a lower class, & may in no case return to a class from which he has been dropped.



OUTLINES OF DEPARTMENT WORK.

RHETORIC & ORATORY.

¶ As a groundwork in Oratory, the Freshmen in the first term have Elocution as a four-hour subject, based upon the theories of Mandeville. The instruction also aims to teach proper methods of breathing; to correct faults of articulation & enunciation; to develop the voice; to give control of the body in attitude & gesture, & by the inductive method to teach the theory of interpretive speech. There is declamation in class with vigilant criticism.

In the second term the Freshmen have four hours in Rhetoric. Text-book work is supplemented by written exercises criticised in class. In third term one hour each week is given to Word Study.

Freshmen & Sophomores declaim before the College each week during the entire year, & Juniors during their first term. Freshmen have a class exercise each Saturday noon in Essays & Criticism during the first & second terms.

There is each week a further College exercise at which Freshmen of third term

& Sophomores appear with essays, Juniors with discussions first term, & orations second & third term, & Seniors with orations first term. Introductory to the oratorical work, lectures are given upon the Structure of Orations, & famous orations are analyzed in class. This instruction is combined with the Debating exercises of Junior year. In the third term an advanced elective in the Philosophy of Elocution is offered to Juniors.

Appointed speakers & all competitors for prizes in oratory & in declamation receive careful individual preparation.

The regulations governing the competition for prizes in this department are to be found on later pages of this Register.

Beginning with third term Sophomore & continuing for five terms required & a sixth term elective, there is each week a class appointment in Debate, with criticism & suggestion in the theory of oral argument. During the first Senior term this work is combined with instruction in Parliamentary Law. The Senior prize debaters will be appointed from among those who have had the entire course in debating.

The work of this department has long made Hamilton eminent in its attention to the art of personal expression, both in utterance & in writing. Minute preparation is made for each Chapel appearance. An assistant Instructor increases the thoroughness of individual drill & criticism.

A general interest in these methods & their results pervades the College, & by these extensive courses many men are led to recognize & develop a gift before unguessed. An enthusiasm & emulative zeal is quickened that works surprising personal improvement.

For lawyers, preachers, teachers, the work

is invaluable: but for all men it has practical bearing upon thought & insight, as well as upon carriage, demeanor, verbal felicity, literary acumen, & oral force. There is none whose capability, whether as citizen or scholar, is not enlarged by this arousing discipline.

MATHEMATICS.

¶ The required work of the Mathematical Department extends thro the first four terms of the course. There are six further terms thro which eight advanced electives are offered. The division of classes into small sections insures constant attention to the individual.

Frequent reviews are required. Students absent for any reason from these reviews must make them up or suffer in grade. The exercises of the recitation are rarely those of the text. The object is not only to acquire principles & formulas of mathematics, but even more to develop the power to analyze & to reason with mathematical symbols.

To incite those having talent & taste for mathematics toward increased exertion & attainment, problems of special interest are assigned for voluntary solution,—such work tending to give those who perform it a higher grade.

The examination for the Tompkins Prize involves the work of the class for three terms in Analytical Geometry, & for two terms in the Calculus. The problems presented for solution, while involving methods & principles with which the classes are more or less familiar, are in their form entirely new. The examination will test ability to apply in new directions, readily & accurately, the acquirements of the mathematical course

The eighteenth award of the Huntington Prize Scholarship will be made at the close of the present year, in the class of 1907, upon the basis of mathematical standing for the required portion of the course, of the Tompkins Prize Examination, & of the elective work so far in higher mathematics.

FIFTY-FIRST

TOMPKINS PRIZE EXAMINATION.

Saturday, June 9th, 1906.

¶ The competition will be held in the first Mathematical Room, beginning at nine o'clock & closing at one. The work will be the solution of eight problems, based upon the mathematics of the Sophomore & Junior years. Copies of the successful prize papers will be kept by the College.

GREEK.

¶ Greek is a required study during the first four terms of the Classical Course. The work of Freshman year embraces a thoro review of forms & syntax, exercise in Prose Composition, & special work upon the Homeric vocabulary. The first term of Sophomore year is devoted to Plato, — the readings supplemented by lectures & informal discussions. During the required course lectures on Greek Art & Archæology are given, with special attention to Homeric life.

The elective work, from the second term of Sophomore year, includes reading from Demosthenes, Theocritus, Greek Tragedy & Comedy. The course in Tragedy has two principal aims: the broad & thoro study of some one of the triad of tragic poets, & the mastery of

the fundamental principles of dramatic literature. This part of the course culminates in the prize competition at the end of second term Junior.

The Senior elective course, as to plan & method, is subject to modification in successive years. So much of the current program as relates to Prose Composition, including a study of the theory of verb syntax, is intended to meet the needs of prospective classical teachers. In the study of the Lyric Poets, extending thro two terms, the principal emphasis is placed upon literary interpretation. Illustrated lectures on Greek Art are given at intervals.

Two hours a week during the twelfth term are given to a critical study of New Testament Greek, the aim of which is to introduce the student to the Greek Testament as the first & best commentary upon our English versions.

The Truax Prize Scholarship is awarded at the close of each College year under the terms stated under the title of "Senior Prize Scholarships."

LATIN.

¶ Latin is required for four terms & is thereafter offered as an elective without interruption for the remainder of the course. The elective work will usually include selections from Cicero's Letters, Roman Comedy, Roman Satire, Roman Law, private & constitutional; & for Seniors, Latin Historical Grammar, Latin Syntax & advanced Prose Composition, & this will be expected of those desiring the recommendation of the department to positions as teachers of Latin.

During Freshman year Latin Grammar is thoroly reviewed & its principles applied & illustrated in reading & writing Latin prose. With the reading of Horace in the third term a greater attention is given to the historical & literary interpretation of the authors read. In Junior year, in connection with the reading of Comedy & Satire, Roman private life is studied, & a term is devoted to the study of Roman private law, or to the history & description of the Roman constitution. The course in Senior year is especially designed for those intending to teach Latin, or to pursue the study beyond the College.

It is purposed not merely to impart the ability to read Latin, but also to acquaint the student with the Roman culture, to develop his literary taste, & not least, to aid him to attain clearness & precision in the use of English.

FIFTY-FIRST

CURRAN & HAWLEY PRIZE EXAMINATION

Friday, March 23, 1906.

¶ The award of the Curran medals is determined by written examinations in Greek & Latin, at the close of the second Junior term. The Hawley medals are given for excellence in the entire Greek & Latin work, so far, of Junior year.

The competition is open to Juniors who elect Greek & Latin, & the examination will begin at 9 o'clock, to close at 12 in Greek & at 5 in Latin.

In estimating merit these points will especially be considered:

Exactness in rendering, with fulness & accuracy of information; & neatness, elegance,

& logical arrangement in the exhibition & expression of knowledge.

The work required may include:

Translation from & into Greek & Latin; analysis of words, including derivation, synonyms, inflection & dialect changes; analysis of sentences, with rules of construction, illustrative maps & drawings, & answers in History, Geography, & Mythology; analysis of metres, including quantity, rhythms & nomenclature; rules & practice of Greek accentuation; criticism on the style & matter of the authors quoted.

SOCIOLOGY, EUROPEAN HISTORY, ECONOMICS, LAW.

¶ Sociology is a three-hour elective of first term Junior. This course is especially related to History, Economics & Law.

In three successive terms, beginning with second term Junior, the History of England, & the Mediæval & Modern History of Western Europe, are electives.

Economics is a required two-hour subject in second term Junior & a three-hour elective in third term. The second part of the course covers special studies of important economic problems. Particular attention is given to the growth of industry & commerce in the United States, & tariff, financial, labor & trust legislation are treated in detail.

An elective in Public Finance is offered in the Senior first term, with emphasis upon expenditure, taxation, the public debt & the budget. The point of view is American, but constantly comparing the practice of other leading nations.

Elementary Law is an elective course thro the second & third terms Senior. The purpose is to present the legal aspects of social evolution. Especially are the

Poor Law & the Criminal Law exhaustively cited as expressing the passion of a community for homogeneity. The influence of the law of liberty & the law of trial & evidence upon rational & moral progress is shown.

The subjects in this department are all interpreted in terms of the social evolution of a population, & are thus brought into unity & harmony.

AMERICAN HISTORY.

¶ The department of American History owes its liberal endowment to the expressed wish of the late P. V. Rogers, Esq., of Utica, whose name it carries, & to the generosity of his heirs.

The work is all elective. A course in American History is offered for each term of Junior & Senior years. Junior year is devoted to a general review of the history of our country in both the colonial & national periods. This leaves Senior year free for advanced work.

Two courses in Senior year cover the development of Constitutional Government & Constitutional Law. The subject is studied historically. Lectures are given on the English origins of our institutions. Attention is given to Comparative Politics. Resemblances & differences between our own institutions & those of the great European nations are pointed out. The text of the Constitution of the United States is carefully studied. Courses of lectures are given on the political & constitutional history of America. The third term is devoted to Diplomacy & International Law, as related to American History.

Students are required to undertake personal work in the Library. Every effort is made to promote the careful perusal of the most important decisions of our courts, & the writings of our great publicists & statesmen.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

¶ The courses give a general survey of English Literature, with special introduction to those writers most stimulating & suggestive, & likeliest to develop critical & catholic taste. Frequent reports & short critical essays are required from all students in the more advanced classes, & the expression of independent literary judgments is encouraged.

The work begins, second term Sophomore, with a review of the history of English Literature, accompanied by the study of masterpieces illustrating the several literary periods. Attention is given to the forms of prose & poetry, & to right methods of literary study & appreciation. This course is followed by six elective courses, extending thro Junior & Senior years. The critical reading of Shakespere, Spenser, Bacon & Milton is made the basis for an understanding of the literary activity of the English renaissance.

Elective courses in Old & Middle English are offered to Sophomores & Juniors, including the study of Old English grammar in connection with the most interesting West Saxon prose, & the reading of selections from Beowulf & other Old English poems. An introduction to the lyrics & romances of the thirteenth & fourteenth centuries prepares the stu-

dent for the appreciation of Chaucer & his contemporaries.

MODERN LANGUAGES & PHILOLOGY.

¶ German is a required study for three terms, beginning with the third term Freshman for classical students, continuing as an elective to the end of the College course, & culminating in the Munson Prize Examination. At the end of Junior year the Munson Prize Scholarship in German is awarded as stated under "Senior Prize Scholarships."

French is required of Classical students three hours the first & second terms Sophomore year, & continues as an elective thro the course. At the end of first term Senior the Munson Prize Examination is held. Both German & French carry department honors.

Latin-Scientific students enter upon German & French in their second term, reciting with Sophomores.

Italian & Spanish are offered as electives in alternate years during three terms Senior. Especial attention is given to the literature of the Italians & to its relation to European thought. The 'Inferno' of Dante is made the basis of a study of the whole culture of the Middle Ages. Spanish & Italian are united in a department honor.

In the required work of this entire department a thoro grammatical & reading knowledge is intended, & with this is combined prose composition & the oral method. A large acquaintance with the literature, life & spirit of the Germans, French, Italians, & Spaniards, is sought,

together with a philological & practical knowledge of their languages.

The plan of study includes :

(a) Readings from the Classical Literature of Germany, France, Italy, & Spain.

(b) Sight-reading of plays & short stories & extracts from works under current preparation.

(c) Prose Composition, Conversation & Practical Phonetics.

(d) Outlines of the Histories of the several Literatures, & lectures on the authors & works read.

(e) Higher Grammar, including Phonetic Laws, the History & Development of Forms, the history of each language, with special reference to the relations of English & German, & of English & French.

(f) Specimens of Middle High German, of Old French, & of Modern dialects.

(g) Lectures on Comparative Philology & on the Science of Language, with the aid of Paul's Principles of Language-History, Strong-Logeman-Wheeler's History of Language, Whitney's & Siever's articles on Philology in the Encyclopedia Britannica.

To the advanced work mentioned under (e) (f) & (g) one hour a week is given during Junior & Senior years.

Out of the yearly Munson gift of \$250 for the purchase of books in this department, seventeen philological journals are furnished to the Library. The Modern Language Rooms in Benedict Hall are provided with dictionaries & other reference books for the use of students.

MUNSON PRIZE EXAMINATION.

¶ The French examination is open to Seniors, & is held on the Thursday preceding their final examinations. The German examination, open to Seniors, is held on the second Friday preceding their final examinations. Each examination is in two sessions, from 9 a. m. to 12 m., & from 2 to 5 p. m.

PSYCHOLOGY, LOGIC, & PEDAGOGICS.

¶ Psychology is taught as the science of the phenomena of soul. Lectures on Descriptive & Physiological Psychology, & essays by students on modern philosophers, furnish introduction to this course & to the course on the scientific phases of Pedagogics.

An elective in Experimental Psychology is offered second term Junior. Lectures & practical exercises in the psychological laboratory are given, in order that the student may investigate at first hand the senses, memory, perception, apperception, & the will. Apparatus necessary to the investigation of the elementary & fundamental problems of Psychophysics is provided.

The required course in Psychology presents general outlines & theories, & the electives are intended to promote the personal collection & sifting of psychic facts. Psychology is taught strictly as a science, & metaphysical speculation is postponed as properly belonging to maturer graduate study.

Logic is a required subject in third term of Junior year, the lectures covering Formal Logic & Fallacies.

Pedagogics is an elective thro two terms of Senior year. The following are the subjects, by terms: History of Education; chief common problems of Pedagogics & Psychology; & Pedagogy.

The rapid growth of pedagogic literature, the increasing demand of our schools for men thoroly acquainted with the scientific principles & practices of education, & the utility of pedagogic

knowledge to the citizen as well as to the educator, warrant the fulness of this course.

The course in Psychology & Logic is presented thro lectures, abstracts, readings from original sources, & oral narration of facts & conclusions attained by personal investigation. It is held that if those psychic & philosophical principles, which too often seem remote & uninviting, are to be animated & made helpful, the appeal of elementary instruction should be to the ear as well as to the eye.

No special system or school of thought is imposed upon the student. Discipline in accurate thinking & precise statement of opinions formed, together with systematic knowledge of the subjects presented, are the aims of this department.

TEACHERS' CERTIFICATES.

¶ Under the rules of the Department of Public Instruction, of New York State, a "College Graduate Certificate, Limited," valid for two years, will hereafter be granted to a graduate of any approved College. If during this term the holder shall pass an examination in the principles of teaching, the certificate will be renewed for one year. At the end of three years successful experience in teaching, a College Graduate Certificate will be issued, valid for life.

The regular College Graduate's Professional Certificate, good for life, will as heretofore be issued, exempting from further preliminary examinations, save in the cases of certain cities making an exceptional demand, & in accordance with the following requirements, as applying to graduates of Hamilton College:

The course in Pedagogy, approved by the State Department, must have been completed.

The elementary subjects required are those required for the first-grade certificate, in each

of which subjects a standing of 75 per cent. will be demanded.

This examination will be upon those dates appointed by the Department as days of examination for first-grade certificates, each regular examination continuing three days.

Candidates attaining the required 75 percentage in one or more of the subjects, but not in all, will receive credit for such subjects during three consecutive examinations. After a third examination in which the candidate fails of a certificate, this credit will be forfeited.

HEBREW.

¶ An elementary course in Hebrew is offered as an elective thro Senior year. The elements of the grammar are mastered, & about twenty chapters of Hebrew prose are read. In the third term an introduction to Hebrew poetry is given, with the reading of parts of the Song of Songs, or some of the Psalms.

This course is not intended to take the place of Hebrew in the Theological Seminary, but to prepare the student for advanced discipline in this language. It is of value not only to those who expect to become preachers, but to all who are interested in the study of language, as giving an introduction to the characteristics of the Semitic family.

ETHICS & APOLOGETICS.

¶ Ethics is a required study, three hours a week, first term Senior. A text book is used. The History of Ethical theory; its central importance; the basis of moral obligation; the resultant duties to God & to man; the interpretation of conscience; the moral purpose to be sought in the whole complex of society; — such are the vital pursuits of this course.

A carefully planned course, arranged with required one-hour subjects thro the first ten terms, offers a thoro introduction to the English Bible, together with outline studies of some of its chief topics. The summary of studies sets forth the detail. It is of exceptional fulness & value.

As the completion of this course, the Seniors of first term are occupied one hour a week with the religious argument from the Natural Creation, & with the Evidences of Christ's portrayal in Holy Scriptures & His revelation in history as the Divine Redeemer of the world.

CHEMISTRY.

¶ To this department a fine new stone laboratory, in two stories, is now devoted, greatly facilitating the work in the principal branches of pure Chemistry.

The first year of study is devoted to acquaintance at first hand with the elementary facts of Chemistry, thro experimental lectures, general experimental work in the laboratory, & recitations. The work is synthetic rather than analytic: but quantitative experiments, designed both as laboratory discipline & as a means of impressing upon students the fundamental laws of Chemistry, are introduced early in the course.

The work after the first year is arranged to meet the wishes & fitness of the men. Special courses are offered in Advanced Inorganic & Organic Chemistry, General Physical Chemistry, Electro-Chemistry, Analysis, & Applications of Chemistry to Agriculture.

The aim is to give such an introductory view of the subject as will tend to

widen the student's general interest & intelligence, & to enable him to observe accurately & to reason logically with regard to natural things. But also the department is in a position to give thorough preliminary training to those who plan to enter scientific professions, & it is equipped for analytical & other special work.

The fee is five dollars a term, with a further charge of three dollars to cover breakage, excess extra.

BIOLOGY.

¶ The fundamental facts of digestion, circulation, respiration, reproduction, sensation & motion, are outlined in a brief course on Human Physiology, in which Auzoux's models of brain, ear, eye, throat & heart, together with charts & the human skeleton, are used for demonstration.

In Systematic Botany the local flora is studied in the field & with the herbarium. The lectures in Practical Animal Physiology are only elective for those who have taken the General Biology.

The form, structure, & life-processes of typical plants & animals are studied in General Biology. This must be taken before entering upon the advanced work in Morphology, or in Physiology.

Mammalian Anatomy includes laboratory practice, lectures & reference work on the higher vertebrates, as the rabbit & cat, & a careful study of the eye, brain, throat, heart & lungs of the larger domestic animals. Histology includes the microscopical study of animal tissues, & involves the acquisition of a knowledge of the technique of preserving, staining & sectioning, the most delicate structures.

The development of the frog & the chicken are studied in Embryology. In Morphological Botany types of the different groups of marine, fresh-water & land plants are investigated.

The study of typical Invertebrate Animals, mostly marine, is elective during the fall term for those who have completed the first year in this department.

In all of these courses students are supplied with written directions to guide them in laboratory work. The results are preserved by drawings & notes, & the facts gained by observation are supplemented by reading & lectures.

In the laboratory the students are supplied with dissecting instruments, compound- & dissecting-microscopes, microtomes, the varied implements & reagents of research, & with important reference volumes & journals.

The attention of young men intending to study Medicine is called to the advantages offered by this department.

A fee of five dollars a term covers the wear of instruments, & the actual cost of the reagents & materials consumed.

PHYSICS.

¶ The first floor of Science Hall is devoted exclusively to the use of this Department. Masonry piers in the lecture room & laboratories furnish rigid supports for delicate instruments. The arrangements for experimental demonstrations are ample. Elementary Physics begins as a four-hour required study in the spring term for Sophomores. Six later terms are occupied with electives in Mechanics, Heat, Sound, Electricity,

& Magnetism. There is special instruction in physical experimentation, in the theory & method of physical measurements, & also in practical Photography.

Descriptive Astronomy is for the present allotted to this department, as a three-hour elective of second term Junior, with a one-hour course, first term Senior, in practical work in the Observatory, taking up the theory & use of the instruments, determination of time, latitude, etc.

The fees are, in Physical Laboratory, three dollars; in practical Astronomy, two dollars; in Photography, four dollars.

ASTRONOMY.

LITCHFIELD OBSERVATORY.

¶ The Astronomical Professorship & the Observatory were endowed by the late Hon. Edwin C. Litchfield, LL. D., '32. The Observatory comprises a central building twenty-seven feet square & two stories high, having two wings, & surmounted by a revolving tower of twenty feet diameter.

The equatorial under the dome, constructed by Spencer & Eaton, has an object-glass 13.5 inches in diameter, & a focal length of nearly sixteen feet. The instrument is mounted upon a granite shaft, resting upon a pier of masonry.

By the late Dr. C. H. F. Peters, Director, forty-eight asteroids were discovered at the Litchfield Observatory, beginning with Peronia (No. 72), discovered May 29, 1861, & ending with Nephthys (No. 297), discovered August 25, 1889. Other original & invaluable work was done under this directorate.

The instruction in Astronomy is at

present given by the Professor of Physics, who is also Curator of the Observatory. The instruments are used to illustrate this instruction. It is hoped that the interregnum in the scientific uses of the Observatory will not always continue; & that a much ampler endowment will equip a modern Observatory & provide for its activity.

GEOLOGY & MINERALOGY.

¶ The courses extend thro six terms. First term Junior, as an introduction to all later courses, three hours a week are given to Mineralogy. General principles are considered at some length, after which those species that are of particular geological importance are studied. In the two succeeding terms, Mineralogy is continued, practical determinative work in the laboratory being made the prominent feature of the course. Constant use is made of the College collections. These were accumulated by the untiring exertions of the late Dr. Oren Root, Sr., & they make an appropriate memorial of his devotion to this branch of science. The specimens are arranged according to Dana's classification in table-cases, & in wall-cases.

With the spring term Geology is begun, dynamic, structural & historical Geology being successively treated. In field-trips, replacing an equivalent amount of classroom work, the Geology of the neighborhood is studied in detail, & students are required to present reports giving the results of their observations. The course continues thro the fall term, & during two terms, Senior, a four-hour course in

economic & chemical Geology is given. Two hours are devoted to a practical consideration of the ore deposits, coal, petroleum, building stones, & other mineral products of the United States. In the remaining two hours the problems of mineral genesis & alteration are discussed, with particular reference to the formation of rocks, soils, & ore deposits. Covering so wide a field, this part of the course is modified from year to year.

The first two hours of this course may be taken independently; the Senior part demands a thoro knowledge of Chemistry.

SCIENTIFIC COLLECTIONS.

¶ The Knox Hall of Natural History, reconstructed under the legacy of the Hon. James Knox, LL. D., '30, contains two spacious exhibiting-rooms, a lecture-room, & convenient storage-rooms.

A specialty is made of the minerals from this State, & a large case is filled with them, a few from the same horizon in Canada being added. Among these may be found many unusual specimens, some of which are the finest known of their several kinds. This collection was set up as a special tribute to Dr. Root, Sr., & is named The Oren Root Collection of New York State Minerals.

The Geological & Mineralogical Cabinets & the collections in Natural History include:

2400 specimens of Fossils & Rocks to illustrate the Geology of New York. 1750 specimens to illustrate the Geology of the United States. 600 Fossils, mainly from the Silurian formations of Europe. 10000 specimens of Ores & Minerals. 2000 specimens of Land, Fresh-Water and Marine Shells. 300 specimens in Ornithology, from China.

The Barlow Collection, including 13000 specimens in Entomology, presented by the late Hon. Thomas Barlow, of Canastota, supplemented by a fine group of specimens in Ornithology & Comparative Anatomy.

The Rev. Henry Loomis, '66, of Yokohama, has contributed a rare collection of Japanese shells & insects.

By the liberality of the late Hamilton White, of Syracuse, the College cabinets were enriched by the Herbarium gathered by the late Dr. H. P. Sartwell, of Penn Yan, and well-known as a large & useful exhibition of the North American Flora, & as the result of fifty years of botanical study, search & correspondence.

A large & valuable collection of butterflies, appropriately mounted, & well cased, has this year been presented by Benjamin W. Arnold, Esq., '86, of Albany.

W. B. Thornton, Esq., of the Coal Mining Department of the Delaware & Lackawanna Railway has this year presented two boxes of material, including some good specimens.

All these specimens are accurately classified & labelled, securely mounted & arranged. They include a total of 346 specimens of North American birds, 279 foreign birds, 58 mammals, 3,354 flowering plants, & 395 ferns.

THE LIBRARY.

¶ Library Hall is open every College week-day from nine to twelve, & from two to five. Students have access to the alcoves. Tables are placed conveniently & the librarian is ready to assist any investigation. Books from the reference library, & those reserved by request of Instructors as collateral reading, may be drawn only at the close of the Library hours, & must be returned upon the next opening of the Library. Other books may be held, not more than three, for two weeks, & then drawn

anew if not applied for by another.

Recent appropriations by the Trustees are meeting some of the most imperative needs of the departments of instruction: but far more is required, & any alumnus or friend who will found & name a section or an alcove is earnestly invited to confer with the President. Gifts of worthy books are always welcome.

The Library is public to residents of Kirkland School District No. 5, & they may draw books under a proper permit.

The Library contains these special collections: The William Curtis Noyes Law Library of 5,000 volumes; the Edward Robinson Library of 2,000 volumes; the Charles H. Truax Classical Library of 1,300 volumes.

The Edward Danforth section in

Education has 1,000 volumes; the Munson section in German & French, 1800 volumes; the Mears & Talcott section in Philosophy, 450 volumes; the Tompkins & Perkins section in Mathematics, 940 volumes; the Class of 1890 section in Political Science, 135 volumes; the Soper section upon the Tariff, 150 volumes; Kendall Alcove of History, 900 volumes. The bequest by the late Chancellor Anson J. Upson of \$5,000 will ultimately furnish an annual income for the purchase of books.

There were added during the year ending June 1st, 1905, from 201 sources 767 volumes & 3,070 pamphlets. Of these 669 volumes & 1,903 pamphlets were by gift.

The total of June 1st, 1905, was 45,333 volumes & 37,416 pamphlets.

GIFTS & ADDITIONS TO THE LIBRARY, 1904-5.

1st Columns, *Volumes*; 2nd Columns, *Pamphlets*.

Carnegie Institute	20	N. J. State Library	2
Carver, Mrs. M. E.	2	New York State Boards	73 21
College Binding	203	Palmer, Rev. Dr. F. W.	3
College Purchase	78	Observatories, eight	30
College Reading Room	645	Phi Beta Kappa (Epsilon)	6 281
Geological Society of America	12	Shepherd, John H., '72	43
Goldthwaite, Mrs. C. C. (Munson Fd)	69 326	Stevens, E. L.	2
Hamilton Life	34	Stryker, Pres. M. W.	74 140
Hudson, Rev. Dr. Thos. B.	4	University of Chicago	10 14
International Y. M. C. A.	2	United States Government	95 430
Johnson, Benj. R.	18 21	60 Educational Institutions	3 77
Kellogg, Geo. W.	50	Besides 18 single volumes, & pamphlets from unknown sources	18 947
Kendall Fund	37		

Several of our earliest catalogs are lacking. Especially any of these, but all schemes, programs, broadsides, etc., will be gratefully acknowledged.

Thro the kindness of Associate Supt. Edward L. Stevens, '90, a special Pedagogical library has been begun under the supervision of the department.

The Memorial Hall & Art Gallery occupies the second-story front room of Library Hall, & is under the especial charge of Messrs. Elihu Root & Henry Harper Benedict.

Gifts are invited of objects of memorial interest, such as historical portraits; figures in marble or bronze; engravings, coins, & commemorative medals; local, aboriginal & colonial relics; & also autograph letters & other mementos of distinguished Alumni, officers & benefactors of the College, & of illustrious citizens of the State of New York.

A fine bronze bust of Judge Charles H. Truax, LL. D., '67, of New York City, & a portrait by Huntington of the Rt. Rev. Theodore B. Lyman, '37, presented by his son, Dr. Albert B. Lyman, of Baltimore, are the latest acquisitions.

WRITING & ORATORY.

GENERAL & SPECIAL REGULATIONS.

¶ Any student in actual attendance, not debarred by delinquency, may write upon any subject assigned to his class.

All papers are to be written upon letter-sheet pages not larger than 8 1/2 inches, with broad margins for binding, to be typewritten, neatly fastened, not rolled, accurately folioed with folio numbers indicated in the margins, & with a subjoined fictitious name (not in writing), this also placed upon a sealed note containing the writer's name. Papers not conforming to these requirements will be returned to their authors without credit. The designated custodian, who in the absence of other notification is the President, cannot accept papers that are

belated, by whatever cause. Prize orations are not to be published before they are spoken. Successful papers are the property of the College Library.

Orations & Essays will be estimated upon absolute, as well as upon relative, merit. Lack of competition will not bar an award, nor will competition, however abundant, secure an award if no competing paper clearly has prize merit.

Prizes awarded will be conferred only upon those who are present to receive them upon Commencement Day, unless absence has prior excuse by the President.

KELLOGG PRIZE ESSAYS & COBB ESSAY.

¶ These may contain no more than thirty-five folios & no student may receive two Essay Prizes in one year. Essays to be left with the President, before noon of the first day of third term. Junior & Sophomore Essays are electives, tho if not elected they may be offered. If offered as electives, delinquency (whether by omission or by inferiority of work) shall add two hours extra to the obliged elective time of the succeeding first term.

The Essays will be considered by committees appointed by the Faculty, & the best Essay upon each of two themes assigned to each class will be announced upon the last Saturday of third term. To the writers of these, books of value will be awarded on Commencement Day. Honorable mention may be made of the second best Essay under each subject.

THE SOPER THESIS.

¶ In length the Thesis is not limited. The subject for the second succeeding college year is announced in third term Sophomore.

The Thesis is to be left with the President before noon of the second Thursday in the October of Senior year, & its consideration will be referred to a committee chosen by the Faculty from outside their own number. The

report will be made public early in the second term, & the award (upon condition of graduation) conferred on Commencement Day.

HEAD, PRUYN & KIRKLAND ORATIONS.

¶ One of these orations may be elected as 'one hour' of first term Senior. Delinquency adds two hours in obligation of time to the work of third term. Each oration may contain no more than twelve folios.

These 'Winter Orations' must be left with the President before noon of the first day of second term, & the best Oration under each title being selected by the Faculty, the announcement will be made early in second term. No Senior will be awarded more than one of these three prizes. Each Oration carries with it a Commencement appointment.

CLARK PRIZE ORATIONS.

¶ A Clark Prize Oration may be an elective of second term. Delinquency adds two hours to the elective time of third term.

The Oration may contain no more than fifteen folios, & must be left with the President before noon of the first day of third term.

The best six Orations, if so many have sufficient merit, being selected by the Faculty, the successful competitors will be named at Morning Prayers on the third Friday of third term.

The orations are delivered under the direction of the Professor of Rhetoric & Oratory, on the ninth Wednesday evening of third term. The Prize will be awarded by the Faculty at the close of the Exhibition.

The men eligible to write for this competition in a given class shall be all who have had appointment as prize speakers, together with that additional one-fifth of the class who shall have the next best standing in Elocution as based upon the record of noon-chapel work subsequent to the beginning of Junior year. The full list of those thus eligible shall be posted by the second Friday of each December.

McKINNEY PRIZE DEBATE.

¶ The Debate is held, under the direction of the Professor of Rhetoric & Oratory, upon

the Tuesday evening of Commencement week.

From the members of the Senior Class who have excelled during its six allotted terms in extemporaneous argument, not to exceed six debaters are appointed by the Faculty. This appointment is announced in third term, when the proposition of the debate is given, & the affirmative or negative station of each contented is determined by lot. The order of appearance is decided by lot publicly drawn at the time of the Debate. Each disputant may speak upon the first call, eight minutes, & upon the second call, seven minutes. No notes or books may be carried into the Debate, nor any memorandum used in speaking.

The award is made by a committee of three, not members of the Faculty, & is announced at the close of the Debate.

McKINNEY PRIZE DECLAMATION.

¶ From each of the three lower classes, & upon the basis of work done in the weekly College exercise, an annual appointment is made of four prize contestants in Declamation.

WRITING SUBJECTS, 1905-6.

Fifty-first Clark Prize Competition.

1. Tragedy, the Literature of Conscience.
2. Thomas Paine, an Apostle of Liberty.
3. The Supreme Court of the United States.
4. The Influence of the Armada upon England.
5. The Aims of American Diplomacy.
6. Goethe To-day.
7. The Assimilation of Races by America.
8. Christopher Marlowe.

Forty-fourth Pruyun Medal Oration.

The Young Man & the Political Caucus.

Forty-third Head Prize Oration.

The Opponents of Alexander Hamilton.

Thirty-fourth Kirkland Prize Oration.

From Malachi to Christ.

Fifteenth Soper Prize Thesis, ('7).

The Return toward Protection in England,—the Chamberlain Phase.

JUNIOR ESSAYS, '7.

1. Plato Against the Sophists.
2. The Cartoon; its Mission & Power.

SOPHOMORE ESSAYS, '8.

1. Rudyard Kipling's Realism.
2. The Making of a Journalist. (Cobb Essay.)

FRESHMAN ESSAYS, '9.

1. The Suez Canal.
2. The History of Our National Capital.

MASTERS' ORATION.

¶ The old custom of hearing, as a part of the Commencement Day program, an Oration from a representative of the candidates for the degree in course of Master of Arts, was acceptably revived in 1895. The appointment is made by the Faculty & upon the basis of representative fitness. The Oration in 1905 was given by the Rev. Edward J. Ward, A. B., 1902.

SCHOLARSHIP HONORS, 1905.

High Honor Men; Standing 9.2 or Above.

Richard Updike Sherman, Valedictorian,
Harley Lord Stowell, Salutatorian,
Frank Cuyler Beach,
George Martin Day,
Fred Wade Paton,
Arthur John Schwab,
Charles Bruce Sullivan.

Honor Men; Standing 8.6 to 9.2.

Edward Norman Abbey,
Herbert Harry Crumb,
John Clark Dean,
Raymond Davis Eysaman,
Homer Harvey Harwood,
Edward Campbell MacIntyre,
Albert Hamilton Merrick,
Russell Richardson,
Edward Wales Root,
Herman Anthony Speh,
Robert H. B. Thompson,
Joseph John Weber.

DEPARTMENT HONORS, 1905.

GREEK: Mr. Day.

LATIN: Mr. Speh.

ETHICS: Messrs. Beach, Day, Paton, Sherman, Schwab, Stowell, Sullivan, Thompson, Weber.

MATHEMATICS: Messrs. Paton, Schwab, Sherman.

GERMAN: Messrs. Abbey, Day, Eysaman, Kingsley, MacIntyre, Schwab, Speh.

FRENCH: Messrs. Eysaman, Root.

RHETORIC: Messrs. Speh, Stowell.

BIOLOGY: Mr. Palmer.

CHEMISTRY: Mr. Evans.

PHYSICS: Mr. Abbey.

GEOLOGY & MINERALOGY: Mr. Jenks.

AMERICAN HISTORY: Messrs. Abbey, Dean, Merrick, Richardson, Root, Sherman, Schwab, Speh, Stowell.

ENGLISH LITERATURE: Mr. Sullivan.

SOCIOLOGY & LAW: Messrs. Crumb, Jordan, Sherman, Sullivan.

PRIZE AWARDS IN 1905.

¶ Unless otherwise stated, Awards were made either by the entire Faculty, or by a committee of their number.

ROOT FELLOWSHIP. *No Award.*

50th CLARK PRIZE IN ORIGINAL ORATORY.
Present-Day Values of Oratory.

Homer Harvey Harwood, Brooklyn.

The other appointees to the Exhibition for 1905 were:
Messrs. Humphrey, Merrick, Schwab, Sherman, Speh.

43d PRUYN MEDAL ORATION.

Public Office the Duty of Educated Young Men.

Joseph John Weber, Buffalo.

42d HEAD PRIZE ORATION.

Alexander Hamilton, 1804—1904; the Verdict of a Hundred Years.

Edward Wales Root, New York.

33d KIRKLAND PRIZE ORATION.

The Times & Mission of Jeremiah.

Robert H. B. Thompson, Thompson Ridge.

37th McKINNEY DEBATE.

That Representative Government in the State of New York is a Present Failure.

1st Herman Anthony Speh, Binghamton.

2d Arthur John Schwab, Binghamton.

The other contestants in 1905 were:

Messrs. MacIntyre, Sherman, Stowell, Sullivan.

Committee of Award:

Hon. Oliver E. Branch, Manchester, N. H.

Rev. Eben Cobb, D. D., Elizabeth, N. J.

George Lawyer, Esq., Albany.

UNDERWOOD PRIZE IN CHEMISTRY.

Leon Jenks, Clayville.

Committee: Prof. H. J. Hopkins, Amherst College.

MUNSON PRIZES IN GERMAN.

1st Herman Anthony Speh, Binghamton.

2d Arthur John Schwab, Binghamton.

SOUTHWORTH PRIZE IN PHYSICS

Edward Norman Abbey, Smithtown Branch.

Committee: Prof. H. T. Hotchkiss, Drexel Institute.

13th SOPER THESIS PRIZE.

The Steel & Iron Industries in the United States as Illustrating Protection.

Frank Cuyler Beach, Brooklyn.

Committee: Prof. Henry R. Seager, Columbia University.

DARLING PRIZE IN AMERICAN HISTORY.

Richard Updike Sherman, Utica.

MUNSON PRIZES IN FRENCH.

1st Raymond Davis Eysaman, Little Falls.

2d Ezra Weston Pound, Philadelphia, Pa.

TOMPKINS MATHEMATICAL PRIZES.

1st Clayton Louis Jenks, Clayville.

2d George Franklin Gentes, Brooklyn.

Medal: Clifford Penny Fitch, Sauquoit.

BALDWIN ENTRANCE PRIZE.

Earl Warner Anibal, Gloversville.

BROCKWAY ENTRANCE PRIZE.

Salmon Sheldon Judson, Jr., Vernon.

CURRAN MEDALS IN GREEK & LATIN.

Gold: Martin Ambrose Driscoll, Haverstraw.

Silver: James Wilford Kellogg, Vernon Centre.

Committee: Dr. Andrew C. White, Cornell University,
Prof. H. L. Ebeling, Ph. D., Hamilton College.

HAWLEY CLASSICAL MEDALS.

Allen Robert Hallock, Clinton.

Chester Arthur Sittig, Utica.

EDWARD HUNTINGTON MATHEMATICAL SCHOLAR.

Clayton Louis Jenks, Clayville.

CHAUNCEY S. TRUAX GREEK SCHOLAR.

Martin Ambrose Driscoll, Haverstraw.

MUNSON GERMAN SCHOLAR.

Chester Arthur Sittig, Utica.

SOPER LATIN SCHOLAR.

James Wilford Kellogg, Vernon Centre.

KELLOGG ENGLISH PRIZE ESSAYS.

Juniors, Class of 1906.

Olympia, Past & Present.

Prize: Stanley Howard Murdock, Auburn.

Mention: Allen Robert Hallock, Clinton.

Sophomores, Class of 1907.

The Debt of English Prose to the Bible.

Prize: Earl Llewellyn Montgomery,

Waddington.

Mention: Cady Hews Allen, Holland Patent.

Freshmen, Class of 1908.

Legends & History of the Mohawk Valley.

Prize: Frank Townsend Laird, Utica.

Mention: Earl Warner Anibal, Gloversville.

History of the N. Y. C. & H. R. Railway.

Prize: Paul Benjamin Williams, Albion.

Committee of Award:

Messrs. Edwin Baylies, LL. D., Rev. Charles McKenzie, & Supt. Frank W. Jennings, of Johnstown; & R. C. Briggs, L. N. Crane, & Rev. Charles G. Sewall, of Rome.

McKINNEY DECLAMATION PRIZES.

Class of 1906.

- 1st Grosvenor Walker Heacock, Ilion.
2d Ernest Kruse Edie, Springville.

Class of 1907.

- 1st Junius Drhu Meeker, Camden.
2d Harold Muzzy Schwartz, Clinton.

Class of 1908.

- 1st Harry Beck, Brooklyn.
2d Earl Warner Anibal, Gloversville.

Committee of Award:

William E. Lewis, '75, Utica,
Philip M. Hull, '76, Clinton,
Hon. W. C. McAdam, '77, Utica.

DEGREES CONFERRED JUNE 29, 1905.

A. B., IN COURSE.

Edward Norman Abbey,
Frank Cuyler Beach,
Arthur Henry Child,
Herbert Harry Crumb,
George Martin Day,
John Clark Dean,
Howard Carter Dickinson,
Edward Richard Evans,
Raymond Davis Eysaman,
Frank Oscar Farey,
William Eugene Farrell,
Harold Everett Hallman,
Claudius Alonzo Hand,

Homer Harvey Harwood,
Robert Ur Hayes,
Oliver Humphrey,
George Caleb Kingsley,
Charles William Loftis,
Oscar Houghton Love,
Edward Campbell MacIntyre,
Albert Hamilton Merrick,
Walter Matthew Palmer,
Fred Wade Paton,
Russell Richardson,
Charles Winthrop Rockwell,
William Dayton Rogers,

Edward Wales Root,
Arthur John Schwab,
Richard Updike Sherman,
Herman Anthony Speh,
Charles Alonzo Springstead,
Isaac Edwin Stiles,
Harley Lord Stowell,
Charles Bruce Sullivan,
Robert H. B. Thompson,
Joseph John Weber,
Frank Merrill Wright.

B. S., IN COURSE.

Elmer Owen Hoffman,
Leon Jenks,

Ernest Warren Ackerman,
Edward Peter Jordan,
Henry Jarius Munger,

PH. B., IN COURSE.

Ezra Weston Pound,
Harold Andrew Williams.

Certificate of Completed Special Study to Lester Francis Scott.

A. M., IN COURSE.

Dean Richmond Leland, '89,
David Adelbert Davy, '97,
Walter L. Steiner, '00,
Hobert Green Berry, '2,
Merle Lamont Bishop, '2,
Daniel Randles Campbell, '2,
Frank Herbert Clark, '2,

Franklin Higbee Church, '2,
Charles Kendall Gilbert, '2,
Charles Harwood, '2,
Charles William Lewis, '2,
George Woodford Payne, '2,
Jared Matteson Scoville, '2,
Charles Grierson Signor, '2,

Edward Joshua Ward, '2,
Robert Leroy Weaver, '2.

Ph. M.

Everett Kent Van Allen, '2,

A. B., NUNC PRO TUNC.

George Weeden Willis, '80, Lawrenceville, Kan.,
Frank Sherrill Babcock, '83, New York,
Frank Edwin Hoyt, '91, Churdan, Ia.

Edwin Hubert Willard, '90, Utica,
Walter Campbell Gibson, M. D., '90, Utica,
Elbert Mortimer Somers, M. D., '93, Ogdensburg.

A. M., AD EUNDEM.

Elmer James Bailey, (Rochester, '94) Utica, N. Y. Samuel Green Lee, Colombo, Ceylon.

D. D., HONORARY.

Rev. Daniel Arunah Ferguson, '71, Hammond, N. Y.

Rev. Courtenay Hughes Fenn, '87, Peking, China.

Rev. Albert Evans, '89, Washington, D. C.

LL. D., HONORARY.

Myron Hawley Beach, '53, Chicago, Ill.

D. C. L., HONORARY.

Hon. Charles Alex. Gardiner, '80, New York.

L. H. D., HONORARY.

Clinton Scollard, '81, Clinton, N. Y.

GENERAL SOCIETY OF ALUMNI.

¶ This society includes all graduates & honorary degree men of the College. Its prime object is to promote the interests of Hamilton College by increasing intercourse & unity among all her sons. It also seeks to render fit honor to its departed members. For the encouragement of scholarship & letters the society solicits gifts to its alcove in the College Library of books, pamphlets, & papers, whose authors are Hamilton men. The Annual Meeting is held on the day preceding Commencement, & June 28, 1906, it will be held in the College Chapel, at 11,30 a. m.

Information appropriate to the Necrology should be conveyed promptly to Prof. William H. Squires, College Hill.

A copy of this Annual Register will be sent to each Alumnus upon request.

OFFICERS FOR 1905-1906.

President, Hon. James S. Sherman, LL.D., '78.

V.-Pres., Seth C. Heacock, '80, Asa G. Benedict, '72, Milton Howe, '56, Prof. Geo. P. Bristol, Ph. D., '76, Hon. Frederick W. Griffith, '86.

Executive Committee: Messrs. Brandt, Stryker, Hull, Scollard, Ward, Stanton.

Rec. Secretary & Necrologist, Prof. William H. Squires, Ph. D., '88, College Hill.

Corresponding Secretary & Treasurer, Prof. Edward Fitch, Ph. D., '86, Clinton.

Half-Century Annalist, Hon. Franklin H. Head, LL. D., '56, Chicago, Ill.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS.

NEW YORK CITY

President,

Prof. Francis M. Burdick, LL. D., '69.

Secretary,

Dr. A. Norton Brockway, '57, 16 W. 127th St.

NEW YORK ACADEMIC PRINCIPALS.

President,

Eugene W. Lyttle, Ph. D., '77, Albany

Secretary,

Clarence L. Hewitt, '92, 129 Furman St. Syracuse

NORTHERN NEW YORK.

Secretary,

Samuel F. Bagg, A. M., '69, Watertown

NEW ENGLAND.

President,

Rev. Geo. Hodges, D.D. '77, Cambridge, Mass

Secretary,

Prof. Edward S. King, '87, Cambridge, Mass

MID-CONTINENT.

President,

Major Oliver N. Wilson, '58, Kansas City, Mo

WESTERN ASSOCIATION.

President,

Franklin H. Head, LL. D., '56, Chicago

Secretary,

John M. Curran, '92, 159 LaSalle St., Chicago

BINGHAMTON.

President,

Charles H. Hitchcock, Esq., '79, Binghamton

Secretary,

Frederick W. Welch, Esq., '92, Binghamton

WASHINGTON, D. C.

President,

Abram R. Serven, Esq., '87, 1419 F. St.

Secretary,

William J. Quinn, '1, 1361 Yale St., N. W.

BROOKLYN.

President,

Samuel F. Engs, '83, Produce Exchange

Secretary,

Warren I. Lee, Esq., '99, 31 Nassau St., N. Y.

CENTRAL NEW YORK.

President,

Hon. Abram B. Weaver, '51, Deerfield

Secretary,

James H. Merwin, Esq., '99, Utica

ONONDAGA.

President,

Hon. A. J. Northrup, LL. D., '58, Syracuse

Secretary,

Dr. B. W. Sherwood, '82, 1117 S. Salina, Syracuse

ALUMNI DAY.

¶ The General Society will hold its next annual meeting in the College Chapel at 11,30 a. m., June 28th, 1906. The afternoon will be devoted to general & class reunions. In 1906 the classes of '56, '66, '76, '81, '86, '91, '96, '1, '3, & '5, will gather to their respective anniversaries. The President's reception will be from four to six, in the afternoon.

GRADUATE TRUSTEE.

¶ The election of the Trustee by the Graduates is held in the College Chapel the day before Commencement, from twelve to one. The officers of the Society of Alumni preside & record. Three inspectors of election are appointed by the Trustees of the College.

Each graduate of at least three years' standing is entitled to vote. Only graduates of the College of at least ten years' standing are eligible to this election. Graduates may forward their ballots to any officer of the Society of Alumni residing in Clinton, who shall endorse the same before depositing. The name of the voter, & of the candidate, must be in the handwriting of the voter. A majority of the ballots cast shall elect. If no one receives a majority at the first balloting, the balloting continues until an election is made.

The graduates may elect a Trustee to fill the office for the remainder of any vacant term, as above provided.

TRUSTEES ELECTED BY GRADUATES.

Thomas D. Catlin, A. M., '57, Ottawa, Ill., term until June, 1906.

George E. Dunham, A. M., '79, Utica, term until June, 1907.

Oliver E. Branch, A. M., '73, Manchester, N. H., term until June, 1908.

Samuel F. Engs, A. B., '83, New York, term until June, 1909.

CLASS SECRETARIES.

- '36 Daniel Huntington, LL.D., New York
49 E. 20th St.
- '38 Hon. Henry A. Clark, Bainbridge
- '40 Rev. Henry A. Nelson, D.D., Wooster, O.
- '41 Hon. Augustus Rhodes, LL.D. San Jose, Cf.
- '42 Rev. Parsons S. Pratt, D. D., Dorset, Vt.
- '43 Henry H. Thompson, Esq., Passaic, N. J.
- '45 Everett Case, 1629 Spruce St, Philadelphia
- '46 DeWitt Langford, Vernon
- '47 Theo. F. Humphrey, Spuyten Duyvil
- '48 Rev. Prof. Thomas S. Hastings, D. D.
LL. D., L. H. D., 27 W. 46th St., New York.
- '49 Rev. Francis F. Ellinwood, D. D., LL. D.,
156 Fifth Ave., New York.
- '50 David H. Cochran, Ph. D., LL. D.,
301 Clermont Ave., Brooklyn.
- '51 Rev. Thos. B. Hudson, D. D., Skaneateles
- '53 Rev. Edward P. Powell, College Hill
- '54 Rev. Dwight Scovel, Clinton
- '55 Dr. Wm. S. Searle, 62 Clark St., Brooklyn
- '56 Truman G. Avery, 202 Main St., Buffalo
- '57 Dr. A. N. Brockway, 16 W. 127 St., N. Y.
- '58 Hon. A. J. Northrup, LL. D., Syracuse
- '59 Hon. C. A. Hawley, LL. D., Seneca Falls
- '60 Milton H. Northrup, Syracuse
- '61 James S. Greves, (pro tem) New York
32 Park Place.
- '62 Supt. Charles W. Cole, Ph. D., Albany
345 Hudson Avenue.
- '63 Rev. L. Parsons Bissell, D. D., Litchfield, Ct.
- '64 Frank W. Plant, Joliet, Illinois
- '65 Hamilton B. Tompkins, 229 Broad'y, N. Y.
- '66 Wilmot E. Burton, Syracuse
- '67 Rev. Isaac O. Best, Chili Station
- '68 Rev. Henry R. Waite, Ph. D.,
30 Glenwood Place, East Orange, N. J.
- '69 Prof. William L. Downing, Utica
- '70 William H. DeShon, Utica
- '71 Charles L. Stone, Syracuse
- '72 Edward G. Love, 80 E. 55th St., N. Y.
- '73 Rev. Wm. D. Love, Ph. D., Hartford, Ct.
- '74 Rev. Edward M. Knox, Long Beach, Cal.
- '75 Rev. Eben B. Cobb, D. D., Elizabeth, N. J.
- '76 Rev. Archibald L. Love, D. D., Albany
20 Lancaster St.
- '77 Fred H. Fay (pro tem) Auburn
- '78 Rev. George S. Webster, D. D.,
240 East 69th Street, New York.
- '79 Lotus N. Southworth, Mann Bldg., Utica
- '80 Col. William M. Griffith, Jamaica
- '81 Andrew C. White, Ph. D., Ithaca
424 Dryden Road.
- '82 Dr. Bradford W. Sherwood, Syracuse
1117 S. Salina St.
- '83 William H. Wilcoxon, Des Moines, Iowa
- '84 Prof. Joseph A. Adair, Marlette, Mich.
- '85 Prof. Irving F. Wood, Ph. D.,
Northampton, Mass.
- '86 Rev. J. Beveridge Lee, D. D.,
Milwaukee, Wis.
- '87 Arthur M. Seekel, Union Springs
- '88 Rev. Warren D. Moore, Santa Barbara, Cal.
- '89 Clarence U. Carruth, Buffalo
838 Prudential Building.
- '90 M. G. Dodge, Leland Stanford Univ., Cal.
- '91 Rev. James S. Wilkes, Stevenson, Pa.
- '92 Prof. William P. Shepard, Ph. D., Clinton
- '93 Rev. Alex. Wouters (pro tem) Syracuse
125 Standardt St.
- '94 David H. McMaster, Baldwinsville
- '95 Fred J. DeLaFleur, Utica
- '96 Louis K. R. Laird, Auburn
- '97 Prof. James A. Winans, Ithaca
- '98 Stanley L. Butler, Utica
- '99 Henry M. Andrews, New York
149 Broadway.
- '00 Richard S. Cookinham, Milner, Idaho
- '1 Abram Bennett Macardell, Middletown
- '2 Arthur H. Naylor, Ossining
- '3 Stuart B. Blakely, New York
355 W. 56th St.
- '4 William A. Ferguson, Hauppauge, L. I.
- '5 Edward C. MacIntyre, Cornwall

SUMMARY OF ALUMNI.

Whole number of Alumni, including Honorary,	3211
Whole number of Alumni living,	1971
Graduates of the Maynard Law School,	239
Whole number of Classical Graduates,	2563
Whole number of living Classical Graduates,	1543

The Eldest Alumnus Living is Daniel Huntington, LL. D., '36, of New York City.

Obituary Record from October 1st, 1905, to September 1st, 1906.

Class.

1826 AUSTIN SMITH,	Mar. 16, 1804—Oct. 25, 1904
1839 HORACE WINSLOW,	May 18, 1814—Mar. 6, 1905
1842 THEODORE MEDAD POMEROY,	Dec. 21, 1824—Mar. 23, 1905
1844 WILLIAM GREEN HUBBARD,	Sept. 6, 1814—Mar. 21, 1905
1846 HORACE LATHROP,	—July 11, 1905
1847 JOSEPH ROSWELL HAWLEY,	Oct. 31, 1826—Mar. 17, 1905
EMMONS CLARK,	—Aug. 1, 1905
1848 RICHARD GARDINER KEYES,	Jan. 6, 1826—Dec. 9, 1904
1849 HIRAM EBENEZER JOHNSON,	Oct. 5, 1823—Mar. 22, 1905
1850 BYRON BOSWORTH,	Nov. 14, 1823—Nov. 7, 1904
SAMUEL St. JOHN CAMP,	—Nov. 1, 1904
1851 DANIEL WILLARD FISKE,	Nov. 11, 1831—July 15, 1904
1853 WILLIAM BURT DADA,	Oct. 8, 1827—Oct. 26, 1904
1855 CHARLES URBANE DUNNING,	—July 8, 1905
1857 JAMES SHAW BAKER,	Nov. 7, 1836—Nov. 12, 1904
1861 JOSEPH HARVEY DURKEE,	July 16, 1837—Aug. 10, 1905
1862 AMOS MADDEN THAYER,	Oct. 10, 1841—April 23, 1905
1864 AUSTIN VITRUVIUS EASTMAN,	1843—Mar. 17, 1905
HENRY MARTYN SIMMONS,	1841—May 28, 1905
1865 EGBERT DEWEY HAVEN,	1841—Nov. 29, 1903
WILLIAM OLIVER WEBSTER,	1842—Dec. 2, 1904
1868 DANIEL FINN,	Nov. 8, 1843—June 23, 1905
MARTIN RUMSEY MILLER,	April 24, 1848—July 2, 1905
1869 WILLARD MERRICK LILLIBRIDGE,	April 26, 1846—Oct. 2, 1904
1872 JOHN EGBERT SPOONER PHELPS,	Feb. 24, 1852—July 7, 1904
1873 ARTHUR JOHN CATON,	Jan. 28, 1851—Nov. 18, 1904
THOMAS REID,	Nov. 16, 1848—1903
1874 CHARLES EZEKIEL HAVENS,	Mar. 13, 1850—

1878 WALTER RALEIGH PRESCOTT,	—	1905
1882 HENRY BRISTOL ORR,	—July,	1905
1883 GEORGE GREEG McADAM,	Feb. 20, 1858—Mar. 13,	1905
1884 WILLIAM PORTER MILLER,	—Nov. 15,	1904
JOHN PAUL MORROW,	—July 18,	1905
ARTHUR ROZELLE GETMAN,	—May 23,	1905
1885 CHARLES NICHOLS SEVERANCE,	—July 8,	1905
1888 CHARLES KNAPP LAW,	Nov. 1866—Dec. 13,	1904
1893 GEORGE RICHMOND DOUGLASS,	Nov. 16, 1867—June 10,	1905
1899 EDWIN COE TIBBITTS,	Aug. 6, 1877—Dec. 8,	1904
1900 HENRY COOK MILLER,	Aug. 23, 1877—Aug. 17,	1905
1904 MONTAGUE WHITE,	Nov. 9, 1881—April 31,	1905

Sundays of Current Year, 1905-1906.

October,	1, 8, 15, 22, 29.	April,	1, 8, 15, 22, 29.
November,	5, 12, 19, 26.	May,	6, 13, 20, 27.
December,	3, 10, 17, 24, 31.	June,	3, 10, 17, 24.
January,	7, 14, 21, 28.	July,	1, 8, 15, 22, 29.
February,	4, 11, 18, 25.	August,	5, 12, 19, 26.
March,	4, 11, 18, 25.	September,	2, 9, 16, 23, 30.

PRINTED BY
 GEORGE WILLIAM BROWNING
 COLLEGE STREET PRESS
 CLINTON NEW YORK

Index.

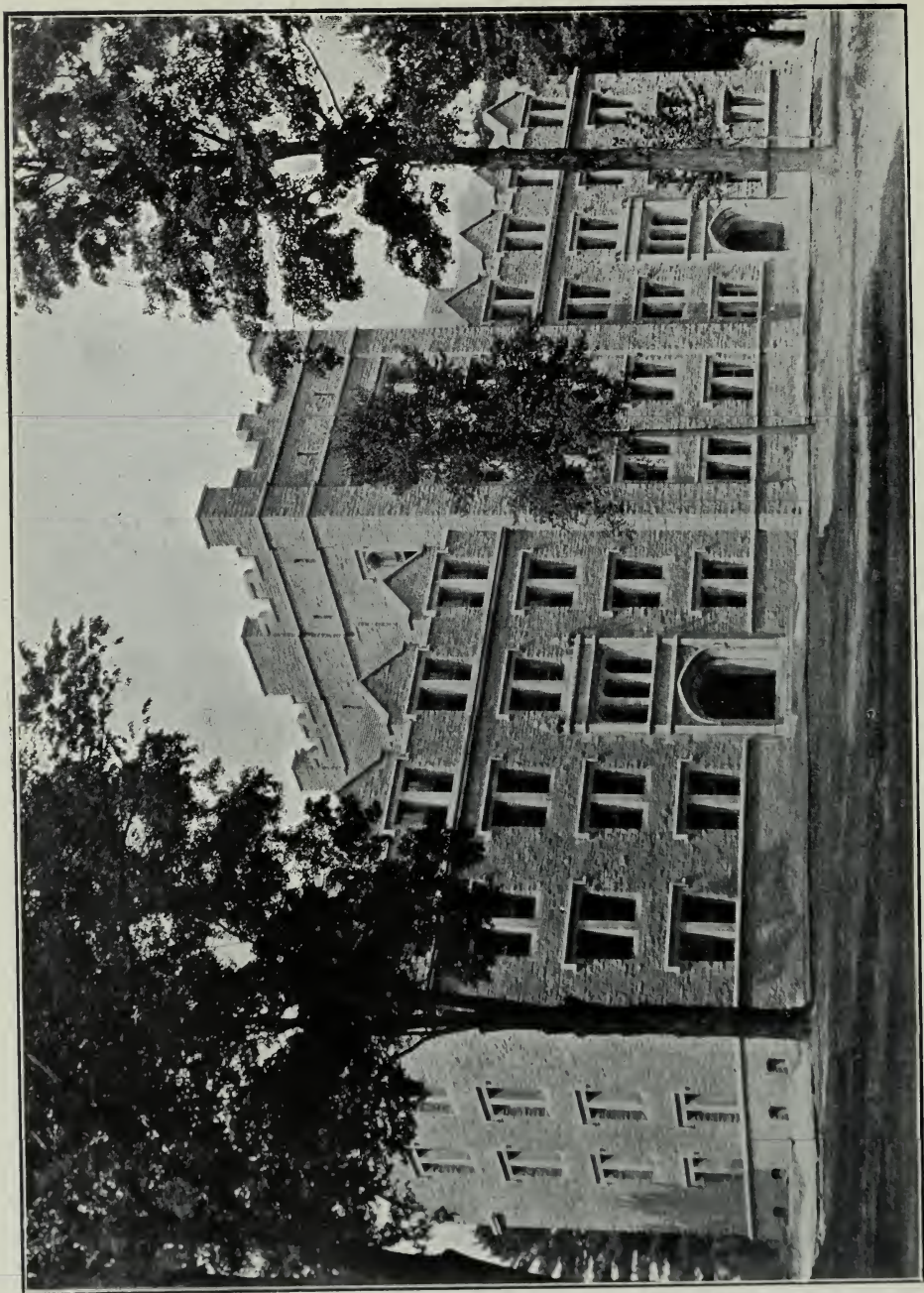
Absences & Excuses,	28	Entrance Examinations,	16
Admission to College,	16-17	Examinations,	23
Alumni Associations,	47-48	Excuses,	28
Alumni Day,	48	Exhibitions,	24
Calendar of College Year,	2	Expenses Estimates,	18
Candidates for the Ministry,	19	Faculty, Members of	4-5
Candidates for Masters' Degree,	23-24	Fellowship in Science,	21
Certificates of Preparation,	17	General Rules,	28-30
Class Secretaries,	49	Grounds & Buildings,	13-15
Class Reunions, 1906,	48	Honors, Basis of	24
Classes of Undergraduates,	6-12	Honors in 1905,	44
Commencement Appointments,	42	Library,	41-42
Courses of Instruction Described,	22	Litchfield Observatory,	39
Curran & Hawley Examinations,	33	Masters' Oration,	44
Degrees Conferred, 1905,	46-47	Memorial Gallery,	41
Degrees, Basis of	23	Matriculation,	17
Delinquency,	17-29	Munson Prize Examination,	35
DEPARTMENTS,	30-40	Necrology,	50
American History,	34	Prize Awards, 1905,	45-46
Astronomy,	39	Prize Foundations,	20
Biology,	38	Prize Senior Scholarships,	21
Chemistry,	37	Prize-Writing Regulations,	42-44
Ethics & Bible,	37	Religious Instruction,	22
English Literature,	34	Resident Graduate Studies,	24
Geology & Mineralogy,	39	Rooms & Rental,	18
Greek,	32	Root Fellowship, Appointee	6
Hebrew,	37	Scholarships,	19
Latin,	32	Scientific Collections,	40
Mathematics,	31	Special Students,	18
Modern Languages,	35	Students' Names,	6-12
Physics,	39	Studies of the two Courses,	25-27
Psychology, Logic, Pedagogics,	36	Subjects for Writing,	44
Rhetoric & Oratory,	30	Summary of Alumni,	50
Sociology, Law, History & Economics,	33	Teachers' Certificates,	36
Election of Trustees by Graduates,	48	Tompkins Prize Examination,	32
Electives, Regulations for	28	Trustees,	3, 48
Entrance Prizes,	20	Undergraduates,	6-12
Entrance Requirements,	16-17		

HAMILTON COLLEGE

October, 1906.

Being a part of the Hamilton Record,
Published by & for Hamilton College, Clinton, N. Y.
In Jan., May, July, Sept., & October.
Volume 5, Number 5.
Entered at Clinton Post Office as second-class matter.

THE
JOHN CRERAR
LIBRARY.



SOUTH COLLEGE.

Ninety-fifth Year

HAMILTON COLLEGE

Town of Kirkland County of Oneida State of New York
Post Office Clinton New York

ANNUAL REGISTER OF THE CORPORATION
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS WITH OUTLINE
OF COURSES OF STUDY AND GENERAL
INFORMATION FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR
1906-1907

PUBLISHED BY THE COLLEGE
Clinton Oneida County New York

The Courier Press

1906

S. N.

CALENDAR FOR 1906-1907.

1906.

Sept.	20.	Thursday,	Autumn Term opened.
Oct.	11.	Thursday, noon,	Soper Prize Theses presented.
Oct.	11.	Thursday, afternoon,	AUTUMN FIELD DAY.
Oct.	16.	Tuesday,	Meeting of the Board of Trustees.
Nov.	29.	Thursday,	THANKSGIVING DAY.
Dec.	14.	Friday,	Term Examinations begin.
Dec.	21.	Friday, noon,	Autumn Term closes.

1907.

Jan.	3.	Thursday,	Examination of Delinquents.
Jan.	4.	Friday, 9 a. m.,	Winter term opens.
Jan.	4.	Friday, noon,	Head, Pruyn & Kirkland Orations presented.
Feb.	3.	Sunday,	DAY OF PRAYER FOR COLLEGES.
Feb.	22.	Friday,	WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY.
Mar.	22.	Friday,	Curran-Hawley Prize Examination.
Mar.	22.	Friday,	Southworth Prize Examination.
Mar.	22.	Friday,	Term Examinations begin.
Mar.	29.	Friday, noon,	Winter Term closes.

April	9.	Tuesday,	Examination of Delinquents.
April	10.	Wednesday, 9 a. m.,	Spring Term opens.
April	10.	Wednesday, noon,	Clark Prize Orations & Prize Essays presented.
May	9.	Thursday, afternoon,	SPRING FIELD DAY.
May	11.	Saturday,	INTER-ACADEMIC DAY, from 11 a. m.
May	23.	Thursday, noon,	Graduating Orations presented.
May	24.	Friday,	Munson Prize Examination in German.
May	29.	Wednesday,	Munson Prize Examination in French.
May	30.	Thursday,	DECORATION DAY.
May	31.	Friday,	Underwood Prize Examination.
May	31.	Friday,	Senior Examinations begin.
June	5.	Wednesday, evening,	CLARK PRIZE EXHIBITION.
June	8.	Saturday,	Graduating Honors announced.
June	8.	Saturday,	Tompkins Prize Examination.
June	17.	Monday,	Term Examinations begin.
June	22.	Saturday,	Prizes Announced.
June	23.	Sunday, morning,	BACCALAUREATE SERMON.
June	23.	Sunday, afternoon,	Annual Y. M. C. A. Report & Address.
June	24.	Monday, evening,	PRIZE DEBATE.
June	25.	Tuesday,	Entrance Examinations.
June	25.	Tuesday, evening,	PRIZE DEBATE.
June	26.	Wednesday,	ALUMNI DAY.
June	27.	Thursday,	NINETY-FIFTH COMMENCEMENT.

1907.

Sept.	17-18.	Tuesday & Wednesday,	Entrance & Prize Entrance Examinations.
Sept.	18.	Wednesday,	Examination of Delinquents.
Sept.	18.	Wednesday, afternoon,	New Students meet the Dean in the Chapel at 5.
Sept.	19.	Thursday, 9 a. m.,	Autumn Term opens.
Oct.	10.	Thursday, noon,	Soper Prize Theses presented.
Oct.	10.	Thursday, afternoon,	AUTUMN FIELD DAY.
Dec.	20.	Friday, noon,	Autumn Term closes.

Trustees.

	ELECTED
CHARLES C. KINGSLEY, A.M., Utica,	1867
GILBERT MOLLISON, Esq., Oswego,	1871
Hon. GEORGE M. DIVEN, A.M., Elmira,	1874
Hon. ELIHU ROOT, LL.D., Washington, D. C.,	1883
Hon. CHARLES A. HAWLEY, LL.D., Seneca Falls,	1884
HORACE B. SILLIMAN, LL.D., Cohoes,	1885
A. NORTON BROCKWAY, A.M., M.D., New York,	1885
Rev. GEORGE B. SPALDING, D.D., LL.D., Syracuse,	1886
THOMAS D. CATLIN, A.M., Ottawa, Ill.,	1890
GEORGE E. DUNHAM, A.M., Utica, <i>Clerk</i> ,	1891
HAMILTON B. TOMPKINS, A.M., New York,	1892
Pres. M. WOOLSEY STRYKER, D.D., LL.D., College Hill,	1892
CHARLES H. SMYTH, Esq., Clinton,	1893
FRANKLIN D. LOCKE, LL.D., Buffalo,	1895
JOHN N. BEACH, A.M., Brooklyn,	1896
ALEXANDER C. SOPER, A.M., Lakewood, N. J.,	1897
HENRY HARPER BENEDICT, A.M., New York,	1897
CHARLES B. ROGERS, A.M., Utica,	1899
BENJAMIN W. ARNOLD, A.M., Albany,	1901
Hon. WILLIAM CARY SANGER, LL.D., Sangerfield,	1903
Rev. GEORGE D. MILLER, D.D., Rochester,	1903
JOHN E. FROST, Esq., A.M., Topeka, Kan.,	1904
BYRON B. TAGGART, Ph.B., Watertown,	1904
Hon. OLIVER E. BRANCH, A.M., Manchester, N. H.,	1904
SAMUEL F. ENGS, A.B., New York,	1904
Hon. JAMES S. SHERMAN, LL.D., Utica,	1905
SAMUEL H. ADAMS, A.B., Auburn,	1905

Treasurer (1904).

CHARLES B. ROGERS, First National Bank, Utica, N. Y.

Executive Committee.

Messrs. STRYKER, KINGSLEY, DUNHAM, TOMPKINS, SMYTH,
ROGERS, SANGER, SHERMAN.

The Faculty.

MELANCTHON WOOLSEY STRYKER, (A.B. 1872,) D.D., LL.D.
President.

Walcott Professor (1892) in Theistic & Christian Evidences, & in Ethics;
Pastor of the College Church.

REV. OREN ROOT, (A.B. 1856,) D.D., LL.D., L.H.D.
Pratt Professor (1880) in Mathematics; & Registrar.

HERMAN CARL GEORGE BRANDT, (A.B. 1872,) Ph.D.
Munson Professor (1882) in the German Language & Literature.

EDWARD FITCH, (A.B. 1886,) Ph.D.
Edward North Professor (1889) in Greek.

ALBRO DAVID MORRILL, (B.S. 1876,) A.M., M.S.
Professor (1891) in Biology.

REV. WILLIAM HARDER SQUIRES, (A.B. 1888,) Ph.D. Dean.
Professor (1891) in Psychology, Logic, & Pedagogics.

SAMUEL J. SAUNDERS, (A.B. 1888,) A.M., D.Sc.
Professor (1892) in Physics, & Instructor in Astronomy upon the Litchfield Foundation.

WILLIAM PIERCE SHEPARD, (A.B. 1892,) Ph.D.
Professor (1895) in the Romance Languages & Literatures.

REV. JOSEPH DARLING IBBOTSON, (A.B. 1890,) A.M.
Professor (1895) in English Literature, Anglo-Saxon, & Hebrew.

HARRY BARNES WARD, (A.B. 1896,) A.M.
Benjamin-Bates Professor (1899) in Latin.

ARTHUR PERCY SAUNDERS, (A.B. 1890,) Ph.D.
Childs Professor (1900) in Agricultural & in General Chemistry.

HENRY WHITE, (A.B. 1898,) Ph.D.
Upsan Professor (1900) in Rhetoric & Oratory.

FRANK HOYT WOOD, (A.B. 1891,) Ph.D.

P. V. Rogers Professor (1902) in American History.

FREDERICK MORGAN DAVENPORT, (A.B. 1889,) Ph.D.

Maynard-Knox Professor (1904) in Law & Political Science.

Director of the Litchfield Observatory, & Professor in Astronomy.

HERMAN LOUIS EBELING, (A.B. 1882,) Ph.D.

Assistant Professor (1903) in Greek & in Latin.

EDWARD SILAS BABCOCK, (A.B. 1896,) A.M.

Librarian (1904), & Clerk of the Faculty.

WILLIAM JOHN MILLER, (B.S. 1900,) Ph.D.

Associate Professor (1905) in Geology, on the Stone Foundation.

REV. EDWARD JOSHUA WARD, (A.B. 1902,) A.M.

Associate Professor (1906) in Elocution & in History.

CHARLES CLAYTON GROVE, (A.B. 1900,) Ph.D.

Assistant Professor (1906) in Mathematics.

COLLEGE OFFICERS.

CHARLES HENRY STANTON, (A.B. 1872.)

Bursar, (1904).

JOHN THOMAS CROSSLEY,

Master in Gymnastics, (1900).

CORNELIUS DEREGT,

Superintendent of Buildings, (1876).

WILLIAM HENRY MAHADY,

Steward in Commons Hall, (1904).

FELLOW IN PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

Clayton Louis Jenks, (A.B. 1906,) Ithaca,
Student in Chemistry.

Cornell University.

SENIORS, CLASS OF 1907.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

Cady Hews Allen,	Holland Patent,	Δ Υ House.
Edward Huntington Bright,	Rome,	5 Carnegie.
Grover Cleveland Clark,	Utica,	7 Carnegie.
Edward Carroll Day,	San Anselmo, Cal.,	Emerson Hall.
George Henry Dudley,	Bath,	Emerson Hall.
Raymond Franklin Dunham,	Utica,	3 Carnegie.
Richard Matthews Elsea,	Philadelphia, Penna.,	25 Skinner.
Elden Carlisle Hemenway,	Glasgow, Mo.,	11 Carnegie.
Robert Bartlett Jerome,	Wolfboro, N. H.,	Ψ Υ House.
Oscar William Kuolt,	Utica,	22 Carnegie.
William Earle Libbey,	Clinton,	College Street.
Archibald Longworth Love,	Albany,	Emerson Hall.
Edman Munger Massee,	Herkimer,	Δ Υ House.
Earle Llewellyn Montgomery,	Waddington,	Ψ Δ T House.
Robert Barton Peck,	Utica,	Carnegie.
Robert Maxwell Scoon,	Geneva,	Silliman Hall.
Clarence Morton Trippe,	Salamanca,	23 Skinner.

LATIN-SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

Aaron Clark Bagg,	Holyoke, Mass.,	8 Carnegie.
Frederick Monroe Barrows,	Clinton,	Utica Street.
Frank Charles Brown,	Westfield,	Θ Δ X House.
Earle Mosher Clark,	Binghamton,	Α Δ Φ Hall.
Stanley Elliott Gilbert,	Frankfort,	24 Carnegie.
Guy Wood Gordon,	Ilion,	12 Skinner.
William Frederick Grossmeyer,	Utica,	Emerson Hall.
Ebenezer Willis Ward Hoyt,	Port Leyden,	9 Carnegie.

William Eugene Mansfield, jr.,	Cayuga,	12 Skinner.
Junius Drhu Meeker,	Camden,	Chapel.
Wilson Rood,	Westfield,	2 Carnegie.
Charles Rynd,	Westfield,	⊖ Δ X House.
Harwood Muzzy Schwartz,	Clinton,	Δ K E House.
Kenneth Appley Sprague,	Roscoe,	Δ K E House.
Ralph Waldo Swetman,	Camden,	Chapel.

 32

For Previous College Year:

HIGH HONOR: Messrs. Allen, G. C. Clark, Day, Scoon, Sprague, Swetman.

HONOR: Bagg, Elsea, Gilbert, Jerome, Love, Mansfield, Montgomery, Peck, Rood.

JUNIORS CLASS OF 1908.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

Karl Froass Adams,	Clinton,	71 College Street.
George Hoyt Allen, jr.	Clinton,	College Street.
Harry Beck,	Brooklyn,	8 Skinner.
John Sawyer Fitch,	Albion,	11 Carnegie.
John Dobell Fraser,	Utica,	5 Carnegie.
John DuBois Henderson,	Herkimer,	22 Carnegie.
Alexander Hamilton Holley,	LaCrosse, Wis.,	6 Carnegie.
Horace King Holley,	LaCrosse, Wis.,	6 Carnegie.
Marcellus Bailey Holmes,	New York,	12 Carnegie.
Robert Bouton Hull,	Jasper,	⊖ Δ X House.
Carl Douglas Huntington,	Pulaski,	Ψ Δ T House.
Sewell Morgan Jones,	Utica,	3 Carnegie.
Walter Falke Jones,	Utica,	26 Skinner.
Fred Eugene Joralemon,	Niagara Falls	26 Skinner.
Salmon Sheldon Judson, jr.,	Vernon,	Σ Φ Hall.
Winthrop Huntington Kellogg,	Vernon Centre,	⊖ Δ X House.
Fred Henry Kitson,	Vernon Centre,	28 Skinner.
Frank Townsend Laird,	Utica,	9 Skinner.
Charles Bernard McCarthy,	Auburn,	Δ K E House.
Joseph Howard Morgan,	Auburn,	16 Skinner.

Lester Charles Newton,	Clinton,	22 Marvin Street.
Harold Burroughs Riggs,	Auburn,	Ψ Υ House.
Harry William Smith,	Waterford,	28 Skinner.
Ernest Joseph Weekes,	Watertown,	1 Carnegie.
Harold Otis White,	Skaneateles,	15 Carnegie.
Paul Benjamin Williams,	Albion.	2 Skinner.

LATIN-SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

Earl Warner Anibal,	Gloversville,	22 Carnegie.
Clarence Elmer Babcock,	Camden,	31 Skinner.
Erwin Eugene Babcock,	Camden,	31 Skinner.
Oscar Mortimer Bate,	Salisbury Mills,	6 Skinner.
Charles E. Clark,	Prattsburg,	21 Skinner.
James Carey Cody,	Vernon Centre,	21 Carnegie.
William Kent Dunwell,	Southampton, L. I.,	3 Skinner.
Julius Edward Greengard,	Binghamton,	29 Skinner.
Richard Hughes,	Greene,	73 College Street.
James Ward Lewis,	Naples,	21 Skinner.
Lloyd Dana McLean,	Binghamton,	16 Carnegie.
Walker McMartin,	Johnstown,	2 Carnegie.
Walter Maurice Pratt,	Binghamton,	17 Carnegie.
Benjamin Brokaw Roseboom, jr.,	Auburn,	16 Skinner.
Leon Gillette Ross,	Ilion,	10 Carnegie.
William Bush Simmons,	Chicago, Ill.,	4 Carnegie.
George Briton Smith,	Camden,	6 Skinner.
William Albert Soper,	Riverside, Ill.,	18 Carnegie.
Leonard Watson,	Westfield,	Θ Δ X House.

For Previous College Year :

HIGH HONOR : Messrs. Anibal, Fitch, Huntington, Judson.

HONOR : Bates, Dunwell, Kellogg, Kitson, Laird, McMartin, Newton.

SOPHOMORES, CLASS OF 1909.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

Paul Franklin Baum,	Herkimer,	25 Skinner.
William Dumont Conklin,	Arapaho, Okla.,	13 Carnegie.
Elbert Osborne Day,	Red Creek,	29 Skinner.
Wessel Doherty,	Buffalo,	32 Skinner.
Arthur Seth Evans,	Delta,	13 Carnegie.
Horace Griffith Getman,	Kansas City, Mo.,	⊖ Δ X House.
Claude Francis Griffis,	Binghamton,	32 Skinner.
John Lee Hopkins,	Owasco,	10 Carnegie.
Norman Fitch Kazenstein,	Hancock,	26 Skinner.
Paul Duelle Kneeland,	Winchester, Mass.,	15 Carnegie.
Clarence Edmund Krumholtz,	Albany,	27 Skinner.
Clarence Eldredge Leavenworth,	Cleveland, O.,	7 Carnegie.
Leon Harmon Lewis,	Prattsburg,	31 Skinner.
William DeLoss Love,	Albany,	21 Skinner.
Charles Mossman McLean,	Binghamton,	24 Carnegie.
Robert Hiram Plumb,	Red Creek,	Ψ Υ House.
Mark Rifenbark,	Unadilla,	27 Skinner.
Robert Barnes Rudd,	Washington, D. C.,	12 Carnegie.
Samuel Hugh Saunders,	Clinton,	44 Williams Street.
Frederick Hastings Smyth,	Utica,	19 Carnegie.
Harrison Cook Thomas,	Utica,	Ψ Υ House.
Ravaud Hawley Truax,	New York,	Σ Φ Hall.
William Jenkins Wilcox,	Scranton, Penna.,	A Δ Φ Hall.
Richard John Williams,	Rome,	32 Skinner.

LATIN-SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

Joseph L. Appleton, jr.,	Albany,	Emerson Hall.
Martin Joseph Birmingham,	Paris,	Paris.
Clements Winfield Blodgett,	Syracuse,	4 Carnegie.
Denton Egbert Brome, jr.,	Rutherford, N. J.,	Skinner.
Howard Miller Bryant,	Riverside, Ill.,	19 Carnegie.

Harry James Bullion,	Richfield Springs,	Ψ Δ T House.
Gordon Busfield,	North Adams, Mass.,	24 Skinner.
John Milton Butler,	Utica,	Α Δ Φ Hall.
Homer Charles Evans,	Richfield Springs,	Θ Δ X House
John Lyon Hatfield,	Utica,	4 Skinner.
Howard John MacGarry,	Utica,	24 Skinner.
James Mangus,	Herkimer,	8 Skinner.
William Arthur Marriott,	Clayville,	27 Skinner.
John Van Liew Morris,	Lodi,	8 Skinner.
Alexander Faickney Osborn,	New York,	14 Carnegie.
Harold Peterson Osborn,	New Hartford,	Δ K E House
Thomas William Quinn,	Kirkland,	Kirkland.
Norman D. Richardson,	New York,	6 Carnegie.
Harold Francis Sabine,	Utica,	2 Skinner.
John Manley Spencer,	Gouverneur,	23 Skinner.
George Frederick Wallace,	Herkimer,	Δ K E House.
Philip Henry Welch,	Brooklyn,	9 Carnegie.
Clark Milton Wilson,	Holyoke, Mass.,	14 Carnegie.
Francis Daniel Willoughby,	Utica,	Ψ Υ House.
Alexander Humphreys Woollcott,	Phalanx, N. J.,	Θ Δ X House.
Rome David Worden,	Ilion,	3 Skinner.

SPECIAL STUDENT, FIRST YEAR.

Pliny Baxter Fisk,	Byron,	Θ Δ X House.
--------------------	--------	--------------

50

For Previous College Year:

HIGH HONOR: Messrs. Baum, Krumholz, Leavenworth, Smyth, Truax, Willoughby, Woollcott.

HONOR: Appleton, Conklin, A. S. Evans, Griffis, Hatfield, Hopkins, Kneeland, Love, A. F. Osborn, Quinn, Rifenbark, Rudd, Sabine, Thomas.

FRESHMEN, CLASS OF 1910.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

Howard Spencer Brasted,	Hornell,	Θ Δ X House.
Clarence Ferne Brown,	Prattsburg,	Emerson Hall.
Leo Owen Coupe,	Utica,	Δ K E House.
Henry Adolph Deimel, 2d,	Herkimer,	17 Skinner.
Arthur Lewis Evans,	Remsen,	Δ Υ House.
Edward Patten Glover,	New York,	Ψ Υ House.
Earl Kenneth Hallock,	Clinton,	67 College Street.
David Clyde Jones,	Clinton,	33 Fountain Street.
Robert Jay Knox,	Pelham Manor,	21 Carnegie.
Loyal Eldredge Leavenworth,	Cleveland, O.,	Δ Υ House.
Starr Hanford Lloyd,	New York,	20 Carnegie.
Harold Dilloway McAneny,	New York,	4 Carnegie.
Jerome Willis McNair,	Livonia Centre,	Emerson Hall.
Arthur Jackson Mix,	Bluffton, Ind.,	Bristol Road.
Carlos Bristol Stone,	Cornwall,	Σ Φ Hall.
David Wills, 3rd,	Oswego,	9 Carnegie.

LATIN-SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

George Lamb Abbott,	Camden,	Δ Υ House.
John Cook Baldwin,	Brooklyn,	8 Carnegie.
Benn Barber,	Yonkers,	Θ Δ X House.
Henry Platt Bristol,	Brooklyn,	Σ Φ Hall.
Robert Owen Anthony Burns,	Clinton.	19 Fountain Street.
Charles Arthur Crandall,	Verona,	Ψ Υ House.
Jacob Miller Cross,	Johnstown,	Ψ Υ House.
Henry Esty Dounce,	Syracuse,	1 Carnegie.
George Daniel Edwards,	Prattsburg,	Emerson Hall.
Russell Larned Engs,	Richmond Hill,	17 Carnegie.
Charles Henry Hall,	Baldswinvile,	Ψ Υ House.
Irwin Alfred Hall,	Jamestown,	16 Carnegie.
Francis Robert Harper,	Clinton,	40 Williams Street.
John Murray Hastings, jr.,	Mt. Morris,	23 Carnegie.

Jay Elwin Lovenguth,	Camden,	Emerson Hall.
John Norman McMath,	Rochester,	Ψ Υ House.
William Havens Moore,	Clinton,	Δ Κ Ε House.
Stephen Charles Ondarcho,	Clinton,	6 Brimfield Street.
Robert Sheldon Ould,	Oswego,	College Street.
Sydney Allyn Sherwin, jr.,	Batavia,	16 Carnegie.
Harvey Leslie Sarles,	Liberty,	24 Carnegie.
William Huntington Stone,	Cornwall,	23 Carnegie.
Charles Frederick Stube,	Fonda,	Δ Κ Ε House.
Henry Harper Swift,	Mohawk,	Θ Δ Χ House.
Rexford Walker Titus,	Binghamton,	12 Carnegie.
John Brooks Wheeler, jr.,	Clinton,	Silliman Hall.

SPECIAL STUDENTS, FIRST YEAR.

James Daniel Burt,	Ogdensburg,	Δ Υ House.
Ralph Renwick,	Chicago, Ill.,	21 Carnegie.
Chester Tilton Stone,	Mexico,	Carnegie.

45

ENTRANCE PRIZE SCHOLARS OF 1910: Messrs. Hallock, Harper,
Leavenworth, Mix, Ondarcho.

CANDIDATES, (under the conditions stated upon page 19) for the
BALDWIN ENTRANCE PRIZE, Arthur Jackson Mix.
BROCKWAY ENTRANCE PRIZE, Earl Kenneth Hallock.

SUMMARY.

SENIORS	32	SOPHOMORES	50
JUNIORS	45	FRESHMEN	45
Total,		172.	

"IT IS MY EARNEST WISH THAT THE INSTITUTION MAY GROW AND FLOURISH; THAT ITS ADVANTAGES MAY BE PERMANENT AND EXTENSIVE; AND THAT UNDER THE SMILES OF THE GOD OF WISDOM IT MAY PROVE AN EMINENT MEANS OF DIFFUSING USEFUL KNOWLEDGE, ENLARGING THE BOUNDS OF HUMAN HAPPINESS, AND AIDING THE REIGN OF VIRTUE AND THE KINGDOM OF THE BLESSED REDEEMER."

SAMUEL KIRKLAND, 1794.

The College & Its Appointments.

HAMILTON COLLEGE is the outgrowth of the zeal of Samuel Kirkland, missionary to the Oneida Indians thro the latter part of the eighteenth century. His influence attached many of this Iroquois tribe to the Colonial cause, & had enough to do with the critical Oriskany fight & the relief of Fort Stanwix to win for his important services the regard of Washington & of Alexander Hamilton.

The latter greatly encouraged the project of Kirkland's school, & became a trustee of the Hamilton Oneida Academy, chartered by the Regents, January 27th, 1793. A portion of the tract of two square miles, deeded to Kirkland in 1788 by the Indians & the State of New York, furnished the site. To this tract Kirkland moved in 1789, & here, in a small clearing, July 1st, 1794, the corner-stone of the plain frame building was laid by Baron Steuben. The aged Oneida chief Skenandoa was present. Now by the side of his 'white brother' his ashes rest in the College burial ground. Slowly amid the forest trees the building, 98 × 38 feet, rose, & there stood until 1827. Its old location is properly indicated upon the present Campus. It was opened for the instruction of students December 22d, 1798.

The College was chartered May 26th, 1812. It is at the very centre of New York, in the county of Oneida & town of Kirkland, directly adjoining the village of Clinton. It has the advantage & charm of a rural setting, yet is conveniently suburban. The substantial & home-like city of Utica lies nine miles to

the northeast, with its many railway connections, & where every train but one of that continental highway, the New York Central, makes a stop. Connection with Utica is by the Ontario & Western, & by an hourly trolley service.

The College occupies a broad natural plateau, three hundred feet above the immediate valley, nine hundred feet above the sea, & faces easterly, with extended views of vales & uplands & high hills beyond. Magnificent landscape effects are within the distance of easy drives. The air is clean & tonic & the water is pure. The whole environment is gracious and wholesome.

The Campus is a park of ninety acres. It lies a little west of the Line of Property, fixed November 5th, 1768, by treaty at Fort Stanwix between Sir William Johnson & the Six Nations. There are stately trees, broad lawns, rare vistas, & amid these mainly in quadrangular arrangement, stand the College buildings. The improvement & adornment of the site is continuous.

There is a fine Athletic Field with a quarter-mile oval, & a two-hundred-thirty-yards cinder straight-away, tennis courts, & an excellent grand-stand. A modern water system, installed in 1895, & by Messrs. Elihu Root and Charles B. Rogers abundantly enlarged in 1905, supplies a pressure of 80 pounds to the buildings & fountain and fire-plugs. Clean, dry walks intersect the grounds & a broad stone way extends along the front line of the elder buildings. Of the buildings there are now sixteen—symmetrical, commodious, of dignified stone, some of them of notable beauty. Recent years have seen great enlargement in the estate. Beginning with the Silliman Y. M. C. A. Hall in 1889, there followed the remodelling of 'Old Middle' into an excellent & ample Gymnasium, with running-track & all suitable rooms & a fine plunge where lessons in swimming are now required of all Freshmen. An experienced Athletic Director controls all of this work. In 1897 the interior of the Chapel was nobly rebuilt, a rarely good organ installed, & this room in daily use, is beautifying with continuous additions of artistic memorial windows. A window to Dr. Peters, by the Class of 1880, will presently be placed, & two further windows are soon to follow. In 1897 also the Root Hall of Science, & the Benedict Hall of Languages were given & built, & fifty acres were added to the Campus by Hamilton B. Tompkins, '65. In 1900 the Truax Hall of Philosophy & the Sigma Phi Hall. Commons Hall, given by the Soper brothers, was finished in 1903. It is a Gothic structure, with pointed windows & buttresses, with a dining hall 90×40 , & is thoroly appointed & furnished. In 1903 also the Chemical Laboratory, of rough field stone, was begun & completed. The recitation halls & laboratories now leave nothing to desire as to this part of the College equipment. In 1904 the Alpha Delta Phi Hall was enlarged & greatly improved.

Upon the site of the old wooden chemical laboratory (1855) the spacious & dignified Carnegie Hall was completed in 1904. It measures 150×45 . Its

style is appropriate & its comfort ample. There is no better anywhere, — cubic space, gas, hot-water, fire-places, light, safety, cleanliness, all are here. It is worthy to represent Scotch solidity & practicality.

The present year will be signalized by the completion of a new South College standing in part upon the site of the old dormitory. It is the largest of our buildings & is stately & eminently fit. It measures upon the ground 160×50 . It is to have excellent bathrooms & electric light & will accommodate sixty-four men. This new dwelling-Hall greatly advances the preparation of the College for the quartering & comfort of her students, & it is peculiarly gratifying because of the participation in its expense by a large group of the Alumni.

THE PURPOSE OF THE COLLEGE.

¶ While her domain steadily improves, the College herself moves on, firmly & intensively, along those limes of thoro training which are consonant with her clear purpose, & which weld her intent with her record. Not doubtingly or with apology, but boldly & insistently, Hamilton holds fast to the values of mental discipline as such, & unflinchingly urges that toward exactness, facility, & wide-mindedness, language & mathematics are the fundamental beginnings. The College is content to live her own life, appropriating to her uses whatsoever is consistent with her theory & growth as distinctly a Classical College, but deflected by no tumult of experimentation or compromise from her established way, nor fearing that this way will lack either recognition or justification. Of such an independence the College refuses to be shorn, and offers her training to such as desire to get what she desires to give. Her courses are no miscellany of free & easy options. They seek to train men to be true & wise & brave, & thus competent. They emphasize that Science of Man which holds that the soul is a responsible entity & not a physiological function. They join laboratory & lexicon & library & devotion, & would surround all this with that personal element of influence, life upon life, which is the teacher's highest vindication.

Squarely denying that 'all subjects are equally valuable' to produce mental skill, not assuming to teach every man every thing, claiming to do well her chosen work, Hamilton is more concerned for the quality than the quantity of her ore receipt & metal output, & in the relative ratio of practical result she flinches from no comparison.

But the College desires that those who come to her shall be thoroly ready, both in the amount and exactness of their preparation. It is not made too hard to enter, nor too easy to stay — the requirements are logically related to the work which the courses undertake. It is a comfortable place for the well-prepared man. Welcome is not offered to the frivolous, the idle, the extravagant or the false.

ADMISSION.

¶ Entrance Examinations will be held in the several department rooms, & in Commencement week as follows: June 25, Tuesday, from 8 to 10 a. m., in Greek & in German & French; from 10 to 11,30 a. m., in English Studies; from 11,30 a. m. to 1 p. m., in Mathematics; & from 3 to 5 p. m., in Latin.

The Autumn Examinations, for the Class of 1911, will be held on September 17, Tuesday, from 8,30 to 11,30 a. m., in Greek, & German & French; from 2 to 5 p. m., in Latin; September 18, Wednesday, from 8,30 to 11,30 a. m., in Mathematics; & from 2 to 5 p. m., in English Literature. The required Examination in English Composition will be held on the first Saturday of the term at noon.

Those intending to enter in a later year, may at these hours make preliminary offer of any completed portion of the entrance requirements. Under all ordinary circumstances, applicants are referred to the above-stated examinations.

Certificates of good character are required, & men from other colleges must have had honorable dismissal. One offering to enter an advanced class must have mastered the several studies which that class has taken. But none can be admitted Senior after the opening of the second term, nor compete for honors except he shall be examined upon all the studies of his class up to that point at which he enters. However, any student may compete for prizes that are not in part based upon record of work prior to his entrance.

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE CLASSICAL COURSE.

¶ Equivalents in kind only, & conditions in full of all deficiencies.

GREEK: Xenophon's *Anabasis*, three books; Homer's *Iliad*, three books, with prosody; *thoro Grammar*; Jones' *Composition*, twenty chapters.

LATIN: Vergil's *Æid*, six books, with prosody; the *Catiline* of Sallust; six of Cicero's *Orations*; Cæsar's *Commentaries*, four books, or (& preferred) the first book of Cæsar & Vergil's *Eclogs*; the ability to read at sight simple prose, & to turn simple English into Latin; the *Outlines of Roman History* to Augustus.

MATHEMATICS: Arithmetic; Algebra, including Quadratics & Radicals; Plane Geometry, complete; Solid, including Spherical, Geometry.

ENGLISH STUDIES: English Composition; examination to be taken at the College by every entering Freshman.

English Literature, for the examinations of 1907, & for 1908.

Milton's '*Minor's Poems*,' Shakespere's '*Julius Cæsar*,' Burke's '*Conciliation with America*,' Macaulay's *Essays on Addison & Johnson*. For reading: Coleridge's '*Ancient Mariner*,' Addison's '*Sir Roger de Coverly Papers*,' Irving's '*Life of Goldsmith*,' Scott's '*Ivanhoe*' & '*Lady of the Lake*,' Eliot's '*Silas Marner*,' Shakespere's '*Macbeth*' & '*Merchant of Venice*,' Tennyson's '*Gareth & Lynette*,' Lancelot & Elaine,' & '*Passing of Arthur*,' Lowell's '*Vision of Sir Launfal*.'

LATIN-SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

¶ In place of Greek, two full years in German & one in French are required.

GERMAN: A first preparatory year is covered by a Regents' Certificate for the first year, or its equivalent, such as, Brandt's Grammar, Part I, the sections upon word-formation & accent from Part II; the first series of Lodeman's exercises; & fifty pages from Brandt's Reader. The second year should include the reading of at least 150 pages of easy stories & plays, grammar completed, additional composition; or have a second-year Regents' Certificate.

FRENCH: First year, pronunciation, essentials of grammar, including inflections of nouns, adjectives, verbs, pronouns & participles, & chief rules of syntax & word order, reading of 100-150 pages of easy texts, translations of simple English sentences into French.

LATIN, MATHEMATICS & ENGLISH, as for the Classical Course.

CERTIFICATES & MATRICULATION.

¶ Those who would enter Hamilton are advised to spend no time upon topics lying outside of our entrance requirements; excepting that all early attention to spelling, pronunciation, oral reading, composition, declaiming & debating, will be of direct advantage. These disciplines are often severely crowded by topics that are entirely superfluous for one approaching college training, & their early neglect is a great loss. Better preparation is desired in the elements of Greek & Latin Grammar. Boys should begin their Latin much earlier than at fourteen, and be based in it by slow & thoro stages.

Admittance by itemized certificates has proven reasonably satisfactory, & is continued, excepting that our own examination in English Composition must be taken here by every entering Freshman. Certificates, of schools approved by this Faculty, of the University of the State of New York, or of the College Board of Examiners, will be accepted for so much of our entrance requirements as they cover. One who has merely traversed but not mastered his subjects, imposes upon the College an unwelcome burden, & upon himself probable failure, reflecting discredit upon his school. The College reserves the right to decline to admit with conditions, tho when the arrearage is small it may so admit to tentative standing: but it expects all applicants to be substantially ready, & it is intended to reduce conditioning to a minimum.

Certificates should be filed with the Registrar as early as convenient. Blanks sent upon request. All new students meet the Dean, in the Chapel, at five o'clock of the afternoon preceding the opening day of the autumn term.

Those received with no condition, by examination, or by Regents' Certificates, are matriculated (i. e., entered in full) at once; those admitted by academic certificates, after passing all conditions & the examinations of one term. Entrance conditions must in all cases be satisfied prior to the opening of second term, or count, each, as a three-hour delinquency. Conditions are to be made up under programs of study directed by each department concerned.

Students from other Colleges having equivalent courses, may enter at the point from which they take dismissal, upon satisfactory certification as to standing & character.

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

¶ Students not candidates for a degree, subject to the approval of the Professors concerned, may choose courses for which they are evidently competent: but to be thus entered, one must be *as far ahead of our entrance requirements in some subjects as he is behind in others*. The arrangement is not intended for those who merely are unready to enter Freshmen, but for men adequately tho irregularly prepared & fit in some departments to undertake the maturer work.

Such Special Students must elect not less than fifteen exercises for each week, inclusive of Biblical study: but the 'Rhetoricals' may not be reckoned in these hours, & if elected must be attended for a complete year. Scholarships are not offered to Special Students, nor may they compete for any honor or prize. To be satisfactory to the Faculty they must stand at least 6. for the work of each term with its examinations, & they are amenable to the 'ten hour' rule.

A special student attaining an average of 8. for a complete year, may receive a certificate of proficiency. If he continues for two or more years, with an average of not less than 8.5, his name may be printed upon the Commencement program as a candidate for a certificate of completed special study.

ESTIMATED ANNUAL EXPENSES.

¶ Board from \$3.50 to \$400 a week	\$1.26 to \$144
Fuel and lights	10 " 17
Laundry	17 " 35
Tuition, \$25 a term	75 " 75
Contingent charge, public rooms, etc., \$8 a term . .	24 " 24
Half-rent of room, unfurnished, \$6 to \$30 a term .	18 " 90
Necessary & important books	20 " 30
Class & society taxes, student subscriptions, etc. . .	10 " 60
Amount	\$300 to \$475

The half-expense of furnishing a room may be from \$20 to \$60.

Not including cost of attire & travel, but not deducting concessions as to tuition, one can go thro the College year, by rigid economy, upon \$350. An allowance of \$400 implies strict care, one of \$450 is comfortable, \$500 is liberal, & any sum above \$600 is profuse.

All term bills, including bills for board in Commons Hall, are due strictly in advance,—thus no bond is required. The Trustees instruct the College Bursar to report the names of all students who at the end of the tenth day of each term have failed to meet their College dues, & the President is required to see that such students are excluded from recitation until payment is made. Such absence will not

be excused, either in record of attendance or of scholarship. No student can be graduated, or have honorable dismissal from the College, until his dues are satisfied. Voluntary or careless damages to College property are an extra charge to the students or classes responsible for such molestations. If these are not known, the charge is made to the whole body of students, pro rata. No deductions for absence will be made in tuition bills, where one returns to a class which he has left, or enters late, or is absent under discipline, or is dropped. The customary charge for extra assistance from tutors assigned by the Faculty is fifty cents an hour.

THE DORMITORIES.

¶ Rooms are assigned under an explicit written lease made with one student. Each set of rooms accommodates two men, & a few are for three. No deduction is made for lesser occupancy. 'Ordinary room rental' when granted by scholarship is reckoned in any dormitory at \$6 a term. Professor S. J. Saunders is Director of Leases. The College buildings are closed during vacations.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

¶ There are eighty permanent endowments, whose administration is so adjusted as (from the first of Sophomore year, for early applicants,) to furnish for all incumbents tuition, & for Senior lessees ordinary room rental.

The most recent additions to the scholarship foundations are \$10,000 devised by the late Schuyler B. Steere, '55, of New Orleans, La., \$50,000 by the generous gift of Andrew Carnegie, Esq., & \$10,000, a legacy of the late Mrs. Julia J. MacCartee, of Albany, in memory of President Darling. An academic prize scholarship, by the Hon. Ira Davenport, of Bath, offers \$100 a year to a graduate of the Haverling Institute of Bath. The Clarence A. Seward scholarship, yielding several hundred dollars, will be granted to some member of the Alpha Delta Phi Society under conditions set by its authorities.

Some of the scholarships are affected by special provisions. Scholarships are not granted to 'special students.' Applications should be made to the President in writing, & they will be filed & considered by their dates. Ordinarily the benefits of these foundations will, as they are vacated, be assigned to needy & meritorious applicants who have been faithful & diligent & who are without conditions or unsatisfied delinquencies. If an incumbent is disorderly or extravagant, or neglects to stand above mediocrity, the aid may be summarily withdrawn, & this principle applies to all scholarships whatsoever, including the Entrance and the Senior Prize Scholarships.

Approved candidates for the Christian Ministry, needing aid, may receive from eighty to one hundred dollars a year, by placing themselves under the care of the Presbyterian Board of Education, or of the Congregational Educational Society.

BALDWIN & BROCKWAY ENTRANCE PRIZES.

¶ Upon the basis of the September entrance examination, & to the best two of the five successful competitors, as below described, these awards will be made :

First, the Baldwin Prize of \$100, founded by the Hon. Daniel Pratt Baldwin, L.L.D., '56, of Logansport, Ind. This award is payable at the succeeding Commencement, if the candidate shall have been regular & orderly, & shall have stood High Honor for his Freshman year.

Second, the Brockway Prize of \$25, founded by Dr. A. Norton Brockway, A. M., '57, of New York, payable upon the orderly completion of Freshman year.

FRESHMAN PRIZE SCHOLARSHIPS.

¶ Five Fayerweather scholarships, yielding tuition for Freshman year, will be awarded to the five men of each class, if of satisfactory grade, who shall in September pass the best entrance examinations, at the College, upon all the subjects & amounts required for one of the two courses, no substitution for any item. Freshmen admitted in June may enter this September examination, but failure in a given subject will in that subject vitiate an entrance certificate & impose a condition. No one undergoing more than one condition will receive an award, nor with one condition attain the benefit until that condition is satisfied.

PRIZE FOUNDATIONS.

¶ 1. A foundation of \$1,000, by the Hon. Aaron Clark, of New York, & augmented by the Hon. Henry A. Clark, '38, of Bainbridge, furnishes a prize for the Senior excelling in Original Oratory.

2. A foundation of \$500, by the late Chancellor John V. L. Pruyn, of Albany, furnishes a gold medal for the Senior writing the best oration on The Political Duties of Educated Young Men.

3. A foundation of \$1,000, by the Hon. Franklin D. Head, L.L.D., '56, of Chicago, Ill., furnishes a prize for the Senior writing the best oration upon Alexander Hamilton.

4. A foundation of \$500, by the late Mrs. A. R. Kirkland, of Clinton, furnishes a prize for the Senior writing the best oration upon a theme in Biblical Science.

Note: Only one of prizes 2, 3, 4, may be awarded to a given Senior.

5. A foundation of \$1,500, by the late Hon. Charles McKinney, of Binghamton, furnishes two prizes, of \$50 & \$25, for Seniors excelling in Extemporaneous Debate.

6. A foundation of \$1,500, by the late Arthur W. Soper, of New York, furnishes a prize of \$75 to that Senior submitting the best thesis In Advocacy of a Protective Tariff.

7. A foundation of \$1,200, by Hamilton B. Tompkins, A.M., '65, of New York, provides two prizes, & medals not exceeding four, for Juniors who excel in Mathematics.

8. A foundation of \$700, by relatives of the late Col. Henry H. Curran, '62, of Utica, furnishes a gold medal, & a silver medal, for Juniors who excel in Classical Studies.

9. A foundation of \$500, by the late Martin Hawley, A.M., of Baltimore, Md., furnishes silver medals, not exceeding four, for Juniors who excel in Classical Studies.

10. A foundation of \$700, by the late Charles C. Kellogg, '49, of Utica, furnishes book prizes for the two students in each of the three lower classes who excel in English Essays, excepting that one Sophomore essay, upon some subject relating to the Newspaper, will receive a book prize upon a foundation of \$500, by the late Willard A. Cobb, '64, of Lockport.

11. A foundation of \$700, by the late Charles McKinney, of Binghamton, furnishes book prizes for the two students in each of the three lower classes who excel in Declamation.

12. A foundation of \$500, by the late George Underwood, of Auburn, furnishes a prize for that Senior who excels in Chemistry.

13. A foundation of \$500, by the late Rev. Tertius D. Southworth, '27, furnishes a prize for that Senior who excels in Physics.

14. A foundation by the late Charles W. Darling, of Utica, furnishes a prize for that Senior who shall have the best full record in American History.

15. A foundation by Mrs. C. C. Goldthwaite, of Utica, furnishes two prizes, of \$30 & of \$20, for Seniors who excel in German, & the same for Seniors who excel in France.

SENIOR PRIZE SCHOLARSHIPS.

¶ The prize scholarships named below will be awarded, in the class of 1908, upon vote of the Faculty, at the close of the third term of Junior year.

The Nineteenth award of the Edward Huntington Mathematical Scholarship of \$225, founded by Alexander C. Soper, A. M., '67.

The Twentieth award of the Chauncey S. Truax Greek Scholarship of \$200.

The Fourteenth award of the Munson German Scholarship of \$200, founded by Mrs. C. C. Goldthwaite, of Utica.

The Thirteenth award of the Arthur W. Soper Latin Scholarship of \$200.

No student may be awarded more than one of these prize scholarships, nor may he at the same time hold any other scholarship, — accepting one of these benefits he agrees to pay in full the College bills of Senior year.

The awards will be made in the order, first of the values, & then of the ages of the foundations, & each scholarship shall go to the highest man in the department named, unless he is already assigned to another of these scholarships, & then the next highest unassigned shall receive the award.

As a condition of an award all subjects in each given department up to the period of estimate must be taken, & if that department work continues thro Senior year it must be elected by the prize scholar. The completion of Senior year in this College is a condition of receiving the stipend.

THE ROOT FELLOWSHIP.

¶ The Thirteenth appointment to the Fellowship founded by the Hon. Elihu Root, LL. D., '64, will be made under the following standing regulations :

The Root Fellowship will be awarded to a member of the graduating class who shall have shown marked ability & special aptitude for investigation in one of the departments of Physical Science. The whole fitness of the man shall enter into the estimate.

The Faculty shall entertain all recommendations from Professors, & shall by ballot & a two-thirds vote select a nominee, whom they shall refer to the Trustees for confirmation.

The appointment shall be for one year, to some University in America or in Europe, to be approved by the Faculty after the award. If the Faculty shall see fit to make no recommendation from a given class, they may at their discretion recommend to continue the Fellow of the year previous, for a second year only.

The stipend of \$500 shall be payable, one-third in October, one-third in February, & one-third in May, subject always to satisfactory proof of the Fellow's diligent progress.

Near the termination of his appointment, & before the third payment, the Fellow shall make to the President a full written report, to be kept in the College records.

REGULAR COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

¶ There are two, the Classical & the Latin-Scientific, each occupying four years, & requiring attendance upon an average of three exercises daily. They are well-balanced, & in their elective features are comprehensive & elastic. They are intended for well-prepared & earnest men & lie well within their strength, but are meant to be difficult for laggards & impossible for shirks.

Their prime object is to foster habits of alert & accurate thinking & to cultivate the arts of critical & forcible expression. A vigorous & effective discipline of the mental & moral powers is sought thro introduction to the leading facts & principles in Literature & Language, & in Historical, Philosophical & Physical Science. The elements of Biblical & Christian knowledge are diligently taught. This College disbelieves in loosely & indiscriminately abandoning the discipline of required courses to the unfledged caprice of underclassmen.

University specialization is not attempted: but thoro general introduction is given, & a solid foundation is laid for graduate work. Not knowledge alone is sought, but in getting it the development of intelligent strength, — the training of mental acumen & vigor. The College emphasizes the principle that the fullest regard is to be had toward upbuilding & broadening the average man, & making no invidious preference it welcomes every honest & faithful student who desires its benefits. In all cases two hours of laboratory work count as one hour of recitation.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

¶ Hamilton College is under no denominational control: but tho in no sense sectarian, neither is it secular. It avows its historic debt both to the Christian faith & to the patriotic devotion of its founders, & always has treated the devout recognition of God, revealed in His world and His word, as elemental & indispensable in the development of thoro manhood.

As a regular College exercise there is held in the Chapel every week-day morning at half-past eight a brief service, with Bible reading, praise & prayer. On Sundays, at half-past ten, there is public worship, at which each student, unless under special permission to attend elsewhere, is required to be present.

On Sunday afternoons the students hold a religious meeting in Silliman Hall. Class prayer meetings are of regular appointment. The Young Men's Christian Association maintains an influential life. Under its control an address, upon some timely theme of Christian life & work, is delivered on the Sunday afternoon of Commencement week. Courses of special Bible study are conducted by the Association. A good Reading Room is provided. The President of the Association for the current year is Mr. Robert M. Scoon, '7.

For his own good & his higher usefulness, every Christian man entering the College should, by letters either of commendation or of transfer, relate himself to the College Church. The Lord's Supper is celebrated once each term. The systematic Biblical Instruction for the entire course is stated in the Summary of Studies.

EXAMINATIONS.

- ¶ 1. Of all the classes, at the close of First and Second terms.
2. Of the Senior Class, three weeks before Commencement.
3. Of the other classes, the week before Commencement.
4. Of delinquents, on the day next before the opening of each term.
5. Of MUNSON prize competitors in French, the last Thursday of May.
6. Of TOMPKINS prize competitors, on the ninth Saturday of Third term.
7. Of MUNSON prize competitors in German, the last Friday save one of May.
8. Of CURRAN prize competitors, the first examination day of Second term Junior.
9. Of UNDERWOOD prize competitors, the first Friday of June.
10. Of SOUTHWORTH prize competitors, the last Friday save one of March.
11. Of applicants for admission, at each Commencement, & on the Tuesday & Wednesday preceding the opening of the Autumn term.
12. Of competitors for the BALDWIN & BROCKWAY prizes & the Entrance Scholarships, on the two days preceding the opening of the Autumn term.

Competitors in prize examinations receive thereon their term examination grade in subjects so covered, no further examinations in these subjects being required.

DEGREES.

¶ The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred only upon those who have done all the required work of the Classical Course in both Latin & Greek. The Latin-Scientific Course leads to the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy, or in case of special excellence in the physical sciences, (implying advanced laboratory courses), to the degree of Bachelor of Science. No Bachelor's degree, nor Ph. D. honorary, will be given.

Graduates of three years' standing who have continued in study are entitled to the Master's degree, corresponding to its earlier degree, upon timely application to the President. Such candidates are expected to be present at Commencement to receive their degrees in person, & they will be represented in the Commencement exercises by a graduate orator to be selected by the Faculty. The fee for the Master's degree, in course, is \$10, payable in advance, & the same for the Bachelor's degree, given *nunc pro tunc*. No degree *nunc pro tunc* will be conferred except on affirmative proof that since leaving College the candidate has pursued a life of scholarly

attainments & has by ability & conduct justified the degree as fully as if his College course had been completed, & no such degree will be conferred *in absentia*.

Resident graduates may receive the second degree by continuing their studies for one year under the direction of the Faculty. They must, under approval, choose two related subjects, offering finally a full thesis upon one of these, & meeting at the end of each term examinations in both subjects; also, at the end of the year, an oral examination in both subjects before a committee of two members of the Faculty. The names of such students, with their subjects of study & of theses, shall be submitted to the Faculty early in First term.

Students who have taken their Bachelor's degree at another college, with course equivalent to Hamilton's, may also become candidates for the second degree, upon one College year of strictly resident study. They will be charged for room-rent & tuition at undergraduate rates. Bachelors not in residence, under provisions agreeing with the above paragraph, may receive the second degree in two years, upon the payment of the regular rates for tuition.

HONORARY DEGREES WILL BE CONFERRED ONLY UPON THOSE WHO, ACCEPTING ADVANCE NOTIFICATION, ARE PRESENT TO TAKE THE OFFERED DEGREE IN PERSON.

PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS.

¶ CLARK Prize in Oratory, the first Wednesday evening in June.

MCKINNEY Prize Declamation, Monday evening in Commencement Week.

MCKINNEY Prize Debate, Tuesday evening of Commencement Week.

COMMENCEMENT DAY is the last Thursday in June.

HONORS, GRADES, & COMMENCEMENT APPOINTMENTS.

¶ According to these departments, or groups, viz.: — Greek; Latin; Mathematics; German; French; Italian & Spanish; Rhetoric & Oratory; English Literature, including Old English; Psychology, Logic & Pedagogics; Ethics, including Bible Studies; Chemistry & Biology, Jr. & Sr.; Physics; Geology & Mineralogy; Law & Political Science; American History; — honors will be awarded at the end of the course, based upon the average grade in the required work, & also upon the elective work unless otherwise stated when the elective is announced. A student receives an Honor in any department in which he shall have stood 9.2 or better, having in every case an examination record for all subjects upon which the Honor is based.

Each class is divided into four groups, viz.: — High Honor, including those whose average is 9.2 or over; Honor, those whose average is from 8.6 to 9.2; Credit, those whose average is from 8 to 8.6. Graduation, which cannot be below 6. At the opening of each College year, announcement covering the previous year's work is made of the first three groups in each class.

The Valedictorian & the Salutatorian shall be the two members of the graduating class having received the highest & the next to the highest standing.

Commencement speakers shall not exceed seven in number, & shall be: The successful Clark Prize Orator; the Pruyn Medal, Head Prize & Kirkland Prize Orators; the Salutatorian & the Valedictorian; together with the appointee to the Master's Oration. But if either of the above named is not appointed, or if two appointments fall to one person, the Faculty, in its discretion, may appoint a further orator or orators, from those of High Honor grade and excellent rhetorical record.

SUMMARY OF STUDIES BY YEARS & TERMS.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

☞ FRESHMAN YEAR.

HOURS. FIRST TERM.

- 4 Elocution.
- 4 Algebra. *Taylor.*
- 4 Cicero's De Senectute. Prose Composition.
Review of Latin Grammar.
- 3 Lysias' Orations.
Greek Grammar & Prose Composition.
- 2 English Composition. Declamation.
- 1 Bible. The Epistle of James.

SECOND TERM.

- 4 Algebra. Plane Trigonometry. *Root.*
- 4 Homer's Odyssey. Jebb's Introduction.
- 4 Rhetoric.
- 3 Livy, Books XXI & XXII. Prose
Composition. Roman History.
- 2 English Composition. Declamation.
- 1 Old Testament History.

THIRD TERM.

- 4 German, begun. *Brandt's Grammar & Reader & Lodeman's Manual.*
- 4 Odes & Epodes of Horace, Roman History.
- 3 Homer's Odyssey, continued.
- 3 Spherical Trigonometry. *Root.*
- 2 English Composition. Declamation.
- 1 Word Study. Synonym & Definition.
- 1 Studies of the Life of Christ.

☞ SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

- 3 French, begun. Grammar & Reading.
- 3 German, continued.
- 3 Plato.
- 3 The Agricola & Germania of Tacitus.
- 3 Analytic Geometry. *Wentworth.*
- 2 English Composition. Declamation.
- 1 Studies of the Life of the Apostle Paul.

SECOND TERM.

Required, (12 hours).

- 3 English Literature. General Introduction.
- 3 German, contd. *Fossler's Practical Convers.*
- 3 French, continued.
- 2 English Composition. Declamation.
- 1 History of the English Bible.

HOURS. Elective, (6 hours).

- 3 Analytic Geometry. *Wentworth.*
- 3 Demosthenes on the Crown. *Goodwin.*
Greek History.
- 2 Satires of Horace. Roman History.
- 1 Applied Trigonometry. *Burton. (d. h.)*
- 1 Hygiene.
- 1 Prize Essay.

THIRD TERM.

Required, (8 hours).

- 4 Elementary Physics.
- 3 Composition. Declamation. Debate.
- 1 The Origins of the Bible.
Elective, (10 hours)
- 4 Calculus. *Snyder & Hutchinson.*
- 2 Applied Trigonometry, Field-work. *(d. b.)*
- 4 Idyls of Theocritus. *Kynaston.*
- 3 German. *Schiller's Plays. Heine.*
- 3 French. Composition, Dictation, & Advanced Grammar.
- 3 Old English.
- 2 The Letters of Cicero. *Abbott.*
- 3 Elementary Botany, with Field-work.

☞ JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Required, (6 hours).

- 2 Psychology.
- 3 Composition. Declamation. Debate.
- 1 Outlines of Church History.
Elective, (12 hours)
- 3 Greek Tragedy.
- 3 Latin Comedy. *Plautus & Terence.*
- 3 German Comedy.
- 3 French Tragedy.
- 3 Old & Middle English.
- 3 Sociology.
- 3 American History, to 1763.
- 3 Calculus. *Hall.*
- 3 General Biology. Lectures & Laboratory.
- 3 General Chemistry, with Laboratory.
- 3 Physics.
- 3 Mineralogy.

JUNIOR YEAR.

SECOND TERM.

HOURS.

Required, (6 hours).

- 2 The Elements of Economics.
- 3 Orations. Debate.
- 1 Bible. The Book of Job.
Elective, (12 hours).
- 3 Greek Tragedy, continued.
- 3 Latin Comedy.
- 3 French. Comedy.
- 3 German. Lyric Poetry. Modern Plays.
- 3 American History. 1763-1817.
- 3 History of the English People.
- 3 Experimental Psychology.
- 3 English Literature, 1500-1610.
- 3 Anatomy, or Physiology. Alternate years.
- 3 Physics.
- 3 Astronomy. *Young's Manual*.
- 3 General Chemistry, with Laboratory.
- 3 Advanced Calculus.
- 3 Mineralogy. Lect. & Laboratory. (*d. h.*)
- 2 Bibliography. Lectures & Library work.
- 1 Prize Essay.

THIRD TERM.

Required, (6 hours).

- 3 Logic & Laws of Evidence.
- 1 Analysis of the Epistle to the Romans.
- 2 Orations. Debate.
Elective, (12 hours).
- 3 American History, 1817-1900.
- 3 Mediæval History of Western Europe.
- 3 Economics.
- 3 English Literature, 1610-1660.
- 3 Greek Comedy.
- 3 The Roman Constitution; or Roman Satire.
- 3 German. *Goethe, (excepting Faust.)*
- 3 French. The Novel.
- 3 Advanced Analytic Geometry.
- 3 Dynamical Geology, with Field-work.
- 1 Photography. Laboratory, (*d. h.*)
- 3 Embryology, or Histology. Alternate years.
- 3 General Chemistry, with Laboratory.
- 2 Philosophy of Elocution.

Q

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

HOURS.

Required, (6 hours).

- 3 Ethics. *Mackenzie's Manual*.
 - 1 Christian Evidences. *March Phillips*.
 - 2 Parliamentary Law, & Debate. Orations.
Elective, (12 hours).
 - 1 Pruyn, Head, or Kirkland Oration.
 - 3 Constitutional Government.
 - 3 Modern History of Western Europe.
 - 3 Public Finance.
 - 3 History of Education.
 - 3 Greek & Mediæval Philosophy.
 - 3 English Literature, 1660-1780.
 - 3 Hebrew.
 - 3 Italian or Spanish. Alternate years.
 - 3 French. Classical Prose.
 - 4 German, *Faust, I, II, (3), Phonology (1)*.
 - 2 Greek. The Lyric Poets.
 - 2 Latin. Historical Grammar.
 - 2 Theory of Equations, or Differen. Equat.
 - 4 Structural Geology, with Field-work.
 - 3 Physics.
 - 2 Physics. Laboratory, (*d. h.*)
 - 3 Zoology.
 - 4 Advanced Chemistry.
- SECOND TERM.
- Elective, (14 hours).
- 1 Debate.
 - 1 Clark Prize Oration.
 - 4 Constitutional Government.
 - 3 Elementary Law.
 - 1 Seminar in Political Science.
 - 3 Modern Philosophy.
 - 4 Pedagogics. Principles of Education.
 - 3 English Literature, 1780-1830
 - 3 Hebrew.
 - 2 Greek. The Lyric Poets.
 - 2 Latin Syntax. Advanced Prose Composition.
 - 4 German. *Lessing, (3.) Phonology, (1)*.
 - 2 French. Historical Grammar.
 - 4 Italian or Spanish. Alternate years.
 - 3 Advanced Physiology, or Anatomy.
 - 4 Advanced Chemistry.
 - 3 Physics.
 - 4 Historical Geology.

THIRD TERM.

- HOURS Elective, (12 hours).
- 4 Diplomacy & International Law.
 - 4 Elementary Law.
 - 2 History of Philosophy in America.
 - 4 Pedagogy. Univ., Coll., & Sec. School.
 - 4 English Literature, 1830-1900.
 - 2 Hebrew.
 - 2 German, 16th Century.

- 2 Old French Poetry.
- 4 Italian or Spanish. Alternate years.
- 2 Greek. The Lyric Poets.
- 2 New Testament Greek.
- 2 Catullus; or Roman Oratory.
- 3 Histology, or Embryology.
- 1 Advanced Physiology.
- 4 Agricultural Chemistry & Analysis.
- 4 Economic Geology, with Field-work.

LATIN - SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

¶ Giving the arrangement in the first two years for such as offer German & French in substitution for Greek. Their Junior & Senior years are referred to the preceding statements of this summary.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

- 4 Elocution.
- 4 Algebra. *Taylor*.
- 4 Cicero's De Senectute, Composition. Syntax.
- 3 Outlines of World History.
- 2 English Composition. Declamation.
- 1 Bible. The Epistle of James.

SECOND TERM.

- 4 Algebra. Plane Trigonometry. *Root*.
- 3 Livy, Books XXI & XXII, etc.
- 3 German (with Sophomores).
- 3 French (with Sophomores).
- 2 English Composition. Declamation.
- 1 Old Testament History.
- 1 Hygiene.

THIRD TERM.

- 4 Odes & Epodes of Horace. Roman History.
- 3 Spherical Trigonometry. *Root*.
- 3 German (with Sophomores).
- 3 French (with Sophomores).
- 2 English Composition. Declamation.
- 1 Word Study. Synonym & Definition.
- 1 Studies of the Life of Christ.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

- 3 The Agricola & Germania of Tacitus.
- 3 Analytic Geometry. *Wentworth*.
- 3 German (with Juniors).
- 3 French (with Juniors).
- 2 English Composition. Declamation.

- 1 Studies of the Life of the Apostle Paul.
- 3 Chemistry; or Biology, (with Juniors).

SECOND TERM.

Required, (10 hours).

- 3 English Literature. General Introduction.
- 4 Rhetoric.
- 2 English Composition. Declamation.
- 1 History of the English Bible.

Elective, (8 hours).

- 3 Analytic Geometry. *Wentworth*.
- 3 hours each, (with Juniors): Chemistry, German, French.
- 3 Biology.
- 2 Satires of Horace. Roman History.
- 1 Applied Trigonometry. *Burton*. (*d. h.*)
- 1 Prize Essay.

THIRD TERM.

Required, (8 hours).

- 4 Elementary Physics.
- 3 English Composition. Declamation. Debate.
- 1 The Origins of the Bible.

Elective, (10 hours).

- 4 Calculus.
- 2 Applied Trigonometry. Field-work. (*d. h.*)
- 2 The Letters of Cicero. *Abbott*.
- 3 Old English.
- 3 General Chemistry (with Juniors).
- 3 German (with Juniors). *Goethe*.
- 3 French (with Juniors). The Novel.
- 3 Elementary Botany.

REGULATIONS AS TO ELECTIVES.

¶ For the three terms Junior, & for first & second terms Senior, one study, not before taken, may be chosen, subject to department consent, from the electives of the next earlier year. Juniors may elect Spanish or Italian from the Senior program.

A student not returning his elective card *properly filled* within the time named upon the card, will have studies assigned to him by the Faculty at its next regular meeting, unless *before that meeting* he shall present a properly filled card, with a satisfactory reason for the delay.

No student may change an elective later than *the day next before the opening day of the term*, & then only upon written application to the Faculty before 3 p. m. & duly approved.

Studies elected "extra" & approved, shall be as binding in all particulars as other electives, unless cancelled under the formal consent of the Committee of Schedule & Studies.

ABSENCES & EXCUSES.

¶ 1. Each student has a privilege of absence from 12 per cent. of the assigned exercises in each department, these allowances reckoned as follows:

	1st	2d	3d	3d Senior		1st	2d	3d	3d S
Morning Chapel,	10	9	8	6	Two hours a week,	3	3	2	1
Exercises having —					Three hours a week,	4	4	3	2
One hour a week,	2	2	1	1	Four hours a week,	6	5	4	3

This privilege includes neither rhetorical appointments nor formal reviews, whether written or oral. The allowance of absence is primarily meant to cover all incidental illness, & one uses this allowance for other casual absences at his own risk. The relation of protracted sickness to College standing, & to prize competition, will be dealt with as an exception & by equity rather than by precise rule: but men in feeble health or subject to frequent maladies are not expected to be able to maintain their places in College. The course is designed for those who are able, physically & mentally, to meet its requirements, & general neglect will at any time be considered a sufficient reason for exclusion. A warning for misconduct forfeits, for the term in which it is given, all privilege of allowed absence.

2. Permission for definite anticipated absence in representation of any College organization, athletic, musical, etc., must be sought, thro the Dean, not less than three days in advance. Such plans must be authorized by the Faculty before definite engagements are made, & all athletic matters will be subject to consideration by the Faculty's standing committee. Two students may be excused, only in advance, as delegates to annual meetings of societies & other College organizations, & for such permission a written request must be presented, thro the Dean, signed by the proper officers, & stating the names of the proposed delegates, the place & date of meeting, & the minimum of time needed. Excuses to those above described shall in a given term not exceed two extra to the assigned allowance in any given appointment; and no student shall be excused to represent athletics in more than two several terms of any College year. Applications for absence in

order to vote, & under other exceptional necessity, will be considered, strictly in advance, under the general principles of this rule.

3. All students who have not in advance special permission from the President to attend public worship elsewhere, are required to attend the Sunday Chapel. Such permission, unless recalled, covers the first two terms for Seniors, & the College year to May 31st for all others. Seniors are not excused for third term, nor other classmen for June. Occasional excuses will not be granted. At the close of these periods a satisfactory written statement must be made to the President of attendance at the place designated, & neglect to make this promptly will weigh against the renewal of the permission for a subsequent year.

4. No other excuses for absence from term exercises outside of examinations will be given. Excuses covering examinations will be dealt with by the Faculty, only upon written application, to be presented thro the Dean.

5. All absence from required exercises, in excess of allowance, will be deducted from this privilege in the succeeding term; moreover, such absence will be a matter for discipline, & classroom work lost by such over-absence may be required to be made up to the Instructor concerned. But if one who is absent by a protracted sickness which receives relief from zeros shall have credit of unused allowance for the term next previous, this much may so far be applied, in lieu of deducting allowance from the term next following.

6. No student will be excused as one of an athletic team, or other College organization, who has an unsatisfied delinquency of failure or a condition, or whose absence would be detrimental to his work; nor may a student play in match games at the College who has more than one delinquency or condition.

STANDING & DELINQUENCY.

¶ 1. Each Instructor makes record of all exercises before him, upon a scale of merit ranging from ten to naught. Promptness & regularity are held as merit.

2. Successful prize competitors, including appointees for Prize Declamation, Prize Debate, & Clark Prize, receive each twenty perfects. Other competitors receive 15, 10, or 5 perfects, as their work may deserve.

3. "Delinquency of failure," is failure (a) to attain, in any study, a term grade of five, such failure excluding from that class examination; or, (b) to attain a credit of five in Debate, or in the Chapel Rhetoricals, each of these reckoning by the year as a one-hour exercise; or, (c) to attain a record of six in any required examination. A delinquent of failure, or one under conditions, shall forego, until the delinquency, or condition, is satisfied, the ordinary privilege of allowed absence.

4. The stated delinquent examinations are held at designated hours of the day preceding the opening day of each term. Men having no more than two unsatisfied examinations may report for these on this day only. Those having more than two

unsatisfied examinations, & who shall on this day have attempted two of these, may further report on this day to the Instructor concerned, to receive appointments, in these additional subjects only, for not later than the fourth day of the term. Excepting upon the work of second & third terms Senior, delinquents will have no other examination than those above stated until the day before the opening of the succeeding term. To be recommended for a Degree in that College year, a Senior must enter third term with no examination prior to second term Senior unsatisfied: but any failure upon second term work that occurred in the latest delinquent examination, he may satisfy, as also any failure of third term, at a first subsequent appointment, to be not later than the final Saturday. One failing of a degree with his class may be examined upon any subsequent delinquent day, & if passing will be recommended for his degree to the next regular meeting of the Trustees.

5. Excused examinations, to be reckoned as a basis for Department Honors, must be satisfied before the beginning of the second term following that in which the subject is considered in class. Residence for two terms of Senior year is a condition of graduation. No student having an unsatisfied examination shall enter any prize examination, or writing competition, or be eligible for appointment to any prize contest; nor may an appointee compete for an award if having, at the time of the contest, a delinquency by any term record of less than five.

6. Whenever a student's delinquencies of failure shall cover subjects amounting to TEN HOURS a week, he shall thereby be separated from his class. To continue in College he must enter a lower class. He may in no case return to a class from which he has been dropped, & to be readmitted must be free from all conditions or failures up to that point at which he is entered.

OUTLINES OF DEPARTMENT WORK.

RHETORIC & ORATORY.

¶ Freshmen in the first term have Elocution as a four-hour subject, based upon the theories of Mandeville. The instruction also aims to teach proper methods of breathing; to correct faults of articulation & enunciation; to develop the voice; to give control of the body in attitude & gesture, & by the inductive method to teach the theory of interpretive speech. There is declamation in class with vigilant criticism.

In the second term the Freshmen have

four hours in Rhetoric. Text-book work is supplemented by written exercises criticised in class. In third term one hour each week is given to Word Study.

Freshmen & Sophomores declaim before the College each week during the entire year, & Juniors during their first term. Freshmen have a class exercise each Saturday noon in Essays & Criticism during the first & second terms.

There is each week a further College exercise at which Freshmen of third term & Sophomores appear with essays, Juniors with discussions first term, & orations

second & third term, & Seniors with orations first term. Introductory to the oratorical work, lectures are given upon the Structure of Orations, & famous orations are analyzed in class. This instruction is combined with the Debating exercises of Junior year. In the third term an advanced elective in the Philosophy of Elocution is offered to Juniors.

Appointed speakers & all competitors for prizes in oratory & in declamation receive careful individual preparation.

The regulations governing the competition for prizes in this department are to be found on later pages of this Register.

Beginning with third term Sophomore & continuing for five terms required & a sixth term elective, there is each week a class appointment in Debate, with criticism & suggestion in the theory of oral argument. During the first Senior term this work is combined with instruction in Parliamentary Law. The Senior prize debaters will be appointed from among those who have had this entire course.

The work of this department has long made Hamilton eminent in its attention to the art of personal expression, both in utterance & in writing. Minute preparation is made for each Chapel appearance by thoro individual drill & criticism.

A general interest in these methods & their results pervades the College, & by these extensive courses many men are led to recognize & develop a gift before unguessed. An enthusiasm & emulative zeal is quickened that works surprising personal improvement.

For lawyers, preachers, teachers, the work is invaluable: but for all men it has practical bearing upon thought & insight, as well as upon carriage, demeanor, verbal felicity, literary acumen, & moral force. There is none whose capability, whether as citizen or scholar, is not enlarged by this arousing discipline.

MATHEMATICS.

¶ The required work of the Mathematical Department extends thro the first four terms of the course. There are six further terms thro which eight advanced electives are offered. The division of classes into small sections insures constant attention to the individual.

Frequent reviews are required. Students absent for any reason from these reviews must make them up or suffer in grade. The exercises of the recitation are rarely those of the text. The object is not only to acquire principles & formulas of mathematics, but even more to develop the power to analyze & to reason with mathematical symbols.

To incite those having talent & taste for mathematics toward increased exertion & attainment, problems of special interest are assigned for voluntary solution,—such work tending to give those who perform it a higher grade.

The examination for the Tompkins Prize involves the work of the class for three terms in Analytical Geometry, & for two terms in the Calculus. The problems presented for solution, while involving methods and principles with which the classes are more or less familiar, are in their form entirely new. The examination will test ability to apply in new directions, readily & accurately, the acquirements of the mathematical course.

The nineteenth award of the Huntington Prize Scholarship will be made at the close of the present year, in the class of 1908, upon the basis of mathematical standing for the required portion of the course, of the Tompkins Prize

Examination, & of the elective work so far in higher mathematics.

FIFTY-THIRD

TOMPKINS PRIZE EXAMINATION.

Saturday, June 8th, 1907.

¶ The competition will be held in Science Hall from nine a. m. until one p. m. The work will be the solution of eight problems, based upon the mathematics of Sophomore & Junior years. Copies of the successful prize papers will be kept by the College.

GREEK.

¶ Greek is a required study during the first four terms of the Classical Course. The work of Freshman year embraces a thoro review of forms & syntax, exercise in Prose Composition, & special work upon the Homeric vocabulary. The first term of Sophomore year is devoted to Plato,—the readings supplemented by lectures & informal discussions. During the required course lectures on Greek Art & Archæology are given, with special attention to Homeric life.

The elective work, from the second term of Sophomore year, includes reading from Demosthenes, Theocritus, Greek Tragedy & Comedy. The course in Tragedy has two principal aims: the broad & thoro study of some one of the triad of tragic poets, & the mastery of the fundamental principles of dramatic literature. This part of the course culminates in the prize competition at the end of second term Junior.

The Senior elective course, as to plan & method, is subject to modification in

successive years. The current program, which centres about the Lyric Poets, begins with the reading of Bacchylides and the melic fragments, and goes on to the study of Pindar as the culmination of the course. A survey of the history of Greek poetry is included, and illustrated lectures on Greek Art are given, especially with relation to Olympia & Delphi.

Two hours a week during the twelfth term are given to a critical study of New Testament Greek, the aim of which is to introduce the student to the Greek Testament as the first & best commentary upon our English versions.

The Truax Prize Scholarship is awarded at the close of each College year under the terms stated under the title of "Senior Prize Scholarships."

LATIN.

¶ Latin is required for four terms & is thereafter offered as an elective without interruption for the remainder of the course. The elective work will usually include selections from Cicero's Letters, Roman Comedy, Roman Satire, Roman Law, private & constitutional; & for Seniors, Latin Historical Grammar, Latin Syntax & advanced Prose Composition. This work will be expected of those desiring the recommendation of the department to positions as teachers of Latin.

During Freshman year Latin Grammar is thoroly reviewed & its principles applied & illustrated in reading & writing Latin prose. With the reading of Horace in the third term a greater attention is given to the historical & literary interpretation of the authors read. In Junior

year, in connection with the reading of Comedy & Satire, Roman private life is studied, & a term is devoted to the study of Roman private law, or to the history & description of the Roman constitution. The course in Senior year is especially designed for those intending to teach Latin, or to pursue the study beyond the College.

It is purposed not merely to impart the ability to read Latin, but also to acquaint the student with the Roman culture, to develop his literary taste, & not least, to aid him to attain clearness & precision in the use of English.

FIFTY-SECOND

CURRAN & HAWLEY PRIZE EXAMINATION

Friday, March 22, 1907.

¶ The award of the Curran medals is determined by written examinations in Greek & Latin, at the close of the second Junior term. The Hawley medals are given for excellence in the entire Greek & Latin work, so far, of Junior year.

The competition is open to Juniors who elect Greek & Latin, & the examination will begin at 9 o'clock, to close at 12 in Greek & at 5 in Latin.

In estimating merit these points will especially be considered:

Exactness in rendering, with fulness & accuracy of information; & neatness, elegance, & logical arrangement in the exhibition & expression of knowledge.

The work required may include:

Translation from & into Greek & Latin; analysis of words, including derivation, synonyms, inflection & dialect changes; analysis of sentences, with rules of construction, illustrative maps & drawings, & answers in History, Geo-

graphy, & Mythology; analysis of metres, including quantity, rhythms & nomenclature; rules & practice of Greek accentuation; criticism on the style & matter of the authors quoted.

LAW & POLITICAL SCIENCE.

¶ Elementary Law is an elective course thro second and third terms Senior. The sources, the nature & the development of law are studied in the Roman, the English & the Germanic environments. Growth by judicial interpretation is illustrated by an investigation of the theory of responsibility in English & American criminal law; & growth out of custom by the evolution of the English poor law.

The work of the third term is a study of English & American railway legislation, as a pertinent example of the development of legal control thro discussion & public opinion.

Economics is a required two-hour subject in second term Junior & a three-hour elective in third term. The second part of the course covers special studies of important economic problems. Particular attention is given to the growth of industry & commerce in the United States, & tariff, financial, labor & trust legislation are treated in detail.

An elective in Public Finance is offered in the Senior first term, with emphasis upon expenditure, taxation, the public debt & the budget. The point of view is American, but constantly comparing the practice of other leading nations.

Sociology is a three-hour elective of first term Junior. The course is especially related to History, Economics & Law.

The one-hour Seminar in Political Science, second term Senior, is elective for those who have attained first or second group standing in all subjects in this department to the end of first term Senior. The purpose of the Seminar is the particular discussion of important modern political problems, & the preparation for original research.

AMERICAN HISTORY.

¶ The department of American History owes its liberal endowment to the expressed wish of the late P. V. Rogers, Esq., of Utica, whose name it carries, & to the generosity of his heirs.

The work is all elective. A course in American History is offered for each term of Junior & Senior years. Junior year is devoted to a general review of the history of our country in both the colonial & national periods. This leaves Senior year free for advanced work.

Two courses in Senior year cover the development of Constitutional Government & Constitutional Law. The subject is studied historically. Lectures are given on the English origins of our institutions. Attention is given to Comparative Politics. Resemblances & differences between our own institutions & those of the great European nations are pointed out. The text of the Constitution of the United States is carefully studied. Courses of lectures are given on the political & constitutional history of America. The third term is devoted to Diplomacy & International Law, as related to American History.

Students are required to undertake

personal work in the Library. Every effort is made to promote the careful perusal of the most important decisions of our courts, & the writings of our great publicists & statesmen.

EUROPEAN HISTORY.

¶ Three successive terms, beginning with second term Junior, the History of England, & the Mediæval & Modern History of Western Europe, are electives.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

¶ The courses give a general survey of English Literature, with special introduction to those writers most stimulating & suggestive, & likeliest to develop critical & catholic taste. Frequent reports & short critical essays are required from all students in the more advanced classes, & the expression of independent literary judgments is encouraged.

The work begins, second term Sophomore, with a review of the history of English Literature, accompanied by the study of masterpieces illustrating the several literary periods. Attention is given to the forms of prose & poetry, & to right methods of literary study & appreciation. This course is followed by six elective courses, extending thro Junior & Senior years. The critical reading of Shakespere, Spenser, Bacon & Milton is made the basis for an understanding of the literary activity of the English renaissance.

Elective courses in Old & Middle English are offered to Sophomores & Juniors, including the study of Old English grammar in connection with the most interesting West Saxon prose, & the read-

ing of selections from Beowulf & other Old English poems. An introduction to the lyrics & romances of the thirteenth & fourteenth centuries prepares the student for the appreciation of Chaucer & his contemporaries.

MODERN LANGUAGES & PHILOLOGY.

¶ German is a required study for three terms, beginning with the third term Freshman for classical students, continuing as an elective to the end of the College course, & culminating in the Munson Prize Examination. At the end of Junior year the Munson Prize Scholarship in German is awarded as stated under "Senior Prize Scholarships."

French is required of Classical students three hours the first & second terms Sophomore year, & continues as an elective thro the course. At the end of first term Senior the Munson Prize Examination is held. Both German & French carry department honors.

Latin-Scientific students enter upon German & French in their second term, reciting with Sophomores.

Italian & Spanish are offered as electives in alternate years during three terms Senior. Especial attention is given to the literature of the Italians & to its relation to European thought. The 'Inferno' of Dante is made the basis of a study of the whole culture of the Middle Ages. Spanish & Italian are united in a department honor.

In the required work of this entire department a thoro grammatical & reading knowledge is intended, & with this is

combined prose composition & the oral method. A large acquaintance with the literature, life & spirit of the Germans, French, Italians, & Spaniards, is sought, together with a philological & practical knowledge of their languages.

The plan of study includes:

(a) Reading from the Classical Literature of Germany, France, Italy, & Spain.

(b) Sight reading of plays & short stories & extracts from works under current preparation.

(c) Prose Composition, Conversation & Practical Phonetics.

(d) Outlines of the Histories of the several Literatures, & lectures on the authors & works read.

(e) Higher Grammar, including Phonetic Laws, the History & Development of Forms, the history of each language, with special reference to the relations of English & German, & of English & French.

(f) Specimens of Middle High German, of Old French, & of Modern dialects.

(g) Lectures on Comparative Philology & on the Science of Language, with the aid of Paul's Principles of Language-History, Strong-Logeman-Wheeler's History of Language, Whitney's & Siever's articles on Philology in the Encyclopedia Britannica.

To the advanced work mentioned under (e) (f) & (g) one hour a week is given during Junior & Senior years.

Out of the yearly Munson gift of \$250 for the purchase of books in this department, seventeen philological journals are furnished to the Library. The Modern Language Rooms in Benedict Hall are provided with dictionaries & other reference books for the use of students.

MUNSON PRIZE EXAMINATION.

¶ The French examination is open to Seniors, & is held on the second Wednesday preceding their final examinations. The German examination, open to Seniors, is held on the second Friday preceding their final examinations. Each examin-

ation is in two sessions, from 9 a. m. to 12 m., & from 2 to 5 p. m.

PSYCHOLOGY, LOGIC, & PEDAGOGICS.

¶ Psychology is taught as the science of the phenomena of soul. Lectures on Descriptive & Physiological Psychology, & essays by students on modern philosophers, furnish introduction to this course & to the course on the scientific phases of Pedagogics.

An elective in Experimental Psychology is offered second term Junior. Lectures & practical exercises in the psychological laboratory are given, in order that the student may investigate at first hand the senses, memory, perception, apperception, & the will. Apparatus necessary to the investigation of the elementary & fundamental problems of Psychophysics is provided.

The required course in Psychology presents general outlines & theories, & the electives are intended to promote the personal collection & sifting of psychic facts. Psychology is taught strictly as a science, & metaphysical speculation is postponed as properly belonging to maturer graduate study.

Logic is a required subject in third term of Junior year, the lectures covering Formal Logic & Fallacies.

Pedagogics is an elective thro two terms of Senior year. The following are the subjects, by terms: History of Education; chief common problems of Pedagogics & Psychology; & Pedagogics.

The rapid growth of pedagogic literature, the increasing school demand for

men well acquainted with the scientific principles & practices of education, & the utility of pedagogic knowledge to the citizen as well as to the educator, warrant the fulness of this course.

The course in Psychology & Logic is presented thro lectures, abstracts, readings from first sources, & oral narration of facts & conclusions attained by personal investigation. It is held that if those psychic & philosophical principles, which too often seem remote & uninviting, are to be animated and made helpful, the appeal of elementary instruction should be to the ear as well as to the eye.

No special system or school of thought is imposed upon the student. Discipline in accurate thinking & precise statement of opinions formed, together with systematic knowledge of the subjects presented, are the aims of this department.

TEACHERS' CERTIFICATES.

¶ Under the rules of the Department of Public Instruction of New York State, a "College Graduate Certificate, Limited," valid for two years, will hereafter be granted to a graduate of any approved College. If during this term the holder shall pass an examination in the principles of teaching, the certificate will be renewed for one year. At the end of three years' successful experience in teaching, a College Graduate Certificate will be issued, valid for life. This will exempt from further preliminary examinations, save in the cases of certain cities making an exceptional demand.

The course of Hamilton College in Pedagogy, approved by the State Department, must have been completed.

HEBREW.

¶ An elementary course in Hebrew is offered as an elective thro Senior year.

The elements of the grammar are mastered, & about twenty chapters of Hebrew prose are read. In the third term an introduction to Hebrew poetry is given, with the reading of parts of the Song of Songs, or certain Psalms.

This course is not intended to take the place of Hebrew in the Theological Seminary, but to prepare the student for advanced discipline in this language. It is of value not only to those who expect to become preachers, but to all who are interested in the study of language, as giving an introduction to the characteristics of the Semitic family of speech.

ETHICS & APOLOGETICS.

¶ Ethics is a required study, three hours a week, first term Senior. A text book is used. The history of Ethical theory; its central importance; the basis of moral obligation; the resultant duties to God & to man; the interpretation of conscience; the moral purpose to be sought in the whole complex of society; — such are the vital pursuits of this course. A carefully planned course, arranged with required one-hour subjects thro the first ten terms, offers a thoro introduction to the English Bible, together with outline studies of some of its chief topics. The summary of studies sets forth the detail. It is of exceptional fulness & value.

As the completion of this course, the Seniors of first term are occupied one hour a week with the religious argument from the Natural Creation, & with the Evidences of Christ's portrayal in Holy Scripture & His revelation in history as the Divine Redeemer of the world.

CHEMISTRY.

¶ To this department a fine new stone laboratory, in two stories, is now devoted, greatly facilitating the work in the principal branches of pure Chemistry.

The first year of study is devoted to acquaintance at first hand with the elementary facts of Chemistry, thro experimental lectures, general experimental work in the laboratory, & recitations. The work is synthetic rather than analytic: but quantitative experiments, designed both as laboratory discipline & as a means of impressing upon students the fundamental laws of Chemistry, are introduced early in the course.

The work after the first year is arranged to meet the wishes & fitness of the men. Special courses are offered in Advanced Inorganic & Organic Chemistry, General Physical Chemistry, Electro-Chemistry, Analysis, & Applications of Chemistry to Agriculture.

The aim is to give such an introductory view of the subject as will tend to widen the student's general interest & intelligence, & to enable him to observe accurately & to reason logically with regard to natural things. But also the department is in a position to give thoro preliminary training to those who plan to enter scientific professions, & it is equipped for analytical & other special work.

The fee is five dollars a term, with a further charge of three dollars to cover breakage, excess extra.

BIOLOGY.

¶ The fundamental facts of digestion, circulation, respiration, reproduction, sen-

sation & motion, are outlined in a brief course on Human Physiology, in which Auzoux's models of brain, ear, eye, throat & heart, together with charts & the human skeleton, are used for demonstration.

In Systematic Botany the local flora is studied in the field & with the herbarium. The lectures in Practical Animal Physiology are only elective for those who have taken the General Biology.

The form, structure, & life-processes of typical plants & animals are studies in General Biology. This must be taken before entering upon the advanced work in Morphology, or in Physiology.

Mammalian Anatomy includes laboratory practice, lectures & reference work on the higher vertebrates, as the rabbit & cat, & a careful study of the eye, brain, throat, heart & lungs of the larger domestic animals. Histology includes the microscopical study of animal tissues, & involves the acquisition of a knowledge of the technique of preserving, staining & sectioning the most delicate structures. The development of the frog & the chicken are studies in Embryology. In Morphological Botany types of the different groups of marine, fresh-water & land plants are investigated.

The study of typical Invertebrate Animals, mostly marine, is elective during the fall term for those who have completed the first year in this department.

In all of these courses students are supplied with written directions to guide them in laboratory work. The results are preserved by drawings & notes, & the facts gained by observation are supplemented by reading & lectures.

In the laboratory the students are supplied with dissecting instruments, compound- & dissecting-microscopes, microtomes, the varied implements and reagents of research, & with important reference volumes & journals.

The attention of young men intending to study Medicine is called to the advantages offered by this department.

A fee of five dollars a term covers the wear of instruments, & the actual cost of the reagents & materials consumed.

PHYSICS.

¶ The first floor of Science Hall is devoted exclusively to the use of this Department. Masonry piers in the lecture room & laboratories furnish rigid supports for delicate instruments. The arrangements for experimental demonstrations are ample. Elementary Physics begins as a four-hour required study in the spring term for Sophomores. Six later terms are occupied with electives in Mechanics, Heat, Sound, Electricity, & Magnetism. There is special instruction in physical experimentation, in the theory & method of physical measurements, & also in practical Photography.

Descriptive Astronomy is for the present allotted to this department, as a three-hour elective of second term Junior.

The fees are, in Physical Laboratory, three dollars; in Photography, four dollars.

ASTRONOMY.

LITCHFIELD OBSERVATORY.

¶ The Astronomical Professorship & the Observatory were endowed by the late Hon. Edwin C. Litchfield, LL.D.,

'32. The Observatory comprises a central building twenty-seven feet square & two stories high, having two wings, & surmounted by a revolving tower of twenty feet diameter.

The equatorial under the dome, constructed by Spencer & Eaton, has an object-glass 13.5 inches in diameter, & a focal length of nearly sixteen feet. The instrument is mounted upon a granite shaft, resting upon a pier of masonry.

By the late Dr. C. H. F. Peters, Director, forty-eight asteroids were discovered at the Litchfield Observatory, beginning with Peronia (No. 72), discovered May 29, 1861, & ending with Nephys (No. 297), discovered August 25, 1889. Other original & invaluable work was done under this directorate.

The instruction in Astronomy is at present given by the Professor of Physics, who is also Curator of the Observatory. The instruments are used to illustrate this instruction. It is hoped that the interregnum in the scientific uses of the Observatory will not always continue; & that an ampler endowment may equip a modern Observatory & provide for its activity.

GEOLOGY & MINERALOGY.

¶ The courses extend thro six terms. First term Junior, as an introduction to all later courses, three hours a week are given to Mineralogy. General principles are considered at some length, after which those species that are of particular geological importance are studied. In the succeeding term Mineralogy is continued, practical determinative work in the lab-

oratory making the prominent feature of the course. Constant use is made of the College collections. These were accumulated by the untiring exertions of the late Dr. Oren Root, Sr., & they make an appropriate memorial of his devotion to this branch of science. The specimens are arranged according to Dana's classification in table-cases, & in wall-cases.

With the spring term, Junior, Geology is begun as a three-hour course, dynamic Geology being first treated. The course continues thro the Senior year for four hours a week, when structural, historical & economic Geology are successively studied. In economic Geology a practical consideration is given to the distribution, geologic occurrence & genesis of the ores of gold, silver, iron, lead, zinc, copper, tin, etc., together with coal, petroleum, building-stones & other mineral products. The principal mining regions of the world are discussed, with special emphasis upon those of the United States.

During the spring & fall terms, field-trips replace an equivalent amount of class-room work, & the Geology of the neighborhood is studied in detail, the students being required to present reports showing the results of their observations.

SCIENTIFIC COLLECTIONS.

¶ The Knox Hall of Natural History, reconstructed under the legacy of the Hon. James Knox, LL.D., '30, contains two spacious exhibiting-rooms, a lecture-room, & convenient storage-rooms.

A specialty is made of the minerals from this State, & a large case is filled

with these, a few from the same horizon in Canada being added. Among these may be found many unusual specimens, some of which are the finest known of their several kinds. This collection was set up as a special tribute to Dr. Root, Sr., & is named The Oren Root Collection of New York State Minerals.

The Geological & Mineralogical Cabinets & the collections in Natural History include:

2400 specimens of Fossils & Rocks to illustrate the Geology of New York. 1750 specimens to illustrate the Geology of the United States. 600 Fossils, mainly from the Silurian formations of Europe. 10,000 specimens of Ores & Minerals. 2000 specimens of Land, Fresh-Water and Marine Shells. 300 specimens in Ornithology, from China.

The Barlow Collection, including 13,000 specimens in Entomology, presented by the late Hon. Thomas Barlow, of Canastota, supplemented by a fine group of specimens in Ornithology & Comparative Anatomy.

The Rev. Henry Loomis, '66, of Yokohama, has contributed a rare collection of Japanese shells & insects.

By the liberality of the late Hamilton White, of Syracuse, the College cabinets were enriched by the Herbarium gathered by the late Dr. H. P. Sartwell, of Penn Yan, and well-known as a large & useful exhibition of the North American Flora, & as the result of fifty years of botanical study, search & correspondence.

A large & valuable collection of butterflies, appropriately mounted, & well cased, was recently presented by Benjamin W. Arnold, Esq., '86, of Albany.

All these specimens are accurately classified & labelled, securely mounted & arranged.

THE LIBRARY.

Library Hall is open every College week-day from nine to twelve, & from two to five. Students have access to

the alcoves. Tables are placed conveniently & the librarian is ready to assist any investigation. Books from the reference library, & those reserved by request of Instructors as collateral reading, may be drawn only at the close of the Library hours, & must be returned upon the next opening of the Library. Other books, not more than three, may be held, whether by professors or students, for two weeks, & then drawn anew for one like period, if not applied for by another. Fines are imposed upon all neglects to meet the preceding rule.

Limited appropriations by the Trustees are meeting some of the most imperative needs of the departments of instruction: but far more is required, & any alumnus or friend who will found & name a section or an alcove is earnestly invited to confer with the President. Gifts of worthy books are always welcome.

The Library is public to residents of Kirkland School District No. 5, & they may draw books under a proper permit.

The Library contains these special collections: The William Curtis Noyes Law Library of 5000 volumes; the Edward Robinson Library of 2000 volumes; the Charles H. Truax Classical Library of 1300 volumes.

The Edward Danforth section in Education has 1000 volumes; the Munson section in German & French, 1850 volumes; the Mears & Talcott section in Philosophy, 500 volumes; the Tompkins & Perkins section in Mathematics, 950 volumes; the Class of 1890 section in Political Science, 136 volumes; the Soper section upon the Tariff, 175 volumes;

Kendall Alcove of History, 950 volumes.

There were added during the year ending June 1st, 1906, from 154 sources 680 volumes & 2278 pamphlets. Of

these 542 volumes & 1,912 pamphlets were by gift.

The total of June 1st, 1906, was 46,013 volumes & 39,694 pamphlets.

GIFTS & ADDITIONS TO THE LIBRARY, 1905-6.

1st Column, *Volumes*; 2nd Column, *Pamphlets*.

E. K. Adams,	2
H. J. Coggeshall,	6
College Binding,	63
College Purchase,	71 971
Chauncey Depew,	4
Ely gift,	9
J. D. Ibbotson,	4 10
E. N. Jones,	19 114
Kendall Fund,	19
M. D. Kneeland,	70
Munson Fund,	36 324
Phi Beta Kappa (Epsilon)	12 300
Elihu Root,	46
J. H. Shepherd, '72,	18

W. H. Shepard,	4
Horace B. Silliman,	2
Arthur W. Soper,	17
Edward L. Stevens,	30
Pres. M. W. Stryker,	28 88
University of Chicago,	235
W. A. Wilcox,	54
Gardner F. Williams,	2
Frank Wood,	2
New York State,	128 65
U. S. Government,	50 487
72 Educational Institutions,	5 155
Single volumes, & pamphlets from unknown sources,	22 38

Several of our earliest catalogs are lacking. Any of these, especially any earlier than 1850, would be gratefully acknowledged.

Thro the kindness of Associate Supt. Edward L. Stevens, '90, a special Pedagogical library has been begun under the supervision of the department.

The Memorial Hall & Art Gallery occupies the second-story front room of Library Hall, & is under the especial charge of Messrs. Elihu Root & Henry Harper Benedict.

Gifts are invited of objects of memorial interest, such as historical portraits; figures in marble or bronze; engravings, coins, & commemorative medals; local, aboriginal & colonial relics; & also autograph letters & other mementos of dis-

tinguished Alumni, officers & benefactors of the College, & of illustrious citizens of the State of New York.

WRITING & ORATORY.

GENERAL & SPECIAL REGULATIONS.

¶ Any student in actual attendance, not debarred by delinquency, may write upon any subject assigned to his class.

All papers are to be written upon letter-sheet pages not larger than 8×11 inches, with broad margins for binding, to be typewritten, neatly fastened, not rolled, accurately folioed with folio numbers indicated in the margins, & with a subjoined fictitious name (not in writing), this also placed upon a sealed note containing the writer's name. Papers not conforming to these requirements will be

returned to their authors without credit. The designated custodian, who in the absence of other notification is the President, cannot accept papers that are belated, by whatever cause. Prize orations are not to be published before they are spoken. Successful papers are the property of the College Library.

Orations & Essays will be estimated upon absolute, as well as upon relative, merit. Lack of competition will not bar an award, nor will competition, however abundant, secure an award if no competing paper clearly has prize merit.

Prizes awarded will be conferred only upon those who are present to receive them upon Commencement Day, unless absence has prior excuse by the President.

KELLOGG PRIZE ESSAYS & COBB ESSAY.

¶ These may contain no more than thirty-five folios & no student may receive two Essay Prizes in one year. Essays are to be left with the President, before noon of the first day of third term. Junior & Sophomore Essays are electives, tho if not elected they may be offered. If offered as electives, delinquency (whether by omission or by inferiority of work) shall add two hours extra to the obliged elective time of the succeeding first term.

The Essays will be considered by committees appointed by the Faculty, & the best Essay upon each of two themes assigned to each class will be announced upon the last Saturday of third term. To the writers of these, books of value will be awarded on Commencement Day. Honorable mention may be made of the second best Essay under each subject.

THE SOPER THESIS.

¶ In length the Thesis is not limited. The subject for the second succeeding college year is announced in third term Sophomore.

The Thesis is to be left with the President

before noon of the second Thursday in the October of Senior year, & its consideration will be referred to a committee chosen by the Faculty from outside their own number. The report will be made public early in the second term, & the award (upon condition of graduation) conferred on Commencement Day.

HEAD, PRUYN & KIRKLAND ORATIONS.

¶ One of these orations may be elected as 'one hour' of first term Senior. Delinquency adds one hour in obligation of time to the work of second term. Each oration may contain no more than twelve folios.

These 'Winter Orations' must be left with the President before noon of the first day of the second term, & the best Oration under each title being selected by the Faculty, the announcement will be made early in second term. No Senior will be awarded more than one of these three prizes. Each Oration carries with it a Commencement appointment.

CLARK PRIZE ORATIONS.

¶ A Clark Prize Oration may be an elective of second term. Delinquency adds two hours to the elective time of third term.

The Oration may contain no more than fifteen folios, & must be left with the President before noon of the first day of third term.

The best six Orations, if so many have sufficient merit, being selected by the Faculty, the successful competitors will be named at Morning Prayers on the third Friday of third term.

The orations are delivered under the direction of the Professor of Rhetoric & Oratory, on the ninth Wednesday evening of third term. The Prize will be awarded by the Faculty at the close of the Exhibition.

The men eligible to write for this competition in a given class shall be all who have had appointment as prize speakers, together with that additional one-fifth of the class who shall have the next best standing in Elocution, as based upon the record of noon-chapel work subsequent to the beginning of Junior year. The full list of those thus eligible shall be posted by the second Friday of each December.

McKINNEY PRIZE DEBATE.

¶ The Debate is held, under the direction of the Professor of Rhetoric & Oratory, upon the Tuesday evening of Commencement week.

From the members of the Senior Class who have excelled during its six allotted terms in extemporaneous argument, not to exceed six debaters are appointed by the Faculty. This appointment is announced in third term, when the proposition of the Debate is given, & the affirmative or negative station of each contented is determined by lot. The order of appearance is decided by lot publicly drawn at the time of the Debate. Each disputant may speak upon the first call, eight minutes, & upon the second call, seven minutes. No notes or books may be carried into the Debate, nor any memorandum used in speaking.

The award is made by a committee of three, not members of the Faculty, & is announced at the close of the Debate.

McKINNEY PRIZE DECLAMATION.

¶ From each of the three lower classes, & upon the basis of work done in the weekly College exercise, an annual appointment is made of four prize contestants in Declamation.

WRITING SUBJECTS, 1906-7.

Fifty-second Clark Prize Competition.

1. The Ambition and Defeat of Metternich.
2. The Passing of Absolutism.
3. The Jew in the English Drama.
4. Schiller's Idealism.
5. The Brutality of Power.
6. The Romance of Endurance.
7. The Parity of the Three Departments of Government.
8. Garibaldi.

Forty-fifth Pruyn Medal Oration.

Education and Democracy.

Forty-fourth Head Prize Oration.

Washington's Debt to Alexander Hamilton.

Thirty-fifth Kirkland Prize Oration.

The Hebrew & Greek Languages as Vehicles of Religious Truth.

Sixteenth Soper Prize Thesis.

The Future of the Protective System in America.

Junior Essays, ('8.)

1. More's 'Utopia,' a Protest and a Prophecy.
2. The Miser in Literature.

Sophomore Essays, ('9.)

1. Thackeray's 'Book of Snobs' as a Social Warning.
2. The History and Achievements of the Associated Press.

Freshman Essays, ('10.)

1. The Story of the Palatines in America.
2. Great Catastrophies in Nature: St. Pierre — San Francisco.

MASTERS' ORATION.

¶ The old custom of hearing, as a part of the Commencement Day program, an Oration from a representative of the candidates for the degree in course of Master of Arts, was acceptably revived in 1895. The appointment is made by the Faculty & upon the basis of representative fitness. The Oration in 1906 was given by Stuart B. Blakely, A. B., 1903.

SCHOLARSHIP HONORS, 1906.

High Honor Men; Standing 9.2 or above.

Martin Ambrose Driscoll, jr., Valedictorian.
Robert Norris McLean, Salutatorian.
Clayton Louis Jenks.

Honor Men; Standing 8.6 to 9.2,

Walter Merritt Brokaw,
Clifford Penny Fitch,
George Franklin Centes,

James Wilford Kellogg,
Walter Gray Miller,
George Hallam Sicard,
Chester Arthur Sittig,
William Herbert Watson.

DEPARTMENT HONORS, 1906.

GREEK: Mr. Driscoll.

ETHICS: Mr. McLean.

MATHEMATICS: Messrs. Fitch, Gentles,
Jenks, Sherman.

GERMAN: Messrs. Edie, Sittig.

FRENCH: Mr. Driscoll.

CHEMISTRY: Mr. Jenks.

PSYCHOLOGY & PEDAGOGICS: Mr.
French.

AMERICAN HISTORY: Messrs. Brokaw,
W. G. Miller.

ENGLISH LITERATURE: Mr. W. G.
Miller.

POLITICAL SCIENCE & LAW: Messrs.
Barrows, Brokaw, Garvey, W. G. Miller,
Warburton, Watson.

PRIZE AWARDS IN 1906.

¶ Unless otherwise stated, Awards were made either
by the entire Faculty, or by a committee of their number.

ROOT FELLOWSHIP.

Clayton Louis Jenks, Waterville.

51st CLARK PRIZE IN ORIGINAL ORATORY.

The Assimilation of Races in America.

William Thomas Purdy, Auburn.

The other appointees to the Exhibition for 1906 were:
Messrs. Barrows, Edie, Haven, McLean, Stryker.

44th PRUYN MEDAL ORATION.

The Young Man & the Political Caucus.

Allen Robert Hallock, Clinton.

43d HEAD PRIZE ORATION.

The Opponents of Alexander Hamilton.

Robert Norris McLean, San Juan, Porto Rico.

34th KIRKLAND PRIZE ORATION.

From Malachi to Christ.

Arthur Bennett Maynard, Frankfort.

38th McKINNEY DEBATE.

*That United States Senators should be Elected
by Direct Vote of the People.*

1st, Merwyn Humphrey Nellis, Johnstown.

2d, James Albert Melrose, Rossie.

The other contestants in 1906 were:

Messrs. Drummond, Edie, McLean, Purdy.

Committee of Award:

Thomas R. Proctor, Esq., Utica.

Rev. Geo. Wm Knox, L.L.D., Pelham Manor.

Samuel F. Engs, Esq., New York.

UNDERWOOD PRIZE IN CHEMISTRY.

Clayton Louis Jenks, Waterville.

Committee: F. H. Cameron, Ph.D., Washington, D. C.

MUNSON PRIZES IN GERMAN.

1st, Chester Arthur Sittig, Utica.

2d, Ernest Kruse Edie, Springville.

SOUTHWORTH PRIZE IN PHYSICS.

Clayton Louis Jenks, Waterville.

Committee: Prof. H. T. Hotchkiss, Drexel Institute.

13th SOPER THESIS PRIZE.

No Award.

DARLING PRIZE IN AMERICAN HISTORY.

Walter Gray Miller, Dolgeville.

MUNSON PRIZES IN FRENCH.

1st, Martin Ambrose Driscoll, jr., Haverstraw.

2d, George Hallam Sicard, Buffalo.

TOMPKINS MATHEMATICAL PRIZES.

1st, Cady Hews Allen, Holland Patent.

2d, Kenneth Appley Sprague, Roscoe.

Medals :

Edward Carroll Day, San Anselmo, Calif.

William Eugene Mansfield, jr., Cayuga.

BALDWIN ENTRANCE PRIZE.

Clarence Eldredge Leavenworth, Cleveland, O.

BROCKWAY ENTRANCE PRIZE.

Paul Frank Baum, Herkimer.

CURRAN MEDALS IN GREEK & LATIN.

Gold : Grover Cleveland Clark, Utica.

Silver : Earl Llewellyn Montgomery, Waddington.

Committee : Prof. John H. Gillespie, D.D., New Brunswick, N. J.

Prof. H. L. Ebeling, Ph.D., Hamilton College.

HAWLEY CLASSICAL MEDAL.

Archibald Longworth Love, Albany.

EDWARD HUNTINGTON MATHEMATICAL SCHOLAR.

Cady Hews Allen, Holland Patent.

CHAUNCEY S. TRUAX GREEK SCHOLAR.

Archibald Longworth Love, Albany.

MUNSON GERMAN SCHOLAR.

Edward Carroll Day, San Anselmo, Calif.

SOPER LATIN SCHOLAR.

Grover Cleveland Clark, Utica.

KELLOGG ENGLISH PRIZE ESSAYS.

Juniors, Class of 1907.

*Plato Against the Sophists.*Prize : Earl Llewellyn Montgomery,
Waddington.

Mention : Raymond Franklin Dunham, Utica.

The Cartoon ; its Mission & Power.

Prize : Edman Munger Massee, Herkimer.

Mention : Cady Hews Allen, Holland Patent.

Sophomores, Class of 1908.

Rudyard Kipling's Realism.

Prize: Frank Townsend Laird, Utica.

Mention: Paul Benjamin Williams, Albion.

The Making of a Journalist. (Cobb Essay.)

Prize: Earl Warner Anibal, Gloversville.

Mention: Salmon Sheldon Judson, jr., Vernon.

Freshmen, Class of 1909.

The Suez Canal.

Prize: Paul Franklin Baum, Herkimer.

Mention: William DeLoss Love, Albany.

The History of Our National Capital.

Prize: Harold Guthrie Aron, Englewood, N. J.

Mention: Mark Rifenbark, Unadilla.

Committees of Award:

Messrs. William C. Winslow, L.H.D., William H. Allbright, D.D., & Arthur J. Selfridge, Esq., of Boston; & Messrs. James H. Ecob, D.D., J. Calvin Mead, D.D., & Rev. David G. Smith, of Philadelphia.

McKINNEY DECLAMATION PRIZES.

Class of 1907.

1st, Cady Hews Allen, Holland Patent.

2d, Edward Carroll Day, San Anselmo, Calif.

Class of 1908.

1st, Harold Otis White, Skaneateles.

2d, William Bush Simmons, Chicago, Ill.

Class of 1909.

1st, Richard John Williams, Rome.

2d, Clarence Eldredge Leavenworth, Cleveland, Ohio.

Committee of Award:

Pres. W. A. Shanklin, LL.D., '83, Fayette, Ia.
Samuel F. Engs, '83, New York.
Rev. John Alison, '92, Binghamton.

DEGREES CONFERRED JUNE 28, 1906.

A. B., IN COURSE.

Howard Wright Benedict,
Edward Harry Bennett
Walter Merritt Brokaw,
James Franklin Carroll, jr.,
James Frank Crawford,
Martin Ambrose Driscoll, jr.,
Alexander M. Drummond,
Jedediah Howard Edgerton,
Ernest Kruse Edie,
George Newton Fake,
Floyd Dee French,
Allen Robert Hallock,

Louis Edward Haven,
Grosvenor Walker Heacock,
Clayton Louis Jenks,
James Wilford Kellogg,
Seldon Talcott Kinney,
Fred Alvin Lawrence,
James Lockwood LeMunyan,
Colin Macdonald,
Robert Norris McLean,
Conklin Mann,
Arthur Bennett Maynard,
James Albert Melrose,

Perry Anson Miller,
Merwyn Humphrey Nellis,
William Thomas Purdy,
Charles Theodore Roosa,
Thomas Moore Sherman,
George Hallam Sicard,
Chester Arthur Sittig,
Lloyd Paul Stryker,
John Ludden Tanner,
Alexander Thompson, jr.,
William Herbert Watson.

PH. B., IN COURSE.

Henry Robbins Barrows,
William Root Pinckney Bloyer,
Howard Craig Bramley,

John Durant Clark,
Harold Lockwood Ferris,
Harry Miles Garvey,

Walter Gray Miller,
Charles Elmer Spedick,
George Robert Warburton.

B. S., IN COURSE.

Clifford Penny Fitch,

George Franklin Gentes.

A. M., IN COURSE.

John Edward Frost, '71,
Ferdinand Edwin Smith, '87,
Edward McNally, '96,
Edward Reynolds Wright, '98,
Manley Fifield Allbright, '3,
Francis Merriman Barnes, jr., '3,
Stuart Banyer Blakely, '3,

Theodore Herbert Burgess, '3,
Joel DuBois Hunter, '3,
Henry Charles Keith, '3,
Maurice Birdsall Landers, '3,
Albert Payne Mills, '3,
George Edward Miller, '3,
Frederick Thomas Owens, '3,

Elihu Root, jr., '3,
Elmer J. Stuart, '3,

PH. M., IN COURSE.

Frank Samuel Child, jr., '3,
Edward Harvey Lomber, '3.

A. B., NUNC PRO TUNC.

Daniel Clay Houghton, '82, Oakland, Calif.,

Henry Hayden Hull, '1, New York.

D. D., HONORARY.

Rev. Dana Williams Bigelow, '65, Utica, N. Y.

LL. D., HONORARY.

Hon. Charles Holland Duell, '71, Washington, D. C.

GENERAL SOCIETY OF ALUMNI.

¶ This society includes all graduates & honorary degree men of the College. Its prime object is to promote the interests of Hamilton College by increasing intercourse & amity among all her sons. It also seeks to render fit honor to its departed members. For the encouragement of scholarship & letters the society solicits gifts to its alcove in the College Library of books, pamphlets, & papers, whose authors are Hamilton men. The Annual Meeting is held on the day preceding Commencement, & June 26, 1907, it will be held in the College Chapel, at 11,30 a. m.

Information appropriate to the Necrology should be conveyed promptly to Prof. William H. Squires, College Hill.

A copy of this Annual Register will be sent to each Alumnus upon request.

OFFICERS FOR 1905-1906.

President, Rev. Morton F. Trippe, '72.
 Vice-Presidents, Alex. C. Soper, '67, John E. Massee, '73, Rev. C. C. Hemenway, '74, Dr. Frank F. Laird, '77, John P. Montrose, '87.
 Executive Committee: Messrs. Brandt, Stryker, Hull, Scollard, Ward, Stanton.
 Rec. Secretary & Necrologist, Prof. William H. Squires, Ph. D., '88, College Hill.
 Corresponding Secretary & Treasurer, Prof. Edward Fitch, Ph. D., '86, Clinton.
 Half-Century Annalist, Rev. Herrick Johnson, D.D., LL.D., '57, Chicago, Ill.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS.

NEW YORK CITY.

President,

Rev. Geo. W. Knox, D. D., LL.D., '74.

Secretary,

Dr. A. Norton Brockway, '57, 16 W. 127th St.

NEW YORK ACADEMIC PRINCIPALS.

President,

Prin. E. R. Whitney, '89, Binghamton.

Secretary,

C. L. Hewitt, '92, 129 Furman St., Syracuse.

NORTHERN NEW YORK.

Secretary,

Samuel F. Bagg, A. M., '69, Watertown.

NEW ENGLAND.

President,

Rev. Geo. Hodges, D.D. '77, Cambridge, Mass.

Secretary,

Prof. Edward S. King, '87, Cambridge, Mass.

MID-CONTINENT.

President,

Major Oliver N. Wilson, '58, Kansas City, Mo.

WESTERN.

President,

Geo. W. Hinman, Ph. D., '84, Chicago.

Secretary,

John M. Curran, '92, 159 LaSalle St., Chicago.

BINGHAMTON.

President,

Charles H. Hitchcock, Esq., '79, Binghamton.

Secretary,

Frederick W. Welch, Esq., '92, Binghamton.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

President,

James F. Tufts, '72, Interior Dept.

Secretary,

William J. Quinn, '1, 1361 Yale St., N. W.

BROOKLYN.

President,

Samuel F. Engs, '83, Produce Exchange.

Secretary,

Warren I. Lee, Esq., '99, 31 Nassau St., N. Y.

CENTRAL NEW YORK.

President,

Hon. Abram B. Weaver, '51, Deerfield.

Secretary,

James H. Merwin, Esq., '99, Utica,

ONONDAGA.

President,

Hon. A. J. Northrup, LL. D., '58, Syracuse.

Secretary,

Dr. B.W. Sherwood, '82, 1117 S. Salina, Syracuse.

PACIFIC COAST.

President,

Thomas E. Hayden, '91, San Francisco.

Secretary,

Melvin G. Dodge, '90, Leland Stanford Univ.

ALUMNI DAY.

¶ The General Society will hold its next annual meeting in the College Chapel at 11,30 a. m., June 26th, 1907. The afternoon will be devoted to general & class reunions. In 1907 the classes of '57, '67, '77, '82, '87, '92, '97, '2, '4, & '6, will gather to their respective anniversaries. The President's reception will be from four to six, in the afternoon.

GRADUATE TRUSTEE.

¶ The election of the Trustee by the Graduates is held in the College Chapel the day before Commencement, from twelve to one. The officers of the Society of Alumni preside & record. Three inspectors of election are appointed by the Trustees of the College.

Each graduate of at least three years' standing is entitled to vote. Only graduates of the College of at least ten years' standing are eligible to this election. Graduates may forward their ballots to any officer of the Society of Alumni residing in Clinton, who shall endorse the same before depositing. The name of the voter, & of the candidate, must be in the handwriting of the voter. A majority of the ballots cast shall elect. If no one receives a majority at the first balloting, the balloting continues until an election is made.

The graduates may elect a Trustee to fill the office for the remainder of any vacant term, as above provided.

TRUSTEES ELECTED BY GRADUATES.

George E. Dunham, A. M., '79, Utica, term until June, 1907.

Oliver E. Branch, A. M., '73, Manchester, N. H., term until June, 1908.

Samuel F. Engs, A. B., '83, New York, term until June, 1909.

Thomas D. Catlin, A. M., '57, Ottawa, Ill., until June, 1910.

SUMMARY OF ALUMNI.

Whole number of Alumni, including Honorary,	3233
Whole number of Alumni living,	1990
Graduates of the Maynard Law School,	239
Whole number of Graduates (exclusive of LL.B.),	2611
Whole number of living Graduates,	1570

The Eldest Alumnus Living is the Hon. Henry A. Clark, '38, of Bainbridge, N. Y.

CLASS SECRETARIES.

- '38 Hon. Henry A. Clark, Bainbridge
'40 Rev. Henry A. Nelson, D.D., Wooster, O.
'41 Hon. Augustus Rhodes, LL.D., San Jose, Cf.
'42 Col. Edwin L. Buttrick, Charleston, W. Va.
'43 Henry H. Thompson, Esq., Passaic, N. J.
'45 Everett Case, 502 S. Front St., Philadelphia
'46 DeWitt Langford, Vernon
'47 Theo. F. Humphrey, Spuyten Duyvil
'48 Rev. Prof. Thomas S. Hastings, D.D., LL.D., L.H.D., 27 W. 46th St., New York.
'49 Rev. Francis F. Ellinwood, D.D. LL.D., 156 Fifth Ave., New York.
'50 David H. Cochran, Ph.D., LL.D., 301 Clermont Ave., Brooklyn.
'51 Rev. Thos. B. Hudson, D.D., Skaneateles
'52 Gilbert Wilcoxon, Seneca Falls
'53 Rev. Edward P. Powell, College Hill
'54 Rev. Dwight Scovel, Clinton
'55 Dr. Wm. S. Searle, 62 Clark St., Brooklyn
'56 Trueman G. Avery, 202 Main St., Buffalo
'57 Dr. A. N. Brockway, 16 W. 127 St., N. Y.
'58 Hon. A. J. Northrup, LL.D., Syracuse
'59 Hon. C. A. Hawley, LL.D., Seneca Falls
'60 John S. Sheppard (pro tem) Penn Yan
'61 James S. Greves, 32 Park Pl. New York
'62 Supt. Charles W. Cole, Ph.D., Albany 345 Hudson Avenue.
'63 Rev. L. Parsons Bissell, D.D., Litchfield, Ct.
'64 Frank W. Plant, Joliet, Illinois
'65 Hamilton B. Tompkins, 229 Broad'y, N. Y.
'66 Wilmot E. Burton, Syracuse
'67 Rev. Isaac O. Best, Chili Station
'68 Rev. Henry R. Waite, Ph.D., 30 Glenwood Place, East Orange, N. J.
'69 Prof. William L. Downing, Utica
'70 William H. DeShon, Utica
'71 Charles L. Stone, Syracuse
'72 Edward G. Love, 80 E. 55th St., N. Y.
'73 Rev. Wm. D. Love, Ph.D., Hartford, Ct.
'74 Rev. Edward M. Knox, Los Angeles, Cal.
'75 Rev. Eben B. Cobb, D.D., Elizabeth, N. J.
'76 Rev. Archibald L. Love, D.D., Albany
'77 Fred H. Fay, Auburn
'78 Rev. George S. Webster, D. D., 240 East 69th Street, New York.
'79 Lotus N. Southworth, Mann Bldg., Utica
'80 William M. Griffith, Jamaica
'81 Andrew C. White, Ph.D., Ithaca 424 Dryden Road.
'82 Dr. Bradford W. Sherwood, Syracuse 1117 S. Salina St.
'83 William H. Wilcoxon, Des Moines, Iowa
'84 Prof. Joseph A. Adair, Marlette, Mich.
'85 Prof. Irving F. Wood, Ph.D., Northampton Mass.
'86 Rev. J. Beveridge Lee, D.D., Winona Lake, Ind.
'87 Arthur M. Seekel, Union Springs
'88 Rev. Warren D. More, Santa Barbara, Cal.
'89 Clarence U. Carruth, Buffalo 838 Prudential Building.
'90 M. G. Dodge, Leland Stanford Univ., Cal.
'91 Rev. James S. Wilkes, Wyalusing, Pa.
'92 Prof. William P. Shepard, Ph.D., Clinton
'93 Rev. Alex. Wouters, Syracuse 125 Standardt St.
'94 David H. McMaster, Baldwinsville
'95 Fred J. DeLaFleur, Utica
'96 Charles A. Green, Brooklyn 85 Livingston St.
'97 Prof. James A. Winans, Ithaca
'98 Stanley L. Butler, Utica
'99 Henry M. Andrews, New York 11 Broadway.
'00 Richard S. Cookinham, Milner, Idaho
'1 Daniel W. Redmond, New York 17 Lexington Avenue.
'2 Arthur H. Naylor, Ossining
'3 Stuart B. Blakely, New York 11 1-2 W. 65th St.
'4 William A. Ferguson, Brooklyn 98 Sackett St.
'5 Edward C. MacIntyre, Cornwall
'6 Walter M. Brokaw, 215 W. 23 St., N. Y.

Obituary Record from September 1st, 1905, to August 25th, 1906.

Class.

1836 DANIEL HUNTINGTON,	Oct.	14, 1816—April	18, 1906
1838 OLIVER DYER GROSVENOR,		1819—April	1, 1906
1842 PARSONS STEWART PRATT,	July	25, 1822—April	8, 1906
1843 ASAHIEL KNOWLTON EATON,		1822—June	14, 1906
1848 CHARLES BOYD CURTIS,	Sept.	24, 1827—Dec.	1905
EDWARD FOWLER FISH,	Sept.	23, 1828—Jan.	27, 1905
LARUE PERRINE STOCKTON,	Mar.	24, 1829—July	5, 1905
1849 GEORGE RUMNEY,	Jan.	9, 1828—April	13, 1905
CHAMPLAIN ST. JOHN HALE SPENCER,	May	8, 1829—April	15, 1906
JAMES MILLS WOOLWORTH,	June	28, 1829—June	16, 1906
1850 EBEN SMITH,		1830—April	4, 1906
1851 WILLIAM NEAL CLEVELAND,	April	7, 1832—Jan.	15, 1906
1855 SOLON WALTER STOCKING,		1836—Feb.	15, 1906
1857 GEORGE DINSMORE HORTON,	Nov.	3, 1829—June	9, 1906
1860 MILTON HARLOW NORTHRUP,	April	3, 1841—Aug.	15, 1906
1863 JOHN JAMES TUNNICLIFF,		—	1906
1867 HOWARD ALLISON,	March	4, 1846—April	6, 1906
1869 LEWIS RAY FOOTE,	March	29, 1844—Dec.	20, 1905
1875 EMMETT JEROME BALL,	Nov.	1852—Aug.	21, 1906
CHAUNCEY SHAFFER TRUAX,	March	11, 1854—Aug.	9, 1906
1877 FRANK FOSTER LAIRD,	April	15, 1856—Aug.	20, 1906
1880 ALBERT DE ALTON GETMAN,		—May	23, 1905
1881 SAMUEL FREDERICK NIXON,	Dec.	3, 1860—Oct.	10, 1905
ROBERT JAMES THOMPSON,	Aug.	15, 1853—Nov.	24, 1905
1893 GEORGE HOBART POST,	Aug.	3, 1871—Nov.	4, 1905
1897 JAMES BRUCE TURNBULL,	April	23, 1870—Dec.	10, 1905
1903 FRANK LEE PUTNAM,	Dec.	2, 1879—Feb.	18, 1906

Sundays of Current Year, 1906-1907.

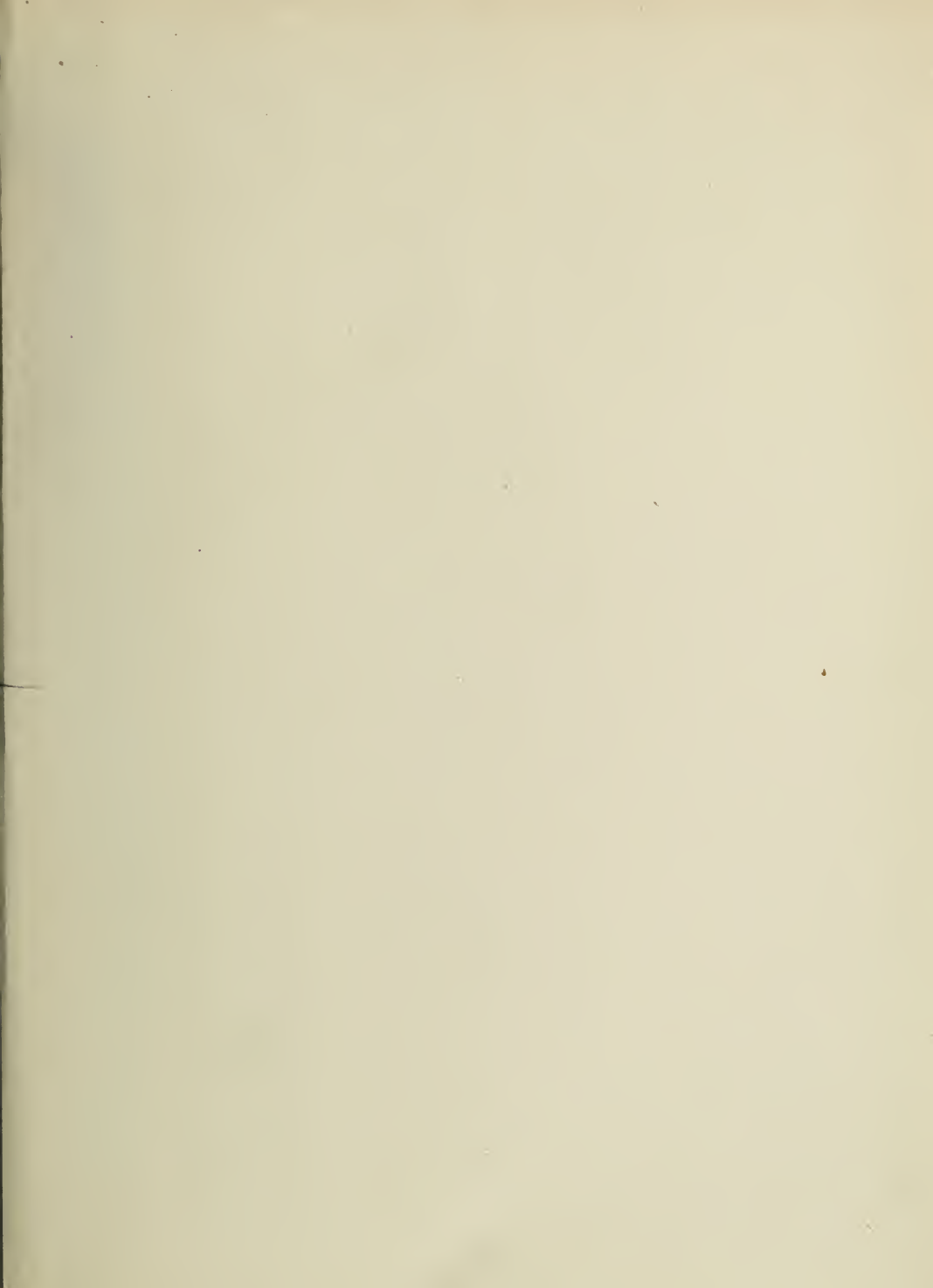
October,	7, 14, 21, 28.	April,	7, 14, 21, 28.
November,	4, 11, 18, 25.	May,	5, 12, 19, 26.
December, 2,	8, 16, 23, 30.	June,	2, 9, 16, 23, 30.
January,	6, 13, 20, 27.	July,	7, 14, 21, 28.
February,	3, 10, 17, 24.	August,	4, 11, 18, 25.
March, 3,	10, 17, 24, 31.	September, 1,	8, 15, 22, 29.

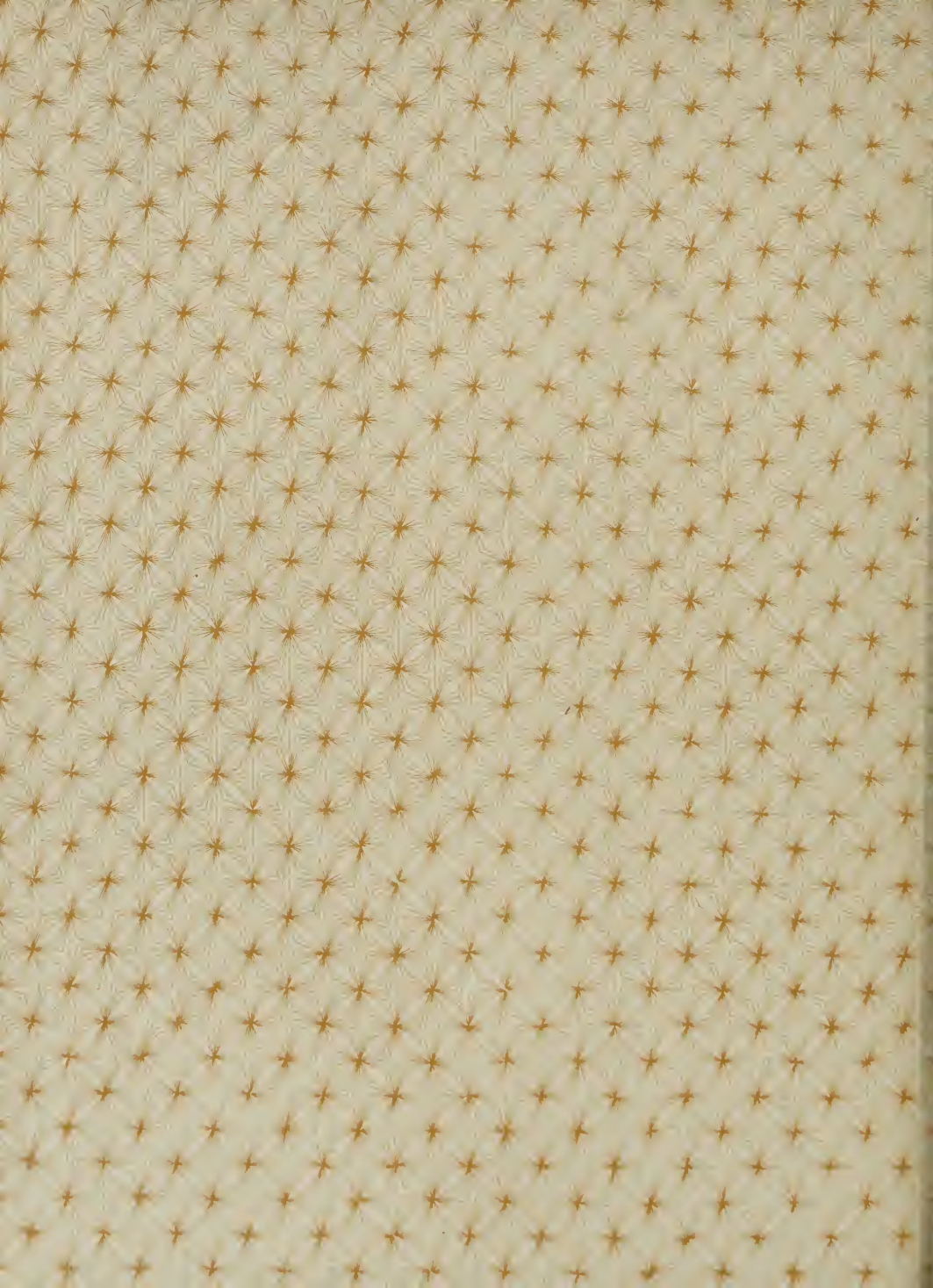
Index.

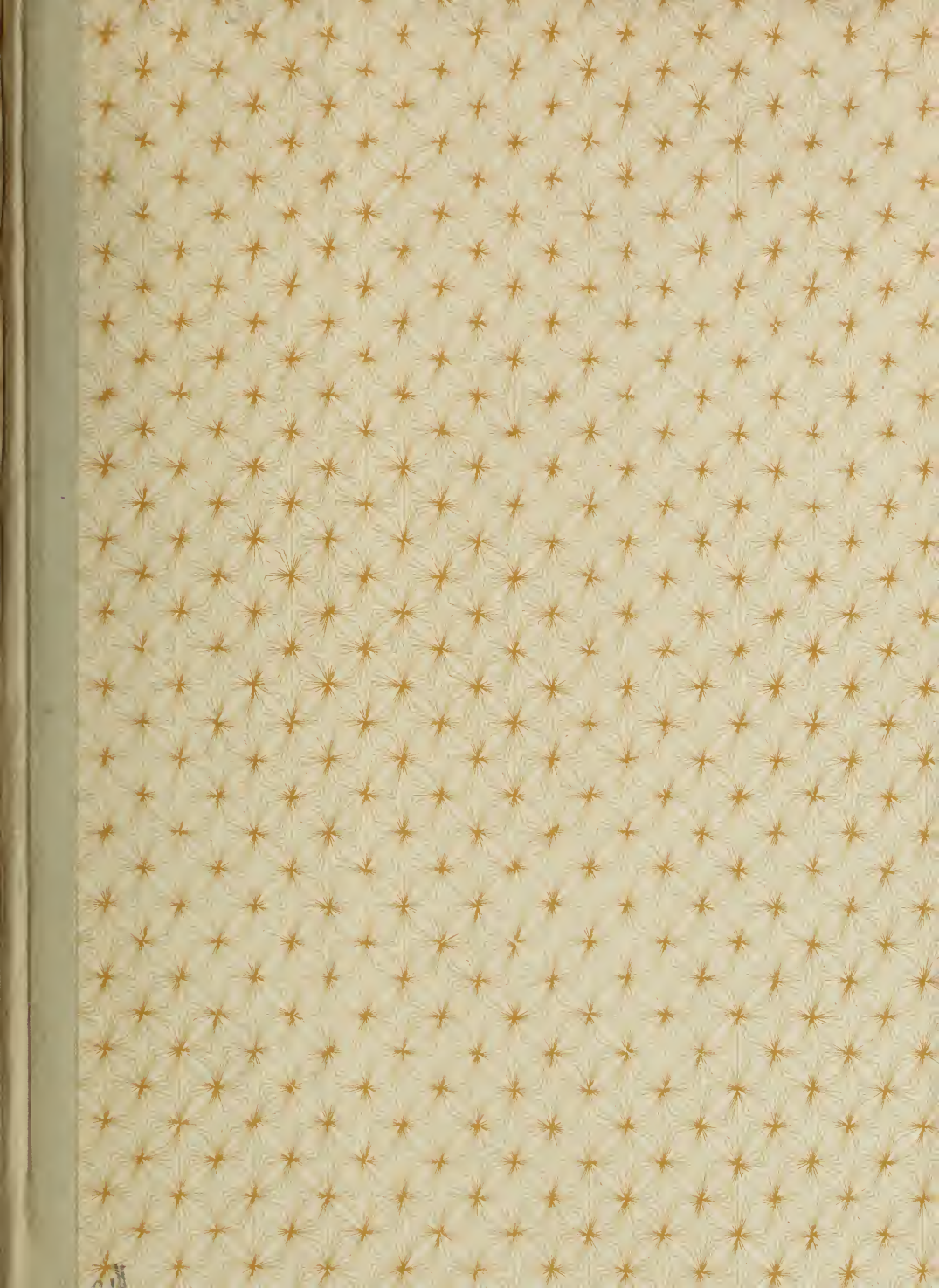
Absences & Excuses,	28	Entrance Examinations,	16
Admission to College,	16-17	Examinations,	23
Alumni Associations,	47-48	Excuses,	28
Alumni Day,	48	Exhibitions,	24
Calendar of College Year,	2	Expenses Estimates,	18
Candidates for the Ministry,	19	Faculty, Members of	4-5
Candidates for Masters' Degree,	23-24	Fellowship in Science,	21
Certificates of Preparation,	17	General Rules,	28-30
Class Secretaries,	49	Grounds & Buildings,	13-15
Class Reunions, 1907,	48	Honors, Basis of	24
Classes of Undergraduates,	6-12	Honors in 1905,	44
Commencement Appointments,	24	Library,	40-41
Courses of Instruction Described,	22	Litchfield Observatory,	38
Curran & Hawley Examinations,	33	Masters' Oration,	43
Degrees Conferred, 1906,	46	Memorial Gallery,	41
Degrees, Basis of	23	Matriculation,	17
Delinquency,	17-29	Munson Prize Examination,	35
DEPARTMENTS,	30-40	Necrology,	50
American History,	34	Prize Awards, 1906,	44-45
Astronomy,	38	Prize Foundations,	20
Biology,	37	Prize Senior Scholarships,	21
Chemistry,	37	Prize-Writing Regulations,	41-42
Ethics & Bible,	37	Religious Instruction,	22
English Literature,	34	Resident Graduate Studies,	24
Geology & Mineralogy,	39	Rooms & Rental,	18
Greek,	32	Root Fellowship, Appointee,	6
Hebrew,	36	Scholarships,	19
Latin,	32	Scientific Collections,	39
Mathematics,	31	Special Students,	18
Modern Languages,	35	Students' Names,	6-12
Physics,	38	Studies of the two Courses,	25-27
Psychology, Logic, Pedagogics,	36	Subjects for Writing.	43
Rhetoric & Oratory,	30	Summary of Alumni,	48
Law & Political Science,	33	Teachers' Certificates,	36
Election of Trustees by Graduates,	48	Tompkins Prize Examination,	32
Electives, Regulations for	28	Trustees,	3, 48
Entrance Prizes,	20	Undergraduates,	6-12
Entrance Requirements,	16-17		

PRINTED BY THE COURIER PRESS
CLINTON NEW YORK









UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 111965072